



तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN
VISWABHARATI
LIBRARY

954.408

B. Govt

(PL) v. 2

SERIES III.

BOARD OF TRADE.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

SECRETARIAT RECORD ROOM

OF

THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

VOL. II.

24th NOVEMBER 1774 to 17th DECEMBER 1776.



CALCUTTA :

THE BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT.

1921.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Press List of the Proceedings of the Board of Trade from 24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776 | 1—381 |
| Press List of the Appendices to the Proceedings of the Board of Trade from 7th March 1775 to 17th December 1776 | 382—429 |
| Index | i—xv |

PRESS LIST

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE BOARD OF TRADE AT FORT WILLIAM PRESERVED IN THE RECORD-ROOM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

24th November 1774 to 17th December 1776.

N.B.—B T represents the proceedings of the Board of Trade, the numbers being those of the pages of the manuscript volumes.

B T (App.) represents the Appendices relating to the Board of Trade, the numbers being those of the pages of manuscript volumes.

No Body-sheets or Original Consultations of this authority are available for the period covered by these pages.

1774

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 24 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1-20 | |
| 15 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey and certain other senior servants of the Company, assembled at the Presidency to form a Board of Trade, to the Supreme Council, stating that they will try their best to improve the commercial affairs of the Company. | B T 1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks extracts from a General Letter from the Court of Directors and stating that the Controller of Investment has been directed to make over to the Board of Trade his proceedings and other papers and to close his office. | B T 2-3 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 29 Mar. from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, communicating orders for the formation of a Board of Trade and stating the different functions of the Supreme Council and the Board of Trade in regard to the Company's commercial affairs in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa. | B T 3-12 | ditto |
| 24 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for a copy of the instructions given by the Court of Directors on the aforesaid subject, enquiring about the method to be adopted in employing covenanted servants for conducting the business of the Board of Trade, requesting that orders may be issued to the officers at the Presidency and to the persons in charge of the subordinate Factories to correspond with that Board and to carry out their instructions and stating that a house is immediately required for their office. | B T 13-14 | ditto |

The Board of Trade consisted of S. Middleton as President and W. Aldersey, P. M. Doores, T. Lane, J. Lawrell, H. Goodwin, J. Graham, G. Vandenberg, H. Greuber, G. Hurst and C. Bentley as Members.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 24 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1-20 | |
| [24 November] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Aldersey, late Controller of Investment, delivering the proceedings and papers of his office to the Board of Trade. | B T 15-17 | Embodied in consultation |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, intimating that S. Middleton has made over charge of the Kasimbazar Factory to him and asking for some money. | B T 17-18 | ditto |
| 24 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for some money for the Kasimbazar Factory and the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> ¹ . | B T 18-19 | ditto |
| 29 November | Fort William | ² Minutes of Consultation. | B T 21-41 | |
| 24 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Rice of the <i>Dutton</i> Indiaman, requesting that some more bags of saltpetre may be shipped on his vessel. | B T 21-2 | Embodied in consultation |
| 24 November | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Dutton</i> . | B T 23 | ditto |
| 25 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, late Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks several letters from W. Barton. | B T 24-5 | ditto |
| 23 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to the Supreme Council, protesting against the measures adopted by H. Goodwin for packing and embalging the Kaliunda cloths at that <i>aurang</i> instead of despatching them to Lakshmipur. | B T 25-8 | ditto |
| 23 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter to the Supreme Council with a request to forward it to the addressee. | B T 28-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Paper containing a protest by W. Barton for the measures taken by H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, in embalging goods from Kalinda with the latter's remarks on them. | B T 30-2 | ditto |
| 26 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, late Chief of Chittagong, enclosing certain letters from W. Barton. | B T 32-4 | ditto |
| 31 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he is senior to T. Sheeles and should have charge of the Chittagong Factory. | B T 34-5 | ditto |

¹ *Aurangs*—Factories for the purchase and sale of goods.
² C. Bentley indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 29 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 21-41 | |
| 13 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he considers it an insult to serve under W. Cotes who has been appointed Chief at Chittagong. | B T 35-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, intimating that certain piece-goods have been despatched to Calcutta by boats. | B T 36 | ditto |
| 10 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 37 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Goodwin, enclosing with remarks a letter from W. Barton. | B T 37 | ditto |
| 14 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, forwarding with recommendation a petition from the head washerman of the Lakshmipur Factory in which the petitioner points out the necessity of repairing the washing houses [at Lakshmipur]. | B T 38 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that the above letter and its enclosures are sent to Chittagong but that the petition enclosed in that letter being important is sent direct to him at Calcutta. | B T 38 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that orders may be issued to the Collectors of Customs to grant <i>rawanas</i> ¹ for the Company's goods without payment of duty and soliciting orders regarding the petition from the head washerman of the Lakshmipur Factory for repairing the washing houses. | B T 39-40 | ditto |
| 23 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting a statement. | B T 40 | ditto |
| 30 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to the Supreme Council, intimating that 14,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre have been delivered to K. Mackenzie, the boat contractor, to be despatched to Calcutta. | B T 40-1 | ditto Page 42 blank |

¹ *Rawans*.—A passport, a pass, a certificate from a Collector of Customs authorising goods to pass without payment of further duty.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2 December | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 43-54 | |
| 1 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that the <i>Speke</i> and the <i>Seahorse</i> have been laden with cargo. | B T 43- | Embodied in consultation |
| 1 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Bendy of the <i>Bute</i> , reporting that the vessel is fit to take in the Company's cargo. | B T 44 | ditto |
| 2 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting proposals from the owners of the <i>Ashburnham</i> and the <i>Anson</i> for letting those ships on hire to the Company, enquiring whether the <i>Bute</i> has been surveyed and whether in future the Supreme Council or the Board [of Trade] should issue orders on the Master Attendant for surveying ships, intimating that the <i>Speke</i> and the <i>Seahorse</i> have been laden with cargo and asking for certain articles of stationery. | B T 45-6 | ditto |
| 14 November | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 46 | ditto |
| 24 November | Islamabad | Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council. | B T 47 | ditto |
| 16 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, intimating that nine bales of Dacca cloth have been despatched [to Calcutta]. | B T 47-8 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kumarkhali | Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, asking instructions for adjusting his accounts in respect of the amount of Government duties on raw silk supplied by the contractor. | B T 48 | ditto |
| 10 November | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, transmitting an invoice. | B T 49 | ditto |
| 16 November | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, requesting that some boats may be sent to Geonkhali to carry some bales of cloth to Calcutta. | B T 49 | ditto |
| 21 November | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that their <i>naib</i> ² at Midnapore has been ordered to supply J. Peiarce, with Rs 22,000 for providing the Company's investment there. | B T 50 | ditto |

¹ W. Aldersey is elected Chief of Kasimbazar, P. M. Dacca, of Patna, H. G. G. of Chittagong and N. Gruber, of Dacca.
² Naib.—A deputy.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 2 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 43-54 | |
| 22 November | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from H. Walter. | B T 50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Lakshmipur, to W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, enquiring if he has orders from H. Goodwin to deliver the charge of the Factory and the province of Chittagong to the writer. | B T 51 | ditto |
| 13 November | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to H. Walter, intimating that he has received orders to make over charge of the Factory to H. Walter and that he has been placed in charge of the collections of revenue until the arrival of another Chief. | B T 51 | ditto |
| 8 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, intimating the terms on which the <i>Ashburnham</i> may be engaged. | B T 52 | ditto |
| 23 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, enquiring whether the Board have come to any decision regarding their proposals for freighting their ships. | B T 52-3 | ditto |
| 2 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, offering his terms for freighting the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 53-4 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 55 | |
| 9 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 56-66 | |
| 14 November | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant at Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that a certain quantity of cloth has been despatched to Calcutta. | B T 56 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 November | Islamabad | Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes, Assistant at Chittagong, to the Supreme Council. | B T 57 | ditto |
| 3 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a letter from T. Gordon, a pilot. | B T 57-8 | ditto |
| 4 December | Falta | Copy of a letter from T. Gordon, a pilot belonging to the Factory at Chittagong, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the loss of a boat with some bales of cloth near Falta. | B T 58-9 | ditto |

A standing order is passed to the effect that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] should attend the Board with a report of the warehouse.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 9 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Oct. from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, transmitting an account of the method used in preparing red, blue and yellow dyes. | B T 56-66 B T 60 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Williamson of the <i>Pacific</i> , requesting that some more bags of saltpetre may be laden on his ship. | B T 60-1 | ditto |
| 20 November | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, transmitting some cloth. | B T 61 | ditto |
| 31 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price to W. Aldersey, late Controller of Investment, offering terms for supplying cowries to the Company. | B T 62 | ditto |
| 21 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to the Supreme Council, reporting that 1200 chests of opium supplied by Mir Munir and Ramchand Pandit, contractors, have been despatched to Calcutta and transmitting certain statements. | B T 63-4 | ditto |
| [9 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Board intend to sell the aforesaid quantity of opium by public auction, asking for some money and stating that W. Aldersey, P. M. Dacres, H. Goodwin and N. Grueber have been appointed Chiefs of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Patna, Chittagong and Dacca respectively. | B T 64-6 | ditto |
| 13 December | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| 9 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring the lowest terms on which either the <i>Ashburnham</i> or the <i>Anson</i> may be engaged for the shipment of goods to Europe and intimating that the Master Attendant has been directed to carry out the orders of the Board for surveying the Company's ships. | B T 67-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> to the Supreme Council, requesting permission to withdraw the proposals they have already made and to submit fresh ones for freighting their ship. | B T 68-9 | ditto |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to remit certain sums to the <i>gumashtas</i> ² at Haripal and Golaghor. | B T 70 | ditto |

¹ T. Lane and N. Grueber indisposed.² *Gumashta*.—An agent.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 13 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Ramnarayan Ray, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Golaghor, directing him to apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for the money he requires. | B T 70 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Haripal. | B T 71 | ditto |
| 29 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, intimating that a certain quantity of piece-goods has been despatched to Calcutta. | B T 71-2 | ditto |
| 30 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, asking for some money. | B T 72 | ditto |
| 9 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice. | B T 73 | ditto |
| 5 December | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 73 | ditto |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Murshidabad Council have been asked to remit to him 5 <i>lakhs</i> of rupees. | B T 74 | ditto |
| 12 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks the correspondence between him and W. Barton regarding the repairs of the washing houses attached to the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 74-81 | ditto |
| 6 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that Rs 240 per month sanctioned by the Company's regulations for repairing the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory is not sufficient. | B T 81-3 | ditto |
| 23 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, asking if permission has been obtained for repairing the houses attached to the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 83-4 | ditto |
| 22 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he has already spent Rs 600 for repairing the Factory houses at Lakshmipur. | B T 84-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 13 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| 10 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, apprehending that some cloth may be damaged as certain houses attached to the Factory are not being properly repaired. | B T 86-8 | Embedded in the consultation |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a similar letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong. | B T 88-9 | ditto |
| 28 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a similar letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong. | B T 90 | ditto |
| 28 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Chittagong, requesting him to communicate the opinion of H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Factory of Lakshmipur. | B T 91 | ditto |
| 8 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter from T. D. Campbell and stating that he should not be held responsible for any loss that might accrue to the Company's investment from the dilapidated condition of the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 91-2 | ditto |
| 3 October | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that he does not know the opinion of H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing the houses at Lakshmipur. | B T 92-3 | ditto |
| 21 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reminding him on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 93 | ditto |
| 22 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing a letter addressed by him to the Supreme Council and requesting that it may be forwarded to them. | B T 94 | ditto |
| 22 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks copies of letters written by him to H. Goodwin on the subject of repairing certain houses at Lakshmipur. | B T 94-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| 28 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he has no objection to withdraw his letter addressed to the Supreme Council and other connected papers on the subject of repairing his Factory but that he will address the Supreme Council again in case of any loss to the Company's investment from the houses not having been repaired in time. | B T 95-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, justifying his conduct with reference to reflections made against him by H. Goodwin in his letter of 31 Oct. | B T 96-104 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to the Board of Inspection, soliciting orders on the subject of repairing certain houses at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 104 | ditto |
| 24 October | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, intimating that the Board of Inspection has been written to about the repairs to the houses at the Lakshmipur Factory and returning to W. Barton his letter to the Supreme Council. | B T 105 | ditto |
| 31 October | Islamabad | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that the language used by W. Barton in his letters to H. Goodwin was objectionable. | B T 105-7 | ditto |
| 14 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from H. Goodwin. | B T 107-9 | ditto Pages 107-10 torn |
| 15 August | Islamabad | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that separate invoices and price-lists should be submitted for the cloth provided at the Lakshmipur and Kalinda Factories. | B T 109 | Embodied in the consultation Dated one day later than the forwarding letter |
| 21 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that it is not possible to prepare separate invoices for the Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloths but that a general invoice will be submitted with an abstract to show the cloth belonging to each <i>aurang</i> . | B T 110-11 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 13 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| 22 August | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, suggesting that the <i>aurang</i> at Kalinda should be made independent of that at Lakshmipur. | B T 111-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 31 August | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, ordering him to deliver over to T. Sheeles the charge of a godown and certain Kalinda cloth. | B T 114-15 | ditto |
| 9 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, asking him to suspend his orders for delivering the charge of the Kalinda cloth to T. Sheeles till the opinion of the Supreme Council is known. | B T 115 | ditto |
| 11 September | Islamabad | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda, permitting him to take charge of Kalindia cloth from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur and directing him to take charge of the Lakshmipur Factory in case W. Barton refuses to deliver the Kalinda cloth. | B T 116 | ditto |
| 11 September | Islamabad | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong,] to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, ordering him to deliver over the charge of the Kalindia cloth and the godown to T. Sheeles and stating that if he does not do so he will be suspended | B T 116-17 | ditto |
| 14 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a letter addressed by him to the Supreme Council, with a request to forward it with the copies of the correspondence between him and H. Goodwin on the aforesaid subject. | B T 117-20 | ditto |
| 17 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from T. Sheeles, Assistant at Kalinda,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that W. Barton offered to deliver over the Kalinda cloth to him on certain conditions but he did not like to take charge of them and that the pieces of Kalinda cloth have already been mixed up with those of Lakshmipur. | B T 120-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 13 December <i>—conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 67-134 | |
| 13 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating why he blended up the Kalinda cloths with those of Lakshmipur and intimating the circumstances regarding the delivery of charge of Kalinda cloths to T. Sheeles. | B T 122-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 September | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, giving with his remarks the purport of the correspondence he had with W. Barton and T. Sheeles on the subject of separating the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> from that of Lakshmipur under T. Sheeles. | B T 124-31 | ditto Page 131 torn |
| 21 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain letters on the subject of repairing the Lakshmipur Factory with a request that they may be forwarded to the Supreme Council. | B T 132-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 November | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory, to the Supreme Council, forwarding certain letters from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 133-4 | ditto |
| 16 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 135-43 | |
| 15 December | Marine Office | Copy of a letter from H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, intimating that the ship <i>Bute</i> has been surveyed and found fit for receiving cargo. | B T 135 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from the [Chief and] Council of Patna, transmitting some chests of opium. | B T 136 | ditto |
| 15 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from the Agents of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , intimating that they have sold the ship. | B T 136 | ditto |
| 16 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Anson</i> , offering certain terms on which the <i>Anson</i> may be freighted. | B T 137-8 | ditto |
| 16 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the proposals offered by the owners of the <i>Anson</i> and the <i>Asia</i> for freighting those vessels and intimating that the <i>Bute</i> is fit to receive her cargo. | B T 138-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| 16 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 135-43 | |
| 15 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the result of his enquiry about the sinking of one of the boats despatched from Lakshmipur. | B T 139-41 | Embodied in consultation |
| 15 December | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, requesting that he may be supplied with some more cloth to be printed. | B T 142 | ditto |
| 8 December | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Sheeles, Resident at Kalinda, died on 5 Dec. and that J. L. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur, has been directed to act in his place. | B T 143 | ditto |
| 20 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 144-53 | |
| 20 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement and a report of the Export-Warehouse. | B T 144-5 | Embodied in consultation |
| 19 December | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, giving an account of the cloths printed by him. | B T 145-6 | ditto |
| 20 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, to the Supreme Council, intimating that forty-five bales of piece-goods have been despatched to Fort William. | B T 146-7 | ditto |
| 15 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that any of the two houses occupied by W. Aldersey and J. Lawrell may be used for holding the meetings and offices of the Board, that the commercial business of the Company though separated from the Revenue, Civil and Political depts is to some extent dependent on them, that orders have been issued regarding the repairs of the Lakshmipur Factory and that further applications for repairing any Factory etc. should be submitted to them for approval. | B T 147-9 | ditto |
| [20 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the house occupied by J. Lawrell will suit the Board for holding their offices, agreeing to levy duties on the Company's goods, requesting that the Collectors of Customs may be directed to grant <i>rawanas</i> when the Board applies for them and suggesting how accounts on this subject should be adjusted, also protesting against the orders of the Supreme Council requiring that applications for the repairs of Factories should be submitted to them for approval. | B T 150-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 23 December | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 154-8 | |
| 23 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], asking permission to load certain ships and enclosing a statement showing the rates at which sloops can be hired and a report from the persons appointed to examine a certain quantity of opium. | B T 154-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 December | nil | Statement showing the existing and future rates for hiring sloops. | B T 155 | ditto |
| 22 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price and others to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, reporting the result of their examination of a certain quantity of Patna opium. | B T 155-6 | ditto |
| [23 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring if it will be convenient to send two ships to Europe at the same time. | B T 157 | ditto |
| 14 December | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, intimating that he is going to Lakshmipur to supervise the Factories there. | B T 157-8 | ditto |
| 27 December | Fort William | ² Minutes of Consultation. | B T 159-74 | |
| 21 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered for freighting the ship <i>Anson</i> and returning the Charter party of the <i>Asia</i> . | B T 159 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 December | Fort William | Minute of the Board, determining how far the different conditions proposed by the owner of the <i>Anson</i> for freighting her can be accepted. | B T 160-1 | ditto |
| [27 December] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, requesting that he may be permitted to transfer his residence to Lakshmipur. | B T 161-2 | ditto |
| 23 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, asking for orders on certain applications from J. L. Hatch and M. Day for advances of money for providing the investments under their charge. | B T 162-3 | ditto |
| 27 December | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, asking him to issue the money required for providing the new year's investments at Dacca and to follow the instructions of his predecessor. | B T 164 | ditto |
| 23 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for some money. | B T 164-5 | ditto |

¹ J. Lawrell and N. Grueber indisposed.² T. Lane absent N Grueber indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 27 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 159-74 | |
| 27 December | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing the above letter from the Acting Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 165-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 December | Council Chamber. | Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, enclosing a list of the Company's servants and asking the Board to select those among them who are fit for their department. | B T 166 | ditto |
| 27 December | Fort William | List of the covenanted servants of the Company in Bengal showing the offices held by each. | B T 167-73 | ditto |
| 28 December | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 175-82 | |
| 28 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Lawrell, requesting permission to resign his appointment. | B T 175 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 December | Calcutta | Copy of a similar letter from J. Graham. | B T 176-7 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain papers to be forwarded to the Court of Directors by the <i>Dutton</i> and copies of letters from J. Lawrell and J. Graham. | B T 177-8 | ditto |
| 28 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Anson</i> , agreeing to the terms offered by the Board for freighting the ship but stating that she cannot be armed with the requisite number of guns unless the Company lend them. | B T 178-9 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with remarks the above representation from J. Price. | B T 179 | ditto |
| 28 December | Fort William | Resolution fixing the establishment of servants required for the office of the Board and the Factories subordinate to them. | B T 180 | ditto |
| 23 December | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement. | B T 181 | ditto |
| 17 December | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Acting Chief of Chittagong, to the Supreme Council, enclosing statements of the investment provided at Chittagong and Lakshmipur. | B T 181-2 | ditto |
| 30 December | Fort William | ² Minutes of Consultation. | B T 183-97 | |
| 30 December | Fort William | Resolution fixing the allowances of the President and Members of the Board and of other servants employed under them. | B T 183 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹ T. Lane absent, G. Hurst absent, attending the sale of opium and N. Grueber indisposed.

² T. Lane absent, N. Grueber indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 30 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 183-97 | |
| [30 December] | [Fort William] | List of the servants selected to serve under the Board of Trade and of the offices to which they are appointed. | B T 184-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that orders have been issued to the subordinate Factories and <i>aurangs</i> to correspond directly with the Board of Trade in all commercial matters, that the decision on the questions of the repair of Factories lies entirely with the Board of Trade and agreeing to some other proposals made by the Board of Trade and enclosing two lists. | B T 186-90 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of servants employed under the several Provincial Councils of Revenue. | B T 191 | ditto |
| 28 December | Council Chamber | List of Factories and public offices in Calcutta which have been ordered to correspond direct with the Board of Trade. | B T 191-2 | ditto |
| [30 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain papers to be sent to Europe by the <i>Dutton</i> and stating that the <i>Pacific</i> should be despatched before the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 192-3 | ditto |
| [30 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to R. Palk, Chief of Patna, stating that P. M. Dacres has been appointed Chief of that Factory and that the addressee should deliver over charge to C. Græme, who has been appointed Head Assistant there. | B T 194 | ditto |
| 30 December | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to C. Græme, intimating that he has been appointed Head Assistant to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna and directing him to take charge from R. Palk. | B T 194 | ditto |
| 30 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements. | B T 195 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Bute</i> . | B T 195-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Pacific</i> . | B T 196 | ditto |
| 28 December | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that the musters of chintz tendered by J. Prinsep, the contractor, are good. | B T 197 | ditto Page 198 blank |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T-199-216 | |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the management of salt affairs should be placed under the control of the Board. | B T 199, 200 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Kasimbazar, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting for his guidance extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors. | B T 201-3 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Rider, Head Assistant at the Factory of Kasimbazar, directing him to obey the orders of W. Aldersey, who has been appointed Chief of that Factory. | B T 203 | ditto Same to Residents at Kumarkhali, Poalia and Rangpur |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Patna, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors. | B T 203-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to C. Grøeme, Head Assistant of the Factory at Patna, directing him to obey the orders of P. M. Dacres who has been appointed Chief of that Factory. | B T 204 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Dacca, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors. | B T 204-5 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to F. Law, Head Assistant of the Factory at Dacca, directing him to obey the orders of N. Grueber who has been appointed Chief of that Factory. | B T 205 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, appointing him Chief of the Factory at Chittagong, forwarding a list of servants to be employed under him, calling for an account of the investment provided during 1774-5 and transmitting extracts from certain General Letters from the Court of Directors. | B T 205-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 January —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 199-216 | |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Walter, Head Assistant of the Factory at Chittagong, requesting him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin who has been appointed Chief of that place. | B T 206 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that H. Goodwin has been appointed Chief of the Factory at Chittagong and that the seat of the Chiefship will be transferred to Lakshmipur from 1 Apr., appointing him Resident of the Factory at Kalinda and asking him to obey the orders of the Chief. | B T 206-7 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he has been retained in his post with C. Wilkins as his Assistant. | B T 207 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that he has been retained in his post. | B T 207-8 | ditto |
| 20 December 1774 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks statements of Establishment charges fixed for the subordinate Factories. | B T 208-10 | ditto |
| 22 September 1774 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Bateman <i>Bakhshi</i> ¹ to the Board of Inspection, enclosing a statement. | B T 210 | ditto |
| 21 September 1774 | Fort William | Statement showing the repairs required to the several godowns belonging to the Import-Warehouse in the Old Fort and the money required for the purpose. | B T 210-11 | ditto |
| 3 January | Marine Office | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Anson</i> has been surveyed and that she is fit to receive her cargo. | B T 212-13 | ditto |
| 27 December 1774 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi</i> 's ² receipt for certain goods despatched from the Factory. | B T 213 | ditto |
| 29 December 1774 | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting receipts for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees supplied to certain <i>aurangs</i> under them. | B T 213-14 | ditto |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding certain accounts. | B T 214-15 | ditto |

¹ *Bakhshi*.—Paymaster.² *Manjhi*.—The steersman of a boat.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 199-216 | |
| [3 January] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, stating how the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> were managed in the past and how the investment should be provided in future. | B T 215-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 217-23 | |
| 4 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that before freighting the <i>Anson</i> the owner of the vessel should be asked to provide the number of men and guns mentioned in the Charter party for the <i>Asia</i> and that the vessel should be accurately surveyed. | B T 217-18 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [6 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a report of the measurement and survey of the <i>Anson</i> and remarking on the terms offered by the owner of the ship for providing her with guns and crew. | B T 218-19 | ditto |
| 5 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding with remarks accounts of monthly charges of the Export and Import Warehouses. | B T 219-20 | ditto |
| 31 December 1774 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere ² , applying for the post of Import-Warehouse-Keeper which is vacant owing to the removal of C. W. B. Rous. | B T 220-1 | ditto |
| 29 December 1774 | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, forwarding an invoice for 400 bales of cloth despatched from Patna. | B T 222 | ditto |
| 10 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 224-5 | |
| 10 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse and soliciting orders to load the <i>Pacific</i> . | B T 224-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 January | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, stating that J. Lawrell and J. Graham have been permitted to resign. | B T 225 | ditto |
| [10 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that [the Hon'ble] C. Stuart and R. Palk may be appointed members of the Board of Trade in place of J. Lawrell and J. Graham resigned. | B T 225 | ditto |

¹ N. Grueber indisposed.² The name is wrongly spelt Bruere.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 226-35 | |
| [13 January] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President on the subject of the Company's investment. | B T 226-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 January] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Aldersey on the same subject, proposing that markets be established in different parts of Bengal for the sale of goods. | B T 227 | ditto |
| [13 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to invite tenders from Indian merchants for supplying goods to the value of not less than Rs 20,000. | B T 228 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Chittagong, Dacca and the Residents at Malda and Midnapore |
| 12 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements. | B T 229 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 January | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo to be shipped on board the <i>Bute</i> . | B T 229-30 | ditto |
| 12 January | Fort William | Similar statement for the <i>Pacific</i> . | B T 230 | ditto |
| 12 January | Fort William | Similar statement for the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 231 | ditto |
| 12 January | Fort William | Similar statement for a fourth ship. | B T 231 | ditto |
| 13 January | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the investment ordered for the ensuing season is valued at Rs 1,77,44,900, enquiring whether the amount can be furnished and soliciting orders for hiring the <i>Ashburnham</i> for shipping some cargo. | B T 232 | ditto |
| 7 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for 101 bales of Dacca cloth despatched from there. | B T 233 | ditto |
| 23 December 1774 | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from H. Walter on deputation at Kalinda to the Supreme Council, reporting on the quality of goods provided at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 233-4 | ditto |
| 17 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 236-43 | |
| [17 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, forwarding an extract from the Board's proceedings relating to his conduct and warning him against showing disrespect to the Chief of Chittagong [H. Goodwin] to whom he is subordinate. | B T 236-7 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹H. Goodwin refuses to be present as the Board take up the consideration of his correspondence with W. Barton, N. Grueber and G. Harst indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 244-54 | |
| 31 December 1774 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Messrs Kéble and Petrie, Croftes and Johnson, offering the <i>Britannia</i> Snow for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan on the Company's terms. | B T 244 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, offering the <i>Hastings</i> Snow for the export of opium and other goods to Balambangan at a reduced freight. | B T 244-5 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing copies of the aforesaid proposals for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan and enquiring which of them should be accepted and what quantity of opium should be exported to that place. | B T 245 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions how he should submit invoices in future. | B T 246 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chittagong and the Resident at Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 246-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Board of Customs, stating the respective authorities to whom the Chiefs and Residents of Factories should apply for <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 247 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President proposing that J. Dyneley and H. J. Chandler be sent to Radhanagar and Khirpai respectively to investigate as to what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places. | B T 247-8 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, directing him to proceed to Khirpai and Haripal to investigate what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places and on what terms. | B T 248-9 | ditto |
| 29 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding monthly accounts for November and December 1774 and soliciting permission to appoint an additional <i>sarkar</i> ¹ on Rs 20 per month. | B T 249 | ditto |

¹ *Sarkar*.—An Indian servant who keeps accounts and receives and disburses money for his employer.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 244-54 | |
| 24 December 1774 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Messrs Kéble and Petrie, Croftes and Johnson, offering the <i>Britannia</i> Snow for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan on the Company's terms. | B T 244 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, offering the <i>Hastings</i> Snow for the export of opium and other goods to Balambangan at a reduced freight. | B T 244-5 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing copies of the aforesaid proposals for transporting opium and other goods to Balambangan and enquiring which of them should be accepted and what quantity of opium should be exported to that place. | B T 245 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions how he should submit invoices in future. | B T 246 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chittagong and the Resident at Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 246-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Board of Customs, stating the respective authorities to whom the Chiefs and Residents of Factories should apply for <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 247 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President proposing that J. Dyneley and H. J. Chandler be sent to Radhanagar and Khirpai respectively to investigate as to what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places. | B T 247-8 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, directing him to proceed to Khirpai and Haripal to investigate what quantities of piece-goods can be procured at those places and on what terms. | B T 248-9 | ditto |
| 29 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding monthly accounts for November and December 1774 and soliciting permission to appoint an additional <i>sarkar</i> ¹ on Rs 20 per month. | B T 249 | ditto |

¹ *Sarkar*.—An Indian servant who keeps accounts and receives and disburses money for his employer.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 20 January — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 244-54 | |
| 19 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that, as he has made over charge to J. Hannay, he will not be able to submit an account of the goods remaining in the Warehouse and that Bishnuram, the public <i>banian</i> ¹ and J. B. Smith, Head Assistant at the Import Warehouse, will furnish the Board with necessary information. | B T 250 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], reporting that he will proceed to Dacca by way of Chittagong. | B T 251 | ditto |
| 16 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice for some raw silk and silk piece-goods despatched from there. | R T 251-2 | ditto |
| 17 January | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill. | B T 252 | ditto |
| 19 January | Fort William | Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for cloths supplied to the Company. | B T 252 | ditto |
| 9 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an abstract of the expenses of the Dacca Factory for December 1774. | B T 253 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, acknowledging receipt of certain letters. | B T 253 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna. | B T 253 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 254 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 254 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 254 | ditto |
| [20 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 254 | ditto |

¹ *Banias*.—An Indian cashier or man of business in the service of Europeans.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 24 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 255-70 | |
| 18 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring how the opium sent from Patna has been disposed of and stating that, if any part of it has been sold by public sale, the accounts thereof should be transmitted to them with other accounts relative to this article and asking for the Board's opinion on the subject of opium trade. | B T 255 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [24 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks an account of the sale of opium and stating that the opium affairs being of a commercial nature should be managed by the Board and not by the Revenue dep. | B T 256-8 | ditto |
| 16 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions for surveying the <i>Anson</i> , stating that arrangements should be made with the owners of the ship for providing her with the requisite number of guns and enquiring on what terms the <i>Ashburnham</i> should be engaged. | B T 258-60 | ditto |
| 22 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that he will examine the goods in the Import-Warehouse with a view to preparing a statement of them and requesting permission to appoint some more men for the purpose. | B T 261-2 | ditto |
| 24 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating his opinion on the method of providing the Company's investment by contract, reporting on the cultivation of mulberry plants in Malda, forwarding samples of raw silk and soliciting permission to erect buildings and to procure machinery for manufacturing silk. | B T 263-4 | ditto |
| 12 January | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from H. Walter [Resident] at Kalinda, transmitting certain accounts, describing the state of the investment at that place, suggesting that some cloths should be purchased and stating that the <i>dalals</i> ¹ are not willing to provide Brown <i>Bafta</i> unless its price is raised. | B T 264-6 | ditto |
| [24 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting copies of certain letters, requesting him to authorise the Resident at Kalinda to purchase some pieces of cloth and asking his opinion whether the price of Brown <i>Bafta</i> should be raised. | B T 267 | ditto |

¹ *Dalat*.—A broker.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 24 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 255-70 | |
| 23 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for three bales of Kasijora cloth sent to Dacca. | B T 267 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [24 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 268 | ditto |
| 24 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Hon'ble C. Stuart, soliciting permission to resign his post owing to ill-health and praying that he may be allowed to keep a lien on his appointment. | B T 268-9 | ditto |
| [24 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Hon'ble C. Stuart. | B T 269 | ditto |
| 16 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Green to J. Stewart, Secretary, reporting that there are thirty ship guns but no ship-carriage for this but that every other article can be supplied from the Military Stores. | B T 270 | ditto |
| 27 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 271-81 | |
| 25 January | Marine Office | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the bottom of the <i>Anson</i> cannot be surveyed without either hauling her on shore or heaving her down the river and that every other part of her has been surveyed and found in a good condition. | B T 271 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, forwarding an extract from their proceedings, stating that their Accountant has been asked to furnish J. I. Keighly [Accountant to the Board] with any information he may require in preparing his accounts and appointing J. Craigie Surgeon to the Factory at Kasimbazar. | B T 272 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 23 Jan., intimating that certain houses at Bankipore, Kasimbazar and Dacca may be used by the Chiefs and the Assistants of the Factories at Patna, Kasimbazar and Dacca respectively. | B T 273 | ditto |
| 25 January | Board of Customs, Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs at Fort William, stating that they have not yet received any directions from the Supreme Council regarding the issue of <i>rawanas</i> for the Company's goods. | B T 273-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 27 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 271-81 | |
| 25 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> and the <i>Anson</i> , explaining certain difficulties in manning those ships and offering certain terms for freighting them. | B T 274-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [27 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Anson</i> is fit to perform a voyage to Europe, reporting when the <i>Bute</i> , the <i>Pacific</i> and the <i>Anson</i> will be laden and requesting that some Assistants may be appointed to the Board in place of those whose services have been placed under the Supreme Council. | B T 278-80 | ditto |
| [27 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chiefs of Factories, forwarding an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 23 Jan. | B T 280 | ditto |
| 25 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Bandy of the <i>Bute</i> , requesting that 500 bags of saltpetre may be sent. | B T 280-1 | ditto |
| 19 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the monthly cash account of the Factory and certain other statements. | B T 281 | ditto |
| 31 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 283-316 | Page 282 blank |
| nil | nil | Statement shewing the monthly establishment charges fixed for the Factory at Patna. | B T 283-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Kasimbazar. | B T 284-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Export-Warehouse at Kasimbazar. | B T 286-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Boalia and those subordinate to it. | B T 288 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Kumarkhali. | B T 289 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Rangpur. | B T 290 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Dacca. | B T 291-2 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Export-Warehouse at Dacca. | B T 293-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Lakshmipur. | B T 294-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Factory at Chittagong. | B T 296 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3 February | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 317-32 | |
| 30 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered by the owner of the <i>Anson</i> , remarking that the terms tendered by J. Price for freighting the <i>Ashburnham</i> may be accepted if no other ship can be engaged on more favourable terms and stating why all Surgeons should remain under their immediate contrôl. | B T 317-19 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chiefs of the several Factories, intimating that all Civil Surgeons are to remain under the immediate authority of the Supreme Council and that the Surgeons stationed at the Factories should receive their pay from them. | B T 320-1 | ditto |
| 3 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , explaining the high terms tendered by him in freighting the ship and submitting a fresh proposal for freighting her. | B T 321-4 | ditto |
| [3 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Price, enquiring whether the <i>Ashburnham</i> should be freighted and requesting that arrangements may be made to render medical help to the gentlemen employed at the subordinate Factories. | B T 324-5 | ditto |
| 1 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the management of the opium trade should remain under their control. | B T 325-6 | ditto |
| [3 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, agreeing to their decision to keep the management of the opium trade in their hands. | B T 326 | ditto |
| 31 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement. | B T 326 | ditto |
| 2 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, requesting that an increased price may be fixed for the filature silk to be manufactured by him and that the <i>gumashta</i> of that place may continue till his arrival there. | B T 327-8 | ditto |
| [3 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, stating that in order to encourage the new method of manufacturing silk at Malda its price is fixed at Rs 18-8 per <i>seer</i> and stating that the <i>gumashta</i> of Buddaul has been directed to stay at that <i>aurang</i> till his arrival there. | B T 329 | ditto |

¹ Hon. C. Stuart in disposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 317-32 | |
| 27 January | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reporting the dilapidated condition of his <i>budgerow</i> and suggesting that it should be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 340. | B T 330 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, submitting certain patterns of chintz and requesting that he may be paid at an increased rate for it and inviting the attention of the Board to certain inconveniences he has laboured under during the two previous years. | B T 331-2 | ditto |
| 7 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 333-46 | |
| 7 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , forwarding the terms of a Charter party for the <i>Anson</i> , enclosing a list and requesting that he may be permitted to withdraw his proposal for freighting the <i>Ashburnham</i> . | B T 333 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of officers on board the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 334 | ditto |
| 6 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring whether any part of the goods provided in 1774 was purchased with ready money and calling for an account of the sum advanced for the investments in that year. | B T 334-5 | ditto |
| [7 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that all the cargo for the <i>Ashburnham</i> and other ships was provided by the money advanced in 1774 and that no part of it was purchased with ready money and enclosing an extract from a letter from J. Price. | B T 335 | ditto |
| 4 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that certain godowns were engaged during December 1774 and that certain others have been hired for storing cloth and cotton. | B T 336-7 | ditto |
| 26 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting that the charge of the Factory at Patna has been made over to C. Gröme and that they are awaiting orders of the Supreme Council regarding the management of the opium trade. | B T 337-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 7 February — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 333-46 | |
| 15 January | Malda | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, advising the despatch of forty bales of piece-goods. | B T 338 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting a report of the Export-Warehouse and asking for a supply of Arcot Rs 15,000 to be paid to the owner of the <i>Diana</i> on account of freight for 5,000 bags of saltpetre despatched to Bombay by that ship. | B T 338-9 | ditto |
| [7 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 15,800 to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper. | B T 339 | ditto |
| 31 January | Board of Customs, Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Board of Customs, transmitting a copy of a letter addressed to the several Collectors of Government Customs at Calcutta, Dacca, Patna, Murshidabad and Chittagong on the subject of granting <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 340 | ditto |
| 31 January | Board of Customs, Fort William | Copy of a circular letter from the Board of Customs to the several Collectors of Government Customs, directing them to grant <i>rawanas</i> to the Chiefs of their respective districts and to take receipts from them which should be forwarded regularly with their monthly accounts to the Board of Trade. | B T 340 | ditto |
| 28 January | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Walter [Resident at Lakshmipur], reporting that in obedience to the orders of H. Goodwin [Chief of Chittagong] he has made over charge of Kalinda <i>aurung</i> to J. L. Harris and requesting that he may again be put in charge of that <i>aurung</i> . | B T 340-1 | ditto |
| 7 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin [Chief of Chittagong] to H. Walter [Resident at Kalinda], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Board and directing the addressee to make over charge of the Factory at Chittagong or the <i>aurung</i> at Kalinda wherever he may be. | B T 342 | ditto |
| 6 February | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, permitting the Hon. C. Stuart to resign his appointment and to return to Europe. | B T 342 | ditto |
| 7 February | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant [to the Supreme Council], requesting that he may be supplied with certain statements transmitted from the Factories. | B T 343 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 7 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 333-46 | |
| 7 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Warehouse-Keepers may be directed to send certain accounts to him and transmitting an indent for stationery. | B T 343 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [7 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding with instructions a list of articles to be provided at the <i>aurang</i> of Buddaul during the ensuing season. | B T 344 | ditto |
| 7 February | Fort William | Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly]. | B T 345 | ditto |
| 7 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the quality of some cloths they have examined. | B T 345-6 | ditto |
| 10 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 347-61 | |
| 10 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, forwarding an account of the sale of certain rejected goods, advising that the whole of the cargo intended for the <i>Bute</i> and the <i>Pacific</i> has been despatched. | B T 347 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting him to enquire into the cause of the bad quality of the goods despatched from the Buddaul <i>aurung</i> . | B T 347-8 | ditto |
| [10 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting copies of letters from Messrs Aplin and Kinloch and requesting that when any of the covenanted servants attached to the Board are appointed elsewhere the fact may be notified. | B T 348-9 | ditto |
| 10 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, accepting the terms offered by the owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> for freighting her and asking the Board to settle her Charter party. | B T 349-50 | ditto |
| 10 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> , stating that the vessel has been engaged but that she is likely to return in October when she may be freighted on the same terms as the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 350-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 10 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 347-61 | |
| 10 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant [to the Supreme Council], to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the quantity of stationery articles in store will not meet the demands of the Board. | B T 351 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing for enquiry and report a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur. | B T 352 | ditto |
| 7 February | Fort William | Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, complaining against Braja, the Company's broker, for exacting illegal commissions from the petitioners. | B T 352 | ditto |
| 3 February | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, reporting the ruinous condition of certain houses and suggesting that they should be repaired at an estimated cost of <i>dasmasa</i> Rs 1,200. | B T 353 | ditto |
| 15 January | Malda | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, stating that a bill of exchange has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs. | B T 354 | ditto |
| 9 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a certain sum of money may be advanced to him for disbursement in his office. | B T 354 | ditto |
| [10 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 355 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from the weavers of Sonargaon in the district of Dacca, complaining against the oppression of M. Day and Bhikan Thakur. | B T 355-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a similar petition from the weavers of Dacca. | B T 356-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a similar petition from certain <i>paikars</i> ¹ and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca. | B T 357-8 | ditto |
| [10 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing copies of petitions from the weavers and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca and directing him to call upon M. Day and Bhikan Thakur to answer the complaints preferred against them. | B T 359 | ditto |
| [10 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, directing him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin and to return to the Presidency to take his seat at the Board in place of the Hon'ble C. Stuart. | B T 359 | ditto |

¹ *Paikar*—A dealer, a hopkeeper.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 10 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 347-61 | |
| 7 February | nil | Copy of a letter from J. Kinloch to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that he has been appointed an Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 360 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from B. Aplin to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that he is unable immediately to join his appointment under the Board, as he is making ready the proceedings of the Committee of Works for despatch to the Court of Directors. | B T 360 | ditto |
| 13 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 362-7 | |
| 8 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to S. Middleton, President, suggesting measures for improving the quality of piece-goods manufactured at Dacca. | B T 362-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, requesting that an account of the cash balances of the Treasury and of all the Factories under the Board [of Trade] may be furnished monthly to the Board of Inspection. | B T 363-4 | ditto |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Board of Inspection, intimating that the account of cash balances of the Treasuries under the Board [of Trade] will be furnished monthly to the addressee. | B T 364 | ditto |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to the Chiefs of Kasimbazar, Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda and Midnapore, requesting that the monthly accounts of the Factories and an estimate of advances they require, may be transmitted to the Board. | B T 364 | ditto |
| 9 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting accounts of several Factories with a request that they may be examined by the Board of Trade. | B T 365-6 | ditto |
| 10 February | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], intimating that B. Aplin and W. Hunter have been appointed respectively as Sub-Bakhshi and Assistant in the office of the Accountant [to the Supreme Council]. | B T 366 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 13 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 362-7 | |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that two other gentlemen should be appointed in the places of B. Aplin and W. Hunter. | B T 366 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and receipts for some cloth despatched from there. | B T 367 | ditto |
| 24 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 368-86 | |
| 16 February | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, soliciting permission to remain at Lakshmipur until 1 Apr. | B T 368-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 February | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of some bales of cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur and Kalinda. | B T 369 | ditto |
| 3 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, requesting that his furniture may be kept in the Factory [at Lakshmipur] and intimating that he will leave for that place by 20 Feb. | B T 370 | ditto |
| [24 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, directing him to make over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin on his arrival there and stating that he may remain there till 1 Apr. in a private house. | B T 370 | ditto |
| [24 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, calling for certain accounts. | B T 371 | ditto |
| 10 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from C. Groeme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Factory at Patna, enclosing copies of two letters and stating that the Saltpetre <i>gumashtas</i> at the different Factories are badly in need of copper boilers and that those offered by the Dutch may be accepted. | B T 371 | ditto |
| 10 December 1775 | Patna | Copy of a letter from G. Herklots [to R. Palk, Chief of the Council of Revenue at Patna], stating that some copper boilers for refining saltpetre have been sent to Hooghly. | B T 372 | ditto Year should be 1774 |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| 24 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 368-86 | |
| 30 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from I. W. Fran Hangurtz to R. Palk, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the price of certain copper boilers supplied by the Dutch Factory at Chinsura to different saltpetre Factories may be paid. | B T 372 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he has received charge of the Factory from J. Rider, requesting that he may be supplied with five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees, suggesting that certain buildings attached to the Factory should be repaired and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 373-5 | ditto |
| 13 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an estimate. | B T 375-6 | ditto |
| 13 February | Kasimbazar | Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing certain buildings attached to the Factory at Kasimbazar. | B T 376-7 | ditto |
| 11 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice. | B T 378 | ditto |
| 19 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting that some money may be advanced for the investment at that Factory and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 378-80 | ditto |
| 24 February | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad may be asked to supply five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees to the Chief of Kasimbazar and to advance a <i>lakh</i> to the Resident at Malda and intimating that the Berhampore Cantonments are not under the Board. | B T 381 | ditto Year wrongly given as 1774 |
| 24 February | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning Rs 10,000 for repairing certain buildings attached to his Factory and stating that the Berhampore Cantonments should not be included in his account of dead stock nor any money be advanced on that account. | B T 382 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 February | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that the Supreme Council has been requested to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to advance him a <i>lakh</i> of rupees and stating that he should apply to the Murshidabad Council for any money he may require. | B T 382-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 368-86 | |
| 31 October 1774 | nil | Agreement by J. Rider, Silk Contractor, to supply to the Kasimbazar Factory a stipulated quantity of raw silk from his Factory at Jaugipur on certain terms. | B T 383-5 | Embodied in the consultation Signed and sealed in the presence of T. Chapman and J. Daniell |
| 31 October 1774 | Fort William | Certificate from A. Higginson and L. Pictet, undertaking to stand security for J. Rider, Silk Contractor. | B T 385-6 | ditto |
| 28 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 387-408 | |
| 14 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , asking for payment of his usual allowances. | B T 387 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , soliciting permission to carry home certain goods. | B T 387 | ditto |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to pay him his allowance on account of primage etc. | B T 388 | ditto |
| 28 February | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Chiefs of Factories and Heads of Offices at the Presidency may be directed to send him monthly accounts of their receipts and disbursements by the 15th of the following month. | B T 388-9 | ditto |
| 28 February | Commercial Council House | Copy of a representation from certain assistants of the Secretary's office, praying that certain allowances may be granted them. | B T 389-90 | ditto |
| 27 February | Fort William | Copy of a representation from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, requesting that he may be put on the same footing as those holding similar posts in the other departments or granted an increment of pay. | B T 390-1 | ditto |
| 28 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. * Beeby, Assistant in the Secretary's office, requesting that he may be permitted to resign his appointment. | B T 391-2 | ditto |
| 13 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that their Secretary has been asked to notify to the Board any interchange of servants or officers between the latter and other departments. | B T 392-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 387-408 | |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that it will be impossible for the Board to retain control over their servants, if their consent is not taken in cases of appointment and transfer and enquiring what allowances have been fixed for the assistants employed under the Supreme Council. | B T 394-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Scott to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that he is employed in copying the proceedings of the Board of Customs and that he cannot join his appointment under the Board of Trade at once. | B T 396 | ditto |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him immediately to transmit to the Board copies of all contracts for providing the Kasimbazar investment and calling for certain accounts. | B T 396 | ditto |
| 28 February | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that, with a view to compiling an account of advances made for the investment in 1774, the different Factories may be asked to submit their accounts on the subject and suggesting how the difficulty in preparing similar accounts can be done away with in future. | B T 397 | ditto |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, calling for certain statements. | B T 398 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna and Dacca and to the Resident at Midnapore |
| 2 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Head Assistant at Dacca, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth. | B T 398 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of the Factory for January 1775. | B T 398-9 | ditto |
| 23 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, forwarding M. Day's answer to the complaints of certain weavers against him. | B T 399 | ditto |
| 19 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly accounts of the Export-Warehouse for January 1775, a bill on the Committee of Treasury and a price-list of Dacca cloths. | B T 399, 400 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 28 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 387-408 | |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 8,701-13-6 may be advanced to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper for paying the price of Dacca cloth purchased by him. | B T 400 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send some pieces of cloth agreeably to a list to be forwarded by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 401 | ditto |
| 15 February | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 401 | ditto |
| 28 February | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a statement and suggesting that some arrangements should be made in place of certain assistants of his office who have been transferred. | B T 402 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the articles of stationery required to be purchased for the use of the Board. | B T 403 | ditto |
| 17 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a statement. | B T 403-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the articles of stationery sent to C. Grant, Secretary, for the use of the Board. | B T 404-5 | ditto |
| 28 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an invoice and receipt for 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped to Bombay. | B T 405-6 | ditto |
| [28 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Bombay, transmitting an invoice for 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped to that port. | B T 406-7 | ditto |
| 1 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, advising the despatch of forty bales of piece-goods. | B T 407 | ditto |
| 28 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why he has not proceeded to Chittagong by sea but that he will soon set out for that place. | B T 407-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 409-24 | |
| 28 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions regarding the mode of applying for money and submitting accounts of the different Factories and transmitting an invoice and a bill of lading for cotton brought by the <i>Northumberland</i> from Bombay. | B T 409-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in which the latter have been asked to advance five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for the investment at his Factory. | B T 411 | ditto |
| [3 March] | [Fort William] | Minute of P. M. Dacres, a Member of the Board of Trade, making observations on certain statements and accounts. | B T 411-12 | ditto |
| 3 March | Fort William | Resolution of the Board on the above subject. | B T 412-13 | ditto |
| [3 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Chiefs and Residents of Factories have been asked to transmit their monthly accounts as well as estimates of the advances they will require by 1 Jun. | B T 413-14 | ditto |
| 28 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from C. Short, offering certain terms for supplying raw silk to the Company. | B T 414-16 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Proposal from Loknath Nandī, for supplying silk to the Company. | B T 416 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar proposal from Ramsankar Mukharji. | B T 416 | ditto |
| 28 February | Calcutta | Similar proposal from Binodlal and Nemaicharan Ghosh. | B T 417 | ditto |
| 3 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding an account of the investment provided at Dacca during 1772-4. | B T 417-18 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition of complaint made by the Cash-Keeper of Surul, to the effect that J. Champain has taken some money in advance on account of his allowances. | B T 418 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition of complaint from Sibcharan Sarma, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, to the effect that J. Champain took some money from him, but has not repaid it. | B T 418 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 3 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 409-24 | |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition of complaint from Bhawanicharan Sen of Sonamukhi, to the effect that he has been dismissed from his service by J. Champain and requesting that he may be reinstated. | B T 418-19 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Champain, answering the above complaints against him. | B T 419-20 | ditto |
| 25 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, reporting the result of his inspection of the <i>aurangs</i> at Haripal and Khirpai. | B T 421-3 | ditto |
| 7 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 425-38 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that certain chests of opium received from Patna should be examined and transported to Balambangan by the <i>Dolphin</i> . | B T 425 | ditto |
| 26 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of some raw silk and piece-goods [to Calcutta]. | B T 426 | ditto |
| 8 Falgun | Haripal | Translation of a letter from Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i> at Haripal, transmitting an account and soliciting that he may be supplied with Rs 40,000. | B T 427 | ditto |
| [7 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that an invoice for opium from Patna may be sent and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be asked to supply the Board with four <i>lakhs</i> of rupees and enquiring of the destination of the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T 427-8 | ditto |
| 27 February | Calcutta | Proposal by Prabhuram Mallik for providing cloth at Dwarhata, Khirpai, Chandrakona, Santipur, Sonamukhi and Ghatal. | B T 428-30 | ditto |
| 27 February | Calcutta | Statement submitted by Prabhuram Mallik, showing the price current of different kinds of cloth at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dwarhata, Khirpai, Santipur, Sonamukhi and of silk at Ghatal. | B T 430-2 | ditto |
| 7 March | nil | Statement showing the price of raw silk produced at Radhanagar during 1772-4. | B T 433 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 7 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 425-38 | |
| [7 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, appointing him Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an abstract of certain tenders received for the supply of raw silk at the <i>aurang</i> of that place and giving him instructions regarding his duties. | B T 434-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [7 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Pelarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an abstract of tenders for the supply of raw silk from that district, stating that those proposals have been rejected and the provision of this article will be put under his charge and requesting him to transmit an estimate of the quantity of raw silk likely to be procured up to 28 Feb. | B T 435-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of papers submitted by H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong. | B T 436-7 | ditto |
| 2 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting invoices of certain goods despatched from that place. | B T 437 | ditto |
| 10 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 439-82 | |
| 9 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the condition of the opium received from Patna, submitting a statement of the investments provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Khirpai, Haripal, Santipur and Sonamukhi during 1775, suggesting that certain damaged goods be sold and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 10,000. | B T 439-40 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Rs 10,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper. | B T 440 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the condition of the opium received from Patna and stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to examine some more chests of opium received from that place. | B T 441 | ditto |
| 9 March | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating the retail price of goods in the Import-Warehouse as fixed by J. Alexander, late Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 441 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 10 March —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 439-82 | |
| 10 March | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding to reject the proposal of Prabhuram Mallik for providing piece-goods at certain <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 442 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, intimating that he has been appointed Resident at the <i>aurangs</i> of Khirpai and Haripal and giving him certain instructions regarding his duties. | B T 443-4 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that some of the weavers who manufacture cloth for the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> being residents of Midnapore should in future deliver their cloths to him. | B T 444 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Deposition of Sibcharan Mukharji, in respect of the complaints made by the Cash-Keeper of Surul against J. Champaine. | B T 445 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Deposition of Kalisankar Pasu, <i>Muharrir</i> of Sonamukhi, in the same connection. | B T 445 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Deposition of Bhawanisankar in the same connection. | B T 445 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief, or the Acting Chief of Dacca, calling for certain information concerning complaints against M. Day and Bhikan Thakur. | B T 445-6 | ditto |
| 7 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the quality of certain patterns tendered by the Chintz Contractor and offering suggestions in the matter. | B T 446 | ditto |
| 4 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, submitting with remarks certain proposals for the supply of silk. | B T 447-53 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the proposals received at Kasimbazar for providing raw silk during 1775. | B T 454-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the supply of silk piece-goods. | B T 456-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Comparative statement showing the lowest offers for providing raw silk and piece-goods in 1774 and 1775. | B T 458 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 10 March —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 439-82 | |
| 25 February | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding with remarks certain tenders he received for supplying silk at the Boalia Factory and transmitting musters of silk. | B T 458-61 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 February | Kumarkhali | Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding certain proposals, suggesting that an additional building should be erected for storing silk cocoons and stating that it is not possible to make an exact estimate of the quantity of silk likely to be procured by March 1776. | B T 462-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Proposal from Kinkar Mandal, for providing filature and raw silk manufactured at Kumarkhali. | B T 467-70 | ditto |
| 23 February | Rangpur Factory | Copy of a letter from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a tender from Ramkanta Saha. | B T 470-1 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Proposal from Ramkanta Saha for providing raw silk manufactured at Rangpur. | B T 471-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity and value of the investment to be provided in 1775 by the Resident at Rangpur. | B T 473-4 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Board may be supplied with Rs 10,00,000 for the investment of 1775. | B T 474 | ditto |
| 4 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, enquiring whether any alterations are to be made in the general accounts of the Factory in consequence of the change in its staff, stating how certain loss was sustained on account of <i>batta</i> ¹ and how it can be prevented and stating that no proposals have been received for providing the investment of 1775. | B T 475-7 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, giving directions for keeping his accounts and stating that he should apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue [at Murshidabad] for the species of rupees in which the weavers are to be paid. | B T 477-8 | ditto |

¹ Batta—Discount.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 439-82 | |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving instructions as to how he should keep his Treasury accounts. | B T 478 | Embodied in the consultation Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Chittagong and Dacca and the Resident at Midnapore |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, calling for an account of the investment provided at his Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it during 1774. | B T 478 | ditto |
| Thursday 10 March | [Accountant's Office] | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to C. Grant, Secretary, reporting that he cannot comply with the indents for stationery articles from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna and H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong. | B T 479 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , forwarding the accounts of his office for January and February. | B T 479-80 | ditto |
| 10 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate with a request that he may be supplied with the money stated in it. | B T 480 | ditto |
| 10 March | Calcutta | Estimate of disbursements required for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office in March. | B T 480 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 8,466-13-11 may be advanced to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 481 | ditto |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 481 | ditto Same as on pages 477-8 |
| [10 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 482 | Embodied in the consultation Same as on page 478 |
| 14 March | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 483-505 | |
| 7 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from C. Groeme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice and intimating that a sum of <i>sanwat</i> Rs. 2,55,000 will be required for the investments at that Factory. | B T 483 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [14 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Patna Provincial Council may be directed to advance <i>sanwat</i> Rs 2,55,000 to the Chief of Patna. | B T 483-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 24 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 483-505 | |
| nil | nil | Draft of an agreement to be entered into with T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, for providing silk at that Factory. | B T 484-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of some Dacca cloth. | B T 486 | ditto |
| 12 March | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 486-7 | ditto |
| 5 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks a statement. | B T 487 | ditto |
| [14 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his accounts should be transmitted in future to the Board and forwarding a draft of the contract to be executed by him for providing silk. | B T 487-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of furniture required for the Secretary's office [submitted by S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i>]. | B T 488-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar estimate for the Accountant's office. | B T 489 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar estimate for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office. | B T 490 | ditto |
| 7 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding an invoice of raw silk and silk piece-goods despatched from that Factory and transmitting musters of <i>taffaties</i> . ¹ | B T 490-1 | ditto |
| 8 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and certain other papers of the Factory for February. | B T 491 | ditto |
| 11 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding with remarks the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory for November 1774. | B T 492 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Dacca, Patna, the <i>aurang</i> at Kalinda and the Import and Export-Warehouses, with the Board's orders on it. | B T 492-505 | ditto |

¹ *Taffaties*—A kind of piece-goods.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 17 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 506-18 | |
| 13 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that they have a right to transfer the Company's servants employed under the Board to any other department, remarking that it is not necessary to send to the Board an account of allowances fixed for their officers and stating that the Burdwan Provincial Council have been ordered to advance ten <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for the investments and that the goods to the value of Rs. 5,00,000 may be shipped on board the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T 506-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 March | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a list and stating that, as H. Scott has been employed in the Revenue Branch, some other person should be appointed in his place. | B T 508-9 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of the covenanted servants of the Company remaining unemployed. | B T 509 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Observation of the Board on the power of the Supreme Council to transfer the Company's servants without their consent. | B T 509-11 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, deciding to grant some additional allowances to certain assistants under them. | B T 511 | ditto |
| 14 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of several musters of raw silk. | B T 511-13 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, laying down certain conditions on which proposals for supplying raw silk and silk piece-goods etc. should be accepted. | B T 513 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Minute of the Board, giving reasons for accepting certain tenders for providing the investments at certain Factories. | B T 513-16 | ditto |
| [17 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from the Board's proceedings relating to the investment, directing him to execute contracts with those whose proposals have been accepted and transmitting a bill of exchange for five <i>lakhs</i> of rupees. | B T 516-17 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 506-18 | |
| 17 March | Fort William | Notice issued to the <i>paikars</i> , <i>dalats</i> etc. of the Factory at Ghatal and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> , intimating that J. Dyneley has been appointed to take charge of the above Factory and that they should carry out his orders. | B T 517 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 March | Fort William | Notice issued to Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i> , and to the <i>dalats</i> and weavers etc. of Haripal, intimating that they should make over charge of the <i>aurangs</i> of that place to H. J. Chandler and that his orders should be carried out. | B T 517 | ditto Same to the <i>gumashta</i> and <i>dalats</i> etc. at Khirpai |
| 8 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving reasons for the increase or decrease in the provision of the investments at the Kasimbazar Factory during 1774. | B T 518 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 519-32 | |
| 17 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that all the opium received from Patna has been unpacked and found to be in good condition, stating that the damaged raw silk and silk piece-goods have been sold by auction, reporting that certain goods have been stolen from Salkia and transmitting the accounts of the Export-Warehouse for February. | B T 519 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that 364 bales of raw silk are ready to be shipped on board the <i>Northumberland</i> and stating that Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> is unwilling to accept sixty bales, requesting that two European assistants may be appointed to the Warehouse and suggesting a method for packing goods. | B T 520 | ditto |
| 14 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., giving instructions regarding the disposal of Nawapar and Patna opium and stating the rate at which the Factory at Balambangan should be charged for the opium sent there. | B T 523 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 21 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 519-32 | |
| [21 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council [in the Revenue dep.], stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been asked to deliver the Nawapar opium to the <i>Khalsa</i> and to pack up the Patna opium for despatch to Palambangan on board the <i>Dolphin</i> . | B T 523-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from C. Gröme, Head Assistant at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that a sum of Rs 200 will be necessary for repairing certain copper boilers and that the accounts of the Revenue dep. will in future be omitted from the Factory statements and enclosing certain proposals. | B T 524-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Proposal received from Radhakishen for providing cloth at Patna. | B T 525 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar proposal from Mohanlal. | B T 526 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar proposal from Bhagwandas. | B T 526 | ditto |
| 16 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, submitting a list of cloths that will be required from the Chintz Contractor for the ensuing season. | B T 527 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to S. Middleton, President, pointing out certain difficulties in carrying on the business in chintz and proposing that it should be provided by contract. | B T 527-30 | ditto |
| 15 March | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for February. | B T 531-2 | ditto |
| 21 March | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an indent for cloth from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, and soliciting orders whether it should be complied with. | B T 532 | ditto |
| 9 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain statements. | B T 532 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 24 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 533-41 | |
| nil | nil | Report of G. Hurst, Auditor, on certain accounts of the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> at Malda, Patna, Chittagong, Dacca, Kumarkhali, Rangpur, Boalia, Lakshmipur and Kasimbazar. | B T 533-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 March | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a list, intimating that 110 chests of Nawapar opium have been delivered to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 537-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of goods returned from the <i>Anson</i> . | B T 538 | ditto |
| 22 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Tryon of the <i>Anson</i> , stating why the goods mentioned in the aforesaid list were returned. | B T 538-9 | ditto |
| [24 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of Kumarkhali and asking for an explanation. | B T 539 | ditto |
| [24 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, pointing out certain discrepancies in the cash account of his Factory and stating that they should be settled. | B T 540 | ditto |
| [24 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of that Factory and directing that the excess charges should be refunded. | B T 540-1 | ditto |
| [24 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an abstract from the audit report on some of his accounts. | B T 541 | ditto |
| 28 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 542-68 | |
| 18 March | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice. | B T 542 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 March | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that he will try his best to improve the quality of goods that are to be procured at the <i>aurangs</i> of those places. | B T 542-3 | ditto |
| 21 March | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from Dwarhata. | B T 543-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 28 March — <i>contd</i> 9 March | Fort William Account- ant's Office | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly Accountant, requesting that the different Factories may be directed to transmit accounts of their quick and dead stock and to be careful in preparing their monthly accounts. | B T 542-68 B T 544-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | ¹ Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a separate account of outstanding balances may be prepared on closing his accounts at the end of the year and that proper care should be taken to avoid mistakes in future and asking for an estimate of the sums required to be advanced for the investments in 1775. | B T 545-6 | ditto |
| 16 March | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, soliciting permission to erect a bungalow for his residence, requesting that he may be supplied with <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,000 and suggesting that a guard should be appointed for protecting the Company's property at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 546-7 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that no bungalow need be erected but that he will get a house allowance of Rs 150 per month, that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 40,000 and that the Supreme Council have been asked to send some Sepoys for the protection of the Company's property at his Residency. | B T 548 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance Rs 40,000 and Rs 20,000 respectively to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radanagar and J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 548 | ditto |
| 14 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, stating that the godowns of the Factory at Dacca and the Factory house at Tejgaon should be repaired and intimating that J. Kerr has refunded the sum of Arcot Rs 474 which he had overdrawn on account of his salary, enquiring if the disbursements under head "house and ground rent" should be discontinued. | B T 548-9 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Factory house at Tejgaon may be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 7,199-11-6, asking for an explanation of the charges for "house and ground rent" and requesting him to apply for advances of money to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 549-50 | ditto |

¹ Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Chit'agong and to the Residents at Midnapore and Laksanmipur. The last paragraph is omitted from the letter to the Resident at Malda.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 28 March —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 542-68 | |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that some Sepoys should be placed at the Factories at Radhanagar and Khirpai and requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be directed to advance some money to the Chief of Dacca on account of the investments at that Factory. | B T 550 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks translations of several contracts and transmitting an indent for articles of stationery for the use of the Factory. | B T 551-2 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a contract dated 9 Jun. 1774 from Loknath Nandi for supplying raw silk [at Kasimbazar]. | B T 552-3 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a contract dated 9 Jun 1774 from Loknath Nandi and Prankrishna Singh for supplying silk piece-goods [at Kasimbazar]. | B T 553-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of proposals from Darpanarayan Sarma for supplying filature silk [at Kasimbazar]. | B T 555 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the accounts of the contractors for 1774 may be finally adjusted and sanctioning Rs 400 for purchasing articles of stationery for the use of his Factory. | B T 555 | ditto |
| 19 February | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that tenders have been invited for providing the Company's investment and transmitting with remarks a statement of the Midnapore investment up to 31 Dec. | B T 555-6 | ditto |
| 20 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 20,000. | B T 556-7 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 20,000. | B T 557 | ditto |
| 16 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, transmitting some invoices and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for cloth despatched [to Calcutta]. | B T 557-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 March —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 542-68 | |
| 23 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Dacca, forwarding an invoice and <i>manjhi</i> receipts for fourteen bales of flowered cloth despatched [to Calcutta]. | B T 558 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 4 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of some goods from Lakshmipur and Kalinda. | B T 558-9 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Calvert has been appointed Salt Agent at Chittagong. | B T 559 | ditto |
| 27 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta, requesting that the <i>Bakhshi</i> may be directed to supply him with 150 godown-horses and that the Warehouses may be tarred and the choppers and old godown-horses repaired. | B T 559-60 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Minute of the President, remarking on the advances made to several <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 560 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of cash advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> in March 1773. | B T 560-1 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that a sum of Rs 1,00,000 may be advanced to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, and Rs 60,000 to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi | B T 561 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 1,00,000 and stating that an exact account of the two <i>aurangs</i> under his charge for 1774-5 may be transmitted. | B T 562 | ditto |
| 28 March | nil | Copy of a letter to Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, calling for certain accounts of the <i>aurang</i> under his charge. | B T 562 | ditto Same to the <i>gumashta</i> at Haripal |
| 28 March | nil | Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Halder, appointing him <i>gumashta</i> at Santipur and directing him to take charge of the Company's investment there, calling for certain accounts of the <i>aurang</i> and directing him to send a <i>muharrir</i> with all the papers of the former <i>gumashta</i> . | B T 562-3 | Embodied in the consultation. Same to the <i>gumashtas</i> of Burron, Katara, Sonamukhi, Golaghor, Calcutta and Baranagar |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 28 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 542-68 | |
| 20 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of thirty-six bales of piece-goods and two bales of damaged cloth. | B T 563 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory and enquiring whether the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory should be repaired at a cost of Rs 400. | B T 564 | ditto |
| 11 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, enclosing a report from C. Wilkins, reporting the bad management of the <i>gumashias</i> of the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul and the ruinous condition of the buildings at the Factory [at Malda], soliciting permission to erect a bungalow and recommending that the weavers of Buddaul should be paid at an increased rate for their cloth. | B T 564-6 | ditto |
| 1 March | Buddaul | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins [Assistant at Buddaul] to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, reporting the inferior quality of the investments provided at Buddaul. | B T 566-7 | ditto |
| [28 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, returning for correction certain accounts, directing him to sell the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory, sanctioning an increase in the price of cloth manufactured at Buddaul, giving permission to erect a bungalow at Buddaul and requesting him to report the condition of the buildings attached to his Factory. | B T 567-8 | ditto |
| 31 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 569-75 | |
| 29 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, remarking on certain accounts of the Factories at Malda, Chittagong and Dacca. | B T 569-70 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of certain musters tendered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor and enclosing a letter from him. | B T 570-1 | ditto |

¹ B T 576 contains an extract from the consultations for this date.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 569-75 | |
| 28 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing a list of the samples of cloth he undertakes to supply and suggesting certain additional charges for duties. | B T 571 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| nil | nil | Abstract of the musters tendered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | BT 572 | ditto |
| 31 March | nil | Report of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on certain accounts of the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> at Patna, Chittagong, Kalinda, Dacca and Lakshmipur. | B T 572-4 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts and calling for an explanation for certain charges incurred by him. | BT 574-5 | ditto Copy on B T 576 |
| [31 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the account of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca for February has not been received and directing him to be careful in sending all accounts regularly. | B T 575 | ditto |
| 4 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 577-607 | |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, in which is embodied with remarks a copy of correspondence between him and W. Barton. | B T 577-82 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 578-9 torn |
| 20 March | [Lakshmipur] | Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], intimating that the writer will occupy the Factory house at Lakshmipur up to 1 Apr. keeping a part only, a parlour and three rooms, for the use of the addressee. | B T 579 | Embodied in the consultation Sent through W. Justice |
| 20 March | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Barton, requesting him to occupy the western apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur and to make over the rest to the former. | B T 579 | ditto |
| 20 March | [Lakshmipur] | Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], requesting the latter to allow the writer's furniture to remain in the eastern apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur till 1 Apr. | B T 580 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 577-607 | |
| 20 March | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur] to W. Parton, permitting the latter to keep his furniture in the eastern apartments of the Factory house at Lakshmipur and intimating that his conduct should be reported to the Board. | B T 581 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 February | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton at Lakshmipur to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, at Calcutta, requesting the latter to postpone coming to Lakshmipur till 1 Apr. if the Board of Trade allow the former to remain at Lakshmipur up to that time. | B T 582-3 | ditto |
| 20 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton at Lakshmipur, in which is embodied the aforesaid correspondence between him and H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong and intimating that he has delivered over charge of the Factory to H. Goodwin. | B T 583-6 | ditto |
| 27 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he cannot account for the increase and decrease in the investment at the Lakshmipur Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> during 1774 and enclosing a letter to him from W. Barton. | B T 587 | ditto |
| 22 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he could not make time before his departure from Lakshmipur to explain the increase and decrease in the investment at that Factory during 1774 and that he is no longer in a position to do so. | B T 587-8 | ditto |
| 4 April | Fort William | Minute of the Board holding that both H. Goodwin and W. Barton are to blame for their conduct towards each other and deciding to ask W. Barton to prepare a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Lakshmipur | B T 588-9 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Apr., intimating that a statement of the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory in 1774 will be sent to him when it is received from W. Barton and asking him to get such statements from the assistants at the Chittagong and Kalinda Factories. | B T 589 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 4 April — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 577-607 | |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Barton, enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Apr. and asking him to submit a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory in 1774. | B T 589 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, asking for a greater quantity of cloth for printing and requesting that the price of his cloth may be fixed as suggested by him. | B T 589-90 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to provide as much cloth for printing purposes as can be provided with the amount advanced by him. | B T 591 | ditto Same to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna |
| 26 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories for February 1775. | B T 591-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an invoice for 161 bales of cloth. | B T 592-3 | ditto |
| 27 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that, though proposals have been invited for providing the investments for 1775, none has been tendered and submitting an estimate of money that may be required for the investments at the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories. | B T 593-4 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca will be requested to supply him with the money he requires. | B T 594-5 | ditto |
| 4 April | Calcutta | Copy a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly report of the Export-Warehouse and requesting that he may be authorised to fix the freight of certain sloops. | B T 595-6 | ditto |
| 8 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of Dacca cloth are despatched to Fort William. | B T 596 | ditto |
| 21 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of flowered cloth are despatched to Fort William. | B T 596-7 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4 April <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 577-607 | |
| 30 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the results of the enquiry into the complaints of weavers against M. Day and Bhikhan Thakur will be duly reported and suggesting how quarters can be provided for the Surgeon and four other assistants at Dacca and enclosing a letter from H. Walters. | B T 597-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Walters, Surgeon at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the former may be provided with a house to reside in. | B T 599 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him how quarters should be provided to the Surgeon and other assistants at Dacca. | B T 599,600 | ditto |
| 31 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that some opium may be despatched by the <i>Dolphin</i> Man-of-War. | B T 600 | ditto |
| 30 March | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that they will pay the amount of J. Peiarce's bill on the Board. | B T 600-1 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be asked to supply the Chief of Lakshmipur with a certain sum of money. | B T 601 | ditto |
| 21 March | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting the quantity of silk likely to be procured at Radhanagar and enclosing certain statements. | B T 602-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the monthly establishment charges of certain Factories subordinate to Radhanagar. | B T 603 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the wages of servants for the Factories at Ghatal and Khanakul which are subordinate to the Factory at Radhanagar. | B T 604 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, fixing the establishment charges for his Factory and asking him to provide a certain sort of Radhanagar silk. | B T 604-5 | ditto |
| 17 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant [at Patna] to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing certain accounts of the Patna Factory. | B T 605-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 577-607 | |
| 25 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing an invoice. | B T 606 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 4 Apr. to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sohamukhi, intimating that a certain sum of money has been remitted to him. | B T 606 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta 4 Apr. to Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur. | B T 607 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta, 4 Apr., to the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial. | B T 607 | ditto |
| [4 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the invoices of goods despatched from the Kasimbazar Factory from 1 Mar. should be numbered regularly. | B T 607 | ditto Same to Patna, Malda, Midnapore and Khirpai and to the <i>gumashtas</i> at the different <i>aurangs</i> |
| 7 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 608-24 | |
| 4 April | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], enclosing extracts from certain proceedings of the Supreme Council and from some General Letters to and from the Court of Directors. | B T 608 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 608-11 torn |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 16 Jan. 1770. | B T 609-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 January 1770 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, stating the circumstances under which some loss was sustained by the Company on account of his purchase of a quantity of lead at the sale in May 1768. | B T 609-10 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Apr. 1771 from the Court of Directors, stating that the explanation submitted by C. Lloyd for the loss accruing from the purchase of lead is not satisfactory and that he should be responsible for it. | B T 610-11 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 17 Feb. 1772. | B T 611-12 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from J. Alexander, stating that in permitting lead to be sent to Nawab Shujah-ud-daula's dominions, C. Lloyd has acted against the orders of Government. | B T 611-12 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 7 April <i>—contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 608-24 | |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 13 Apr. 1772. | B T 612-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 March 1772 | Arrah | Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, requesting that his case may be reconsidered. | B T 612-14 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 18 May 1772. | B T 614-16 | ditto |
| 8 May 1772 | Arrah | Copy of a letter from C. Lloyd, enclosing the deposition of Bandiram. | B T 614-15 | ditto |
| 4 May 1772 | nil | Deposition of Bandiram to the effect that J. Alexander consented to grant a <i>dastak</i> ¹ for export to Shujah-ud-daula's dominions the copper or lead which C. Lloyd might purchase at the Company's sale. | B T 615 | ditto Sworn before the Chief and Council at Patna |
| [18 May 1772] | [Fort William] | Opinion of the Supreme Council that C. Lloyd should be exempted and J. Alexander made responsible for the loss sustained by the Company from the resale of a certain quantity of lead purchased by C. Lloyd. | B T 615-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a General Letter to the Court of Directors dated 10 Nov. 1772, requesting that J. Alexander who is in England may be informed that he is responsible for the loss for which C. Lloyd was formerly held responsible. | B T 616 | ditto |
| 31 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for a copy of the Board's proceedings up to 31 Mar. and requesting that their monthly proceedings may be transmitted regularly and that E. Beeby may be relieved of his duties under the Board. | B T 616-17 | ditto |
| [7 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that E. Beeby will be relieved and requesting permission to sell an old godown. | B T 617-18 | ditto |
| [7 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning for correction the statement of dead stock of the Patna Factory for February. | B T 618-19 | ditto |
| 4 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Champain, Deputy Accountant, tendering his resignation. | B T 619 | ditto |
| [7 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Board has decided to remove R. Tomlinson from his post at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 620 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 7 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 608-24 | |
| [7 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to send an account of the money advanced from his Factory for the investment of 1774-5. | B T 620 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, intimating that he is setting out for Calcutta. | B T 620-1 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the cost for the wooden horses required for the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 621-2 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 7 Apr. to Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, transmitting some money. | B T 622 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar letter to Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar. | B T 622 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar letter to the <i>gumashta</i> at Brocun [Furron?]. | B T 623 | ditto |
| 4 April | Calcutta | Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, asking him to number regularly all the invoices of goods despatched from his Factory during 1775. | B T 623 | ditto Same to other <i>gumashtas</i> |
| nil | nil | Report of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on certain accounts of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 623-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 April | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 625-39 | |
| 8 April | Revenue dep., Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to send a copy of their proceedings. | B T 625 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to station ² <i>barkandazes</i> and peons at Radhanagar and Khirpai to protect the Company's property. | B T 625-6 | ditto |
| 6 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to send an estimate of the investment to be provided during 1775. | B T 626-7 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, soliciting orders for loading the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T 627-8 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai, remitting some money. | B T 628 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 628 | ditto |

¹ C. Bentley indisposed.² *Barkandas*—A matchlock man, but commonly applied to a native of Hindustan, armed with a sword and shield, who acts as door-keeper, watchman, guard or escort.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 11 April — <i>contd.</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 625-39 | |
| 29 March | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of a despatch of piece-goods. | B T 629 | Embedded in the consultation |
| 2 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him. | B T 629-30 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, permitting him to appoint a <i>dafadar</i> ¹ and six <i>barkandazes</i> in his Factory. | B T 630 | ditto |
| 5 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him. | B T 631 | ditto |
| 6 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, explaining the cause of certain complaints made against him by some inhabitants of Radhanagar. | B T 631-3 | ditto |
| 8 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving an estimate of the sums that may be required for the investment to be provided at that Factory and requesting that some money may be remitted to him. | B T 633-4 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, sending a sum of money and stating that the Accountant has been asked to supply him with some stationery articles. | B T 634 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, permitting him to appoint one <i>dafadar</i> and six <i>barkandazes</i> in his Factory. | B T 635 | ditto |
| 11 April | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, suggesting that orders should be issued to different Factories for submitting accounts of their investment provided at each place. | B T 635-6 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to transmit a duplicate set of the books kept at his Factory for 1773-4. | B T 636 | ditto |
| 6 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting an extract from the Treasury account of the Dacca Factory for January. | B T 636 | ditto |

¹ *Dafadar*—A person at the head of a number of persons, whether labourers or soldiers.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 11 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 625-39 | |
| 4 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with recommendation two letters addressed to him by the assistants at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 637 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from certain Assistants of the Lakshmipur Factory, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that house allowances may be granted them. | B T 637-8 | ditto |
| 4 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Assistant at the Lakshmipur Factory, representing the hardship to which he is subjected by being deprived of house allowance. | B T 638-9 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking him to submit a list of the Company's houses at Lakshmipur and stating that the grievances of the Assistants of his Factory will be considered on receipt of the list. | B T 639 | ditto |
| 14 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 640-68 | |
| 31 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting that a sum of money may be remitted to him. | B T 640 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [14 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, permitting him to advance some money from his Treasury for the investment in filature silk and giving him directions for preparing his accounts. | B T 640-1 | ditto |
| 3 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant at Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 641 | ditto |
| 23 March | Patna | Copy of a similar letter from C. Groome, Head Assistant at Patna. | B T 641-2 | ditto |
| 4 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a petition from Brajaballabh, Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur and requesting the Board to enquire into the circumstances of the petition. | B T 642 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from Brajaballabh, Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, representing that some weavers of Lakshmipur, who received advances from the Company, have fled to Calcutta and requesting that they may be sent back under custody. | B T 642 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 14 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 640-68 | |
| [14 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting for enquiry and report a copy of the aforesaid petition of Braja-ballabh. | B T 643 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account and asking the Board to supply him with a copy of the Midnapore Factory journal to the end of April 1774. | B T 643 | ditto |
| 18 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the accounts of the Midnapore Factory for January and February. | B T 644 | ditto |
| 10 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, soliciting that he may be furnished with a <i>rawana</i> for transporting certain goods remaining at Geonkhali. | B T 644 | ditto |
| [14 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a copy of the journal of the Midnapore Factory would be sent to him when available. | B T 644-5 | ditto |
| 10 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, permitting the Board to sell the old saltpetre godown and enclosing a list of ships engaged for the year 1775. | B T 645 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of ships engaged for the use of the Company for the year 1775. | B T 645-6 | ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board to explain why a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, was not so long considered and calling for all papers relating to the complaints of the weavers of Dacca. | B T 646-7 | ditto |
| 11 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law, Acting Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca against M. Day. | B T 647-8 | ditto |
| 20 February | Dacca | Copy of a representation from M. Day, vindicating his conduct in connection with the charges brought against him by the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of Dacca and the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon. | B T 648-51 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Memorandum from R. Barwell [late Chief of Dacca] to the Secretary, describing how investments are provided at Dacca and giving his opinion about M. Day. | B T 652-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 14 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 640-68 | |
| 14 April | Fort William | Minute of the Board, stating that no proper decision can be arrived at regarding the weavers' complaint against M. Day and the latter's representation in support of his conduct unless all the necessary particulars are obtained. | B T 654-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of sums required for investments at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> du rg 1775. | B T 657-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate made by the Accountant of the amount which may be required for providing the investments of 1775 and for transporting goods to the Presidency from the different <i>aurangs</i> and Factories. | B T 659-62 | ditto |
| [14 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an estimate of the amount that should be provided for the investment of 1775 and requesting that the Board may be supplied with Rs 5,00,000. | B T 663 | ditto |
| 14 April 1765 | nil | Agreement entered into by J. Prinsep with the Board of Trade for providing chintz cloth to the Company. | B T 663-6 | ditto Year should be 1775 |
| nil | nil | Agreement of T. Craigie and H. Grant to stand security for J. Prinsep, Contractor. | B T 666 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 April | Calcutta | Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Contractor, showing the price of certain quantities of chintz cloth contracted for by the Company. | B T 667 | ditto |
| [14 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Board's orders for providing some cloth should not be regarded as being contrary to their orders which require that no more cloth should be provided for printing purposes. | B T 668 | ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to send copies of all the letters which have been written to N. Grueber regarding the complaints of the weavers of Dacca. | B T 668 | ditto |
| 18 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 669-88 | |
| 17 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting the monthly account of the Export-Warehouse for March and asking for some money. | B T 669 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 18 April —contd. | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 669-88 | |
| 17 April | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting an account of the balances of cash for November and December 1774. | B T 669-70 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Master-Attendant is unable to supply any sloop before the <i>Anson</i> sets sail. | B T 670 | ditto |
| 14 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring whether there are any contracts between the Company and Kanta Babu for providing any articles of the investment. | B T 670 | ditto |
| [18 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that Loknath Nandi, son of Kanta Babu, holds a contract for providing a certain quantity of silk piece-goods and that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper has procured sloops for loading the <i>Northumberland</i> and transmitting statements of the balances in the Board's Treasury on 30 Nov. and 31 Dec. 1774. | B T 671 | ditto |
| 10 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts. | B T 671-3 | ditto |
| 12 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain monthly accounts of Kasimbazar and its subordinate Factories and enclosing a letter from T. Pattle. | B T 673-4 | ditto |
| 3 March | Boalia Factory | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain statements of the investments at his Factory. | B T 674-5 | ditto |
| [18 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a bill of exchange and stating that the cost of necessary repairs to the houses of his Assistants must be met from the allowances fixed for that purpose. | B T 676-7 | ditto |
| 10 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of the Dacca Factory for March. | B T 677 | ditto |
| 14 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a list of goods remaining in the local Warehouse on account of the investment for 1774. | B T 677 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 18 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 669-88 | |
| 14 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain statements and accounts of the investment of Dacca. | B T 677-8 | Embedded in the consultation |
| 15 April | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain statements and an account of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan. 1775. | B T 679 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Notice to the effect that there will be a public sale of broadcloth, silk, velvet etc. at the Import-Warehouse in the Old Fort on 3 May. | B T 680 | ditto |
| 10 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the cash account of the Midnapore Factory for March. | B T 680 | ditto |
| 13 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal [H. J. Chandler], enclosing with remarks certain papers. | B T 680-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of papers accompanying the aforesaid letter. | B T 683 | ditto |
| 14 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letters of 4 and 11 Apr. will be duly attended to. | B T 683-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the monthly establishment charges proposed for the Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 684-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the monthly establishment charges fixed for the Residencies at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 686 | ditto |
| [18 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving certain instructions regarding the investment and transmitting a statement showing the pay of the servants of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 686-7 | ditto |
| [18 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that his monthly allowance as a writer may be drawn from the <i>Bakhshikhana</i> ¹ . | B T 687 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter dated Calcutta 17 Apr. to Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, despatching a certain sum of money. | B T 687-8 | ditto |

¹ *Bakhshikhana*—Paymaster's office.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 21 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 689-723 | |
| 10 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing certain petitions and soliciting orders on them. | B T 689-91 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Balia and certain other <i>parganas</i> under Radhanagar, requesting that Giridhar and Gobindram, <i>dalals</i> , may be removed. | B T 691 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar petition from the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Chitua, Mandalghat and some other <i>parganas</i> . | B T 691 | ditto |
| 16 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that a certain sum may be remitted to him and stating that he has acted up to the orders passed on the petitions of the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts against Giridhar and Gobindram. | B T 691-2 | ditto |
| [21 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving him instructions to deal with Giridhar and Gobindram regarding the complaints against them and enclosing a letter to the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts. | B T 692-3 | ditto |
| [21 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the <i>paikars</i> and <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar, assuring them of the Company's protection. | B T 693 | ditto |
| 16 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a monthly account of sums advanced for the investment of 1774-5. | B T 695 | ditto |
| 17 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] and enclosing some papers in that connection. | B T 695-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the <i>gumashtas</i> [of the Dacca Factory], showing the quantities of cloth received from the weavers of different <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca. | B T 699 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of Kishenchand, showing the quantities of cloth received from the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca till 1 Mar. 1775. | B T 700 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the <i>gumashtas</i> [of the Dacca Factory], showing the quantities of cloth received from the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca. | B T 700 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 21 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 689-723 | |
| nil | nil | Account o Bechu Mallik, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonargaon, showing the quantity and value of cloth supplied by Hidaram, a weaver of that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 701 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Similar account submitted by Hidaram, a weaver of Sonargaon. | B T 702 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity and value of cloth received by the <i>gumashta</i> at Dacca from Badan, a weaver. | B T 703 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the sum of money advanced by the <i>gumashta</i> at Dacca to Badan, a weaver. | B T 704 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of some persons in favour of the weavers of Sonargaon and Dacca, stating that M. Day under-valued some cloth which he took from them. | B T 704-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Paper containing questions put by M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] to three witnesses on the part of the weavers of Sonargaon regarding the allegations against him with their answers to those questions. | B T 705-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Examination of certain persons in connection with the case of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon]. | B T 707-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonargaon in connection with the complaint of some weavers against M. Day. | B T 708-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of Shyam Sarkar, a <i>muharrir</i> of the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon in the same connection. | B T 709 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of Kishenchand, Deputy <i>Diwan</i> [of Dacca] in the same connection. | B T 709-10 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of Madhab, a <i>jachandar</i> ¹ , in the same connection. | B T 710-11 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Deposition of Madan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dacca, in the same connection. | B T 711-12 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Questions put to certain weavers of Dacca by M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonargaon] on the subject of their allegations against him and their answers to those questions. | B T 712-15 | ditto |

¹ *Jachandar*—Appraiser.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 21 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 689-723 | |
| nil | nil | Note from M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurungs</i> at Sonargaon], replying to the complaints of the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon. | B T 715-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating the opinion of the Board on a petition of certain <i>pai-kars</i> of Dacca against M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurungs</i> at Sonargaon]. | B T 717-19 | ditto |
| [21 April] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, offering certain suggestions for the improvement of the Company's investment. | B T 719-23 | ditto |
| 25 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 724-34 | |
| 14 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that in their opinion the right of managing the salt affairs of the Company should be under the Revenue dep. | B T 724 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to despatch a certain quantity of opium to Balambangan. | B T 724-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, tendering his resignation. | B T 725 | ditto |
| [25 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Rider. | B T 726 | ditto |
| 25 April | Fort William | Resolutions of the Board on the regulations framed by R. Barwell in 1774 for providing the investments at Dacca. | B T 726-30 | ditto |
| [25 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 25 Apr. and giving instructions for providing the investments at Dacca. | B T 731-3 | ditto |
| [25 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the President and Council at Fort St George, intimating that some goods have been despatched to that Presidency by the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T 733-4 | ditto |
| 28 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 735-56 | |
| 24 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions as to how goods should be despatched to Europe and how the investments should be provided. | B T 735-7 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 28 April — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 735-56 | |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain statements and requesting them to send the proceedings of the Controller of Investments. | B T 738-40 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 April | Fort William | Statement of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 740 | ditto |
| 22 April | Fort William | Statement showing the value and quantity of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 741 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the value of the investment to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory and the other Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it should be reduced to Rs 26,00,000. | B T 741-2 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, fixing the amount of the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 742 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 742 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the investments at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong. | B T 742-3 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, regarding the investment at that Factory. | B T 743 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, regarding the investment at that Factory. | B T 743 | ditto |
| 18 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list. | B T 743 | ditto |
| • 18 April | Dacca | List of the different kinds of cloth which the Chief of Dacca wants to be supplied with from Calcutta for <i>chikan</i> work. | B T 743 | ditto |
| 24 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, suggesting certain methods for providing the Company's investments at Dacca and enclosing a copy of his instructions to certain <i>amins</i> . | B T 744-7 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Instructions given by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to certain <i>amins</i> appointed for the examination and adjustment of the accounts between the <i>gumashtas</i> and the weavers. | B T 747-8 | ditto |

¹*Chikan*—Working flowers on muslin, or embroidering.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 23 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 735-56 | |
| nil | nil | Suggestions made by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for conducting business with the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca. | B T 748-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Dacca [N Grueber], asking him to follow the instructions regarding the Company's investment contained in the Board's letter of 25 Apr. | B T 749-50 | ditto |
| 26 April | Marine Office | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Northumberland</i> has been surveyed. | B T 750 | ditto |
| 11 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letter of 10 Apr. will receive due attention. | B T 750-1 | ditto |
| 11 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks an estimate of the investment likely to be provided at his Factory. | B T 751-2 | ditto |
| 18 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, asking for a supply of some articles of stationery. | B T 752 | ditto |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, returning certain estimates in Bengali to be re-submitted with their English translations and intimating that the Accountant has been directed to supply him with some articles of stationery. | B T 752-3 | ditto |
| 11 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 753 | ditto |
| 19 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur. | B T 754 | ditto |
| 19 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that there are no houses at Lakshmipur belonging to the Company except a bungalow occupied by J. L. Harris. | B T 754 | ditto |
| 21 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement of the increase and decrease in the investments provided at Kalinda and Chittagong in 1774. | B T 754 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| 28 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 735-56 | |
| [28 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to [H. Goodwin], Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning house rent to J. L. Harris, W. Justice and T. Harris and remarking that the Factory at Lakshmipur should be abolished if the investment provided there cannot be sufficiently improved. | B T 755 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amount required for the investment to be provided in Bengal during 1775. | B T 756 | Embodied after the consultation |
| 2 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 757-89 | |
| 17 April | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, suggesting that a separate head should be opened in the account for the quantity of gold thread used in the manufacture of certain kinds of piece-goods and transmitting with remarks certain accounts. | B T 757-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 April | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks certain statements and stating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board. | B T 759 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his bill of exchange will be paid. | B T 760 | ditto |
| 15 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the instructions contained in several letters from the Board will receive due attention. | B T 760-2 | ditto |
| 18 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning a statement after correction. | B T 762 | ditto |
| 20 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating to the Board the method he has adopted in providing the investments and enclosing certain statements. | B T 762-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a proposal made by Radhakishen for providing piece-goods [at Patna]. | B T 768 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar proposal made by Bhagwan Das. | B T 769 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar proposal made by Mohanlal. | B T 770 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna [P. M. Dacres], stating that the orders of 14 Apr. relating to the allowance of C. Grøme cannot be altered and requesting him to submit some statements. | B T 771-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 May — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 757-89 | |
| 2 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain statements and accounts. | B T 772-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements and accounts. | B T 773 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report submitted by T. Lane, Auditor, stating the result of his audit of certain accounts with the Board's orders and remarks on it. | B T 773-6 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enclosing an extract from the Auditor's report for April. | B T 777 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts of Factories, <i>aurangs</i> etc. with the Board's orders on it. | B T 777 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from the Auditor's report on certain accounts of Factories, <i>aurangs</i> etc. and certain accounts. | B T 777-8 | ditto |
| 2 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements and accounts. | B T 778-9 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of sums required for the investment to be provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during 1775. | B T 779 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh [<i>Gumashla</i>] at Harial, intimating the amount of the investment to be provided at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 780 | ditto Same to other <i>aurangs mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 21 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enclosing an indent for stationery. | B T 780-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 April | [Khirpai] | Indent for stationery required for the use of the Factories at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 781-2 | ditto |
| 25 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving his opinion on the Board's order of 18 Apr. regarding the Company's investment at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 782-6 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the Board's orders dated 18 Apr. regarding amounts to be advanced to weavers at different periods cannot be altered and explaining what the Board meant by those orders. | B T 786-7 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 757-89 | |
| 2 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts. | B T 787-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a certain sum may be advanced to him to meet the expenses of his office. | B T 788 | ditto |
| [2 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 788-9 | ditto |
| 5 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 790-814 | |
| 25 April | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 790 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 May] | [Fort William] | Notice issued by the Board to the effect that a general sale of the Company's goods will take place on 7 Jun. at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 790-1 | ditto |
| 25 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Company's auctioneer, intimating that the old saltpetre godown has been sold. | B T 791 | ditto |
| 15 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with recommendation a letter in French from J. Wiss. | B T 792 | ditto |
| 14 April | Jangipur | Copy of a letter in French from J. Wiss to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be paid the cost of his buildings at Kumarkhali which are being used by the Company. | B T 792-3 | ditto There is an English translation of this on pages 794-5 |
| 14 April | Jangipur | Account submitted by J. Wiss, showing the amount due to him by the Company for the buildings at Kumarkhali which he erected at his own cost. | B T 796 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money remitted to him. | B T 797 | ditto |
| 20 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will engage some <i>da'adars</i> and <i>barkandazes</i> to guard that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 797 | ditto |
| 26 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that he may be supplied with some more money. | B T 797-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 790-814 | |
| [5 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he cannot be supplied with more than a <i>lakh</i> of rupees. | B T 799, 800 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 April | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 800 | ditto |
| 5 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting that a certain sum of money may be remitted to him. | B T 801 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to remit a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 801 | ditto |
| 4 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing a report. | B T 802 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating the result of their examination of some cloth sent from Dacca. | B T 802-3 | ditto |
| 29 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] may be sent to Dacca to help him in connection with the provision of the investment and that some stationery articles may be supplied to him. | B T 804 | ditto Pages 804-7 torn |
| 1 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of R. Barwell's regulations and certain letters and suggesting that those regulations should be modified. | B T 804-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of an extract from R. Barwell's regulations relating to the decision of complaints against weavers. | B T 806 | ditto |
| 24 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, proposing that Judicial Officers should be appointed at each <i>aurang</i> and enclosing for the latter's opinion an extract from their proceedings. | B T 807-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 24 Apr., proposing certain regulations as may render successful the Company's commercial concerns [at Dacca]. | B T 790-814 B T 808-11 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] has been directed to go to Dacca and transmitting a copy of a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand concerning the valuation of Dacca cloth. | B T 812 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to send a copy of such regulations on commercial affairs as they may frame in consequence of some correspondence between N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca and the Provincial Council of Revenue at that place. | B T 813 | ditto |
| 9 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 815-29 | |
| 1 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the amount of investment for 1775 should be limited to Rs 70,00,000 including the goods in stock in the Warehouse, enclosing a list and permitting J. Rider to resign his appointment. | B T 815-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 April | Fort William | List showing the annual duplicate general books of the several Factories which have not been received from the office of the Accountant to the Supreme Council. | B T 817 | ditto |
| 29 April | Fort William | Advertisement issued by the Supreme Council for protecting free trade. | B T 818 | ditto |
| 5 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions for loading cargo on board the ship under Cap. J. Rees. | B T 818-19 | ditto |
| 8 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a statement and an estimate. | B T 819-20 | ditto |
| nil | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T 820 | ditto |
| 8 May | Calcutta | Estimate of expenses required for repairing the saltpetre godown at Harrah (Howrah).. | B T 821 | ditto |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 815-29 | |
| 9 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of an advertisement received from the Supreme Council and of their orders regarding free trade and directing him to send certain books of accounts of the Factory at Kasimbazar. | B T 821-2 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda and extract to Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai |
| [9 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the aforesaid letter addressed to Patna, Dacca and Midnapore, calling for a statement of the investment provided at those Factories during 1774. | B T 822 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, soliciting permission to stay some time more in Calcutta to settle some disputes. | B T 822-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of books received in the office of the Accountant from the General dep. | B T 823 | ditto |
| [9 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to transmit certain accounts. | B T 824 | ditto |
| [9 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that they should limit their amount of money required by the Board of Trade for the investment so long as finances permit and describing the state of the investments. | B T 824-8 | ditto |
| 12 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 830-7 | |
| 4 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion on certain queries regarding coinage and the establishment of Mints. | B T 830 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Queries made by the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion whether the Mints at Patna and Dacca should be re-established or a single Mint should be established at Calcutta. | B T 830 | ditto |
| 8 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a translation of an agreement. | B T 830-1 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of an agreement entered into by Raja Chait Singh for realising <i>sair</i> ¹ duties. | B T 831 | ditto |
| nil. | nil | Statement showing the rates at which Raja Chait Singh should realise <i>sair</i> duties on certain goods. | B T 832 | ditto |

¹ *Sair*.—All the remaining sources of revenue in addition to the land-tax.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 12 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 830-7 | |
| 12 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an invoice and a statement. | B T 833 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the different species of rupees required at the several <i>aurangs</i> for the provision of the Company's investment. | B T 833-4 | ditto |
| [12 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, communicating the opinion of the Board on the proposed regulations for coinage and stating that it will be convenient to establish Mints at Patna and Dacca. | B T 834-5 | ditto |
| 12 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , soliciting permission to load his ship with cargo in excess of her Charterparty tonnage. | B T 835 | ditto |
| 12 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , submitting a bill. | B T 835-6 | ditto |
| [12 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Rees of the <i>Northumberland</i> , intimating that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to pay up the amount of his bill and that there are no more goods to be laden on her. | B T 836 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter [from the President] dated Calcutta 10 May to Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashda</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of certain goods. | B T 836-7 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated Calcutta 10 May to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashda</i> at Harial. | B T 837 | ditto |
| 16 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 838-62 | |
| 27 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain statements and accounts. | B T 838 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the Factory houses at Lakshmipur need repairs. | B T 838 | ditto |
| 4 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain statements and accounts. | B T 839 | ditto |
| 6 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a copy of a letter received from the Resident at Kalinda [W. Cotes]. | B T 839 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 16 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 838-62 | |
| 6 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, submitting certain accounts. | B T 839-40 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he will enquire into the circumstances of a petition from Brajabalabh, the Company's <i>dalal</i> at that Factory. | B T 840 | ditto |
| 10 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the stock of goods in the godowns should be included in the amount allotted for the investment to be provided at Lakshmipur and Kalinda and transmitting a petition from the Surgeon at Lakshmipur regarding his house rent. | B T 840-1 | ditto |
| 5 May | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an estimate of the cost likely to be incurred in repairing the Factory houses at Kalinda. | B T 841 | ditto |
| [16 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that the allotted monthly allowance is sufficient for repairing the houses at Lakshmipur and sanctioning a certain sum of money for repairing the houses attached to the Factory at Kalinda and stating that the stocks in the godowns should be included in the investment to be provided with the amount assigned for that purpose. | B T 841-2 | ditto |
| 8 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 842-3 | ditto |
| 1 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with his remarks on the subject of the proposed regulations for the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 843 | ditto |
| 12 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, informing the Board of the methods he has adopted and proposes to adopt concerning the investment to be provided at his Factory and enclosing a copy of his letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 843-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 16 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 838-62 | |
| 1 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter [from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca,] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, pointing out the merits of the modifications proposed by the writer in the regulations regarding the Company's investment. | B T 846 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Remarks of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, on the regulations framed by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for the guidance of the officers appointed to protect weavers etc. | B T 847 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of the weavers of Dacca and Sonargaon and enclosing copies of certain depositions taken in that connection. | B T 847-8 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Deposition of Ramgobinda, a <i>dalal</i> of Mr. Degrange, stating that a few pieces of cloth have been seized and taken away by M. Day. | B T 849 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Deposition of Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , and two other persons to the same effect. | B T 849 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Similar deposition of Ramdas, a <i>paikar</i> . | B T 849 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Similar deposition of Premnarayan, a <i>gumashta</i> of Ramganga, a <i>paikar</i> . | B T 850 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Examination of Radhacharan in connection with the complaints of the weavers of Dacca. | B T 850 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Examination of Ajodhyaram in the same connection. | B T 850-1 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a <i>muchalka</i> ¹ dated Narayanpur 7 <i>Asarh</i> 1181 B. S., which was executed by certain <i>tantis</i> ² of that place, agreeing to supply cloth on certain terms. | B T 851-4 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Examination of Ramgobinda, <i>Gumashta</i> at Narayanpur, in the same connection. | B T 852 | ditto Page 853 blank |
| | | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> ³ dated 6 Apr. 1774, granted by R. Barwell to Madanmohan, <i>Gumashta</i> at Jahangirnagar, directing that all the <i>tantis</i> and <i>paikars</i> should be asked to follow the <i>gumashta's</i> instructions in matters relating to the investment. | B T 854 | Embodied the consultation |

¹ *muchalka*—an agreement.

² *Tanti*—a weaver

³ *Parwana*.—An order, a written precept or command, a letter from a man in power to a dependant.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 16 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 838-62 | |
| | | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated Dacca 6 Apr. 1774, granted by R. Barwell to the <i>tantis</i> and <i>pai-kars</i> of Dacca, directing them to follow the instructions of Madanmohan in matters relating to the investment. | B T 854 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Ram Raja, a <i>didar</i> ¹ of Dacca, to certain questions put to him in connection with the complaints of the weavers of Dacca. | B T 855 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Brajakishor, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions. | B T 855 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Ramdulal, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions. | B T 855-6 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Biswanath, a <i>didar</i> , to similar questions. | B T 856 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Kishenchand, Deputy <i>Diwan</i> [of Dacca], to similar questions. | B T 856-7 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Answers of Madhab, a <i>jachandar</i> , to similar questions. | B T 857 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Examination of Matiram, Nandalal and some other persons at the request of the weavers of Sonargaon in connection with their complaints against M. Day [Superintendent of Aurangs]. | B T 857-8 | ditto |
| [5 May] | [Dacca] | Examination of the weavers of Sonargaon in the same connection. | B T 858 | ditto |
| 5 May | Dacca | Examination of the weavers of Dacca in the same connection. | B T 858-9 | ditto |
| [16 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, communicating to him the Board's remarks on the complaints of the weavers of Dacca. | B T 859-60 | ditto |
| 16 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting an account of the balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for January. | B T 860-1 | ditto |
| [16 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements. | B T 861 | ditto |
| 15 May | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 861 | ditto |

¹ *Didar*—An overseer, an inspector, an officer formerly employed in that capacity in the Company's Factories.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 838-62 | |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 861 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money. | B T 862 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money and transmitting an invoice. | B T 862 | ditto |
| 19 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 863-81 | |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from Panchanan and certain other weavers, complaining that Ramkanta Chaudhuri and some other <i>dalals</i> have unjustly exacted money from them and demand a greater quantity of cloth than they have agreed to supply. | B T 863 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, a <i>gumashta</i> , transmitting for enquiry and report the afore-said petition. | B T 863 | ditto |
| 15 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a list and intimating the pay and other allowances fixed by the Court of Directors for P. Robinson and J. Wiss. | B T 864-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of statements of quick and dead stock not received at the Accountant's office. | B T 865 | ditto |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with directions a form of an account. | B T 865-6 | ditto Extract from the same to Dacca and Malda |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit the statement of quick and dead stock of the Factories at Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur and transmitting a form of an account. | B T 866 | Embodied in the consultation Extract from the same to Lakshmi-pur for Lakshmi-pur, Kalinda and Chittagong |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a copy of the form in which the cash account of his Factory should be kept. | B T 866 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 867 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 19 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 863-81 | |
| 9 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the papers required of him by the Supreme Council will soon be submitted. | B T 867 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Report submitted by the Auditor on certain accounts audited by him in May 1775. | B T 867-9 | ditto |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, directing him to transmit his Warehouse account for February. | B T 869 | ditto |
| 11 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 869-70 | ditto |
| 16 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and enclosing a list. | B T 870 | ditto |
| 14 May | Dacca | List showing the debts due to the Company from several persons at Dacca. | B T 870-1 | ditto |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions as to what action should be taken in respect of the aforesaid debts. | B T 871-2 | ditto |
| 29 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that two bills of exchange have been drawn on the Board in favour of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad. | B T 872 | ditto |
| 12 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, returning the account of the Kumarkhali Factory after correction and giving an explanation for the mistakes in it. | B T 872-3 | ditto |
| 13 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, returning certain corrected estimates and statements with his explanations and suggesting in what proportion the amount of the investment should be reduced at the different Factories under him. | B T 873-5 | ditto |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, approving of the method suggested by him for reducing the amount of the investment. | B T 875-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 19 May — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 863-81 | |
| 11 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Board should not comment on the former's orders for reducing the amount of the investments and directing that three ships should be reserved for Fort William and the other three should be despatched to Madras. | B T 876-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the Board have got the power to comment on instructions regarding commercial matters, stating the difficulties met with on account of the sudden reduction of the amount of the investment and transmitting an extract from a letter from the Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 878-80 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a petition from the weavers of Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> , complaining against the conduct of Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , and requesting that he may be dismissed from the Company's service. | B T 880-1 | ditto |
| [19 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashla</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting the aforesaid petition of the weavers of Sonamukhi. | B T 881 | ditto |
| 23 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 882-94 | |
| 8 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting the proceedings of the Board of Inspection relating to the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali. | B T 882 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 9 May 1774. | B T 882 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 13 Jun. 1774, deciding to pass orders on the estimate for the buildings at Kumarkhali on receipt of a report from four persons appointed by them and J. Wiss. | B T 882-3 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings [of the Board of Inspection] dated 27 Jun. 1774. | B T 883-5 | ditto |
| 22 June 1774 | Jangipur | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, stating that he depends on the Supreme Council's decision regarding the sum he spent on the buildings at Kumarkhali. | B T 884 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 23 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 882-94 | |
| 27 June 1774 | Fort William | Copy of a letter [from the Board of Inspection] to S. Middleton, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to send G. Russell, Engineer at Berhampore, to inspect and fix the value of the buildings erected by J. Wiss. | B T 885 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Board of Inspection, dated 11 Mar. | B T 885-8 | ditto |
| 27 December 1774 | Fort William | Copy of a letter [from the Board of Trade] to the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from the Acting Chief of Kasimbazar with its enclosures. | B T 885-6 | ditto |
| 23 December 1774 | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, Acting Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a letter and an estimate from Ensign P. Douglas. | B T 886 | ditto |
| 20 November 1774 | Berhampore | Copy of a letter from Ensign P. Douglas, stating that he has surveyed the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali and enclosing an estimate. | B T 886-7 | ditto |
| 20 November 1774 | nil | Account showing the estimated cost of the buildings erected at the Factory at Kumarkhali by J. Wiss. | B T 887-8 | ditto |
| [23 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, concerning the buildings of J. Wiss at Kumarkhali. | B T 888-9 | ditto |
| 16 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Rider, intimating that he has made arrangements for carrying on his business in raw silk with the Company during his absence in England. | B T 889 | ditto |
| [23 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that L. Pictet and J. Wiss have been appointed by J. Rider to act as his agents for fulfilling his contract with the Company and directing the addressee to call upon them for the purpose. | B T 889-90 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashita</i> at Katara, intimating that he has taken over charge of the Katara <i>aurang</i> from Ramsundar Mukharji. | B T 890 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashita</i> at Chander-nagore, asking for a sum of money and a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 890 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 23 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 882-94 | |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, acknowledging the receipt of a sum of money. | B T 890 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Substance of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting an invoice. | B T 890 | ditto |
| 8 May | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hadnay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account. | B T 891 | ditto |
| 10 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving certain information regarding the investment provided at that Factory. | B T 891-2 | ditto |
| 15 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of certain orders relating to free trade. | B T 892 | ditto |
| [23 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, giving instructions regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 893 | ditto |
| [13 May] | [Midnapore] | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that he cannot say whether the investment provided at Midnapore was in excess of or below the quantity specified in the contract. | B T 893-4 | ditto |
| [23 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, directing him to ask the <i>gumashta</i> , who was in charge of the investment at Midnapore, to submit a statement of the investment provided there [during the previous year]. | B T 894 | ditto |
| 26 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 895-914 | |
| 18 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a paper containing reasons for the increase and decrease of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774. | B T 895 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from T. Legh. | B T 896 | ditto |
| 18 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, requesting the Board to reinstate him in his previous post as <i>Bakhshi</i> at Dacca and to increase his salary. | B T 896 | ditto |
| [26 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving him directions regarding the investment and transmitting a form. | B T 897 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 895-914 | |
| 26 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a form of a statement. | B T 897-8 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore |
| 23 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a letter from the Sub-Accountant, and requesting the Board to see that the books of the Chittagong Factory ending with April 1773 may be sent to the Accountant. | B T 898 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting the latter to supply the writer with the books of the Chittagong Factory ending with April 1773. | B T 898-9 | ditto |
| 26 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out some irregularities in the existing system of keeping accounts and suggesting how they should be kept, also enclosing an extract from a letter from the Company's Auditor [in England] to the Supreme Council. | B T 899-901 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 30 Mar. 1774 from the Company's Auditor [in England] to the Supreme Council, suggesting how the Company's accounts should be kept. | B T 901-6 | ditto |
| [26 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Accountant and also an extract from a letter from the Company's Auditor [in England] dated 30 Mar. 1774 and asking him to follow the instructions contained in them. | B T 906-7 | ditto Extract sent to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur and Malda |
| [26 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a form in which the cash account of his Factory should be kept in future. | B T 907 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, approving of the Board's estimate of the investment to be provided in 1775-6. | B T 908-9 | ditto |
| 26 May | Fort William | Estimate of sums required to be advanced to the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> on account of the investment for 1775-6. | B T 909-10 | ditto |

¹ Same to the Resident at Khirpal and Haripal and to the *gumasthas* at Sonamukhi, Calcutta, Golaghor, Harial, Baranagar, Katara, Santipur, Burron, Chandernagore, Haripal and Khirpal.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 May — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 895-914 | |
| [26 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an estimate of sums required to be advanced on account of the investment for 1775-6, requesting that the several Provincial Councils of Revenue may be asked to advance to the Chiefs and Residents of Factories any sums they may apply for, intimating the arrangements made to fill up some vacancies in the several offices under the Board and forwarding with remarks an extract from a letter from the Accountant. | B T 911-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 915-38 | |
| 17 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, soliciting instructions regarding the investment, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements and enclosing a contract entered into by K. Mackenzie. | B T 915-18 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | ¹ Contract entered into by K. Mackenzie for transporting the Company's saltpetre from Patna to Calcutta. | B T 918-19 | ditto Signed and sealed before W. Hards and C. Collinson |
| 20 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that since the Supreme Council's orders regarding free trade have been circulated, the weavers are neglecting their work and the Company's investment is likely to suffer much unless some preventive measures are taken and enclosing certain statements and copies of letters. | B T 919-22 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the quantities of the different sorts of cloth to be provided at Patna by Radhakishen, Mohanlal and Bhagwan Das agreeably to their proposals which they submitted before the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on 6 Jan. 1774. | B T 922-4 | ditto |
| 11 May | Bankipur | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that he may be furnished with <i>parwanas</i> to be issued to the zamindars of districts where cloth is manufactured. | B T 924 | ditto |
| 15 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that, according to the recent regulations of the Company, they are not entitled to issue <i>parwanas</i> . | B T 925 | ditto |

¹ This was submitted to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on 17 Mar. 1774.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 30 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 915-38 | |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Patna. | B T 925-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain proposals for providing cloth at Patna and suggesting that the weavers indebted to the Company should be made either to discharge their balances or continue to work for the Company. | B T 926-8 | ditto |
| [30 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for disposing of some cloth and damaged goods lying in the godowns at Patna and transmitting extracts from certain letters to and from the Supreme Council. | B T 928-9 | ditto |
| 23 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements and enclosing an extract from a letter from the Resident at Rangpur. | B T 929-31 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 10 May 1775 from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, stating that there were no mistakes in the accounts submitted by him to the Board. | B T 931 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, despatching some goods to Calcutta. | B T 932 | ditto |
| [30 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Surgeons at the Kasimbazar and Boalia Factories should address the Supreme Council for the payment of their bills and making certain remarks on the allowances enjoyed by the employees of the Rangpur Factory. | B T 932-3 | ditto |
| 15 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that great difficulties have arisen from the reduction of the amount fixed for providing the investment at that Factory and requesting that a certain sum of money and some stationery articles may be sent to him. | B T 933-4 | ditto |
| 19 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him. | B T 934-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 30 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 915-38 | |
| [30 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to send him <i>rawanas</i> for goods to be despatched by him, that he cannot be supplied with money in excess of the amount fixed for providing the investment at that Factory and that he should apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for payment of his bill and transmitting a copy of the form in which contracts should be executed in future. | B T 935-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will attend strictly to the duties entrusted to his charge. | B T 936 | ditto |
| 28 May | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, assuring the Board that the instructions of the Supreme Council would be strictly adhered to. | B T 936-7 | ditto |
| 28 May | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that certain goods, which are said to be of inferior quality, were despatched before his time. | B T 937-8 | ditto |
| 12 May | nil | Substance of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, requesting that some money may be supplied to him and transmitting an invoice. | B T 938 | ditto |
| 26 May | nil | Substance of a letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating that a quantity of cloth has been despatched and transmitting an invoice. | B T 938 | ditto |
| 2 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 939-52 | |
| 27 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting that the weavers of certain villages subordinate to the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon complain of a combination of the weavers of that place against the Company, stating that the <i>dalals</i> are at the bottom of this and suggesting measures for checking it. | B T 939-41 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain statements and lists and asking for some stationery. | B T 941-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| 2 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 939-52 | |
| 27 May | nil | Copy of a petition of complaint from some weavers of certain villages subordinate to the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon, stating that the weaver of that <i>aurang</i> have threatened to molest them if they worked for the Company. | B T 943-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 May | nil | List of <i>barkandazes</i> and peons employed in the Dacca Factory. | B T 944 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be asked to punish the weavers of Sonargaon for being implicated in a movement against the Company, giving some instructions regarding the investment and granting a sum of money for purchasing stationery. | B T 945-7 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to punish the weavers of Sonargaon implicated in a movement against the Company. | B T 947-8 | ditto |
| 29 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, stating that he will inform the Board if Ramsundar Mukharji refuses to pay the money due from him. | B T 948 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of R. Palk, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> for May and the Board's orders on it. | B T 948-51 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore [J. Peiarce], directing him to transmit the accounts of his Factory for April. | B T 951 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing him to send his accounts up to May. | B T 951 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report for May with the Board's orders on it. | B T 951-2 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to transmit certain accounts. | B T 952 | ditto |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning his cash account for April and stating that the Surgeon's allowance should be drawn from the General dep. | B T 952 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 2 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 939-52 | |
| [2 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an extract from the Auditor's report for May with the Board's orders on it. | B T 952 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 12 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| 29 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca did not send <i>parwanas</i> to the zamindars for safeguarding the Company's investment and enclosing a copy of the correspondence between him and the Chief of that Council. | B T 953-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him to furnish Mr Crawford with <i>parwanas</i> on the zamindars with a view to checking the action of the weavers of Sonargaon against the Company. | B T 954-5 | ditto |
| 26 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the merchants may not abide by Mr Crawford's decision on the aforesaid complaints against the weavers. | B T 955 | ditto |
| 27 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, urging that Mr Crawford be authorized to decide the complaints in which weavers only are concerned. | B T 956 | ditto |
| 29 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 956-7. | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 29 May, holding that it would be irregular to issue certain <i>parwanas</i> on zamindars as requested by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 957-8 | ditto |
| 1 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, accepting the Board's recommendation to depute T. Legh to visit some <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 958-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 June — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| 15 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a petition. | B T 959 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from certain inhabitants of Dacca, requesting that the rent of the Factory and other houses at Dacca for four months which is due to the petitioners may be paid. | B T 959-60 | ditto |
| 6 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he has been put to great inconvenience as his men are often subjected to the control of the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> and enclosing certain letters. | B T 960-1 | ditto |
| 29 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, complaining that the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> at Hajipur imprisoned his <i>sarkar</i> and <i>paikar</i> in violation of the Company's regulations regarding free trade. | B T 961-2 | ditto |
| 30 May | Dacca | Copy of a similar letter from J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 962-3 | ditto |
| 31 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to T. D. Campbell, Assistant at Dacca, directing him to enquire into the complaints preferred by J. Cree and try to give effect to the Company's regulations about free trade. | B T 963-4 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter dated 3 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that he did not imprison the <i>sarkar</i> and <i>paikar</i> of J. Cree. | B T 964 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a letter dated 4 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that T. D. Campbell on his arrival at Dhamrai has notified the Company's regulations regarding free trade. | B T 964-5 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated 5 Jun. from Manikchand, <i>Gumashta</i> at Dhamrai, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 965-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| 6 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, stating what measures he adopted to improve the quality of the investment provided at Dacca and pointing out the difficulties he met with in that connection. | B T 966-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the allowance granted to him is quite inadequate. | B T 968 | ditto |
| 8 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account of the disbursements of the <i>bakhshikhana</i> [at Dacca] for April. | B T 969 | ditto |
| 9 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the weavers of Sonargaon have agreed to take advances if they are pardoned and suggesting that the weavers who have already engaged to work for the Company should be made to comply with their engagements. | B T 969-70 | ditto |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Supreme Council has been asked to make necessary regulations for securing the Company's investment. | B T 970-1 | ditto |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks extracts from certain letters and suggesting some regulations for securing the Company's investment. | B T 972-4 | ditto |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit copies and translations of his correspondence in English, Bengali or Persian, concerning the Company's investment. | B T 974-5 | ditto Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Radhanagar |
| 30 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from his Factory. | B T 975 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an account of the Kumarkhali Factory and enclosing a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and copies of letters from J. Irwin and the agents of J. Rider. | B T 975-7 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 12 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| 27 April | Murshidabad | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the sum of money required by the Chief cannot be supplied. | B T 978 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 May | Kumarkhali | Copy of a letter from J. Irwin at Kumarkhali to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, offering fresh proposals for providing silk. | B T 978-82 | ditto |
| 24 May | Jangipur | Copy of a letter from L. Pictet and J. Wiss, Agents of J. Rider, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, repeating the terms of contract entered into by J. Rider, stating that ill-consequences will ensue if the silk investment provided at the <i>aurang</i> is reduced and enclosing a statement. | B T 982-5 | ditto Page 986 blank |
| 24 May | Jangipur | Statement showing the reduction proposed by L. Pictet and J. Wiss, Agents of J. Rider, in the quantity of filature and raw silk to be provided at the Factory at Jangipur. | B T 987-8 | Embodied in the consultation Page 989 blank |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that J. Irwin and the agents of J. Rider should be asked to fulfil the terms of their contract and that the Supreme Council have been requested to advance some money to the Chief. | B T 990-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and statements, suggesting that new musters should be ordered for from each Factory and <i>aurang</i> and enclosing with remarks a letter from J. Haldane. | B T 991-2 | ditto |
| 5 June | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Assistant at Chittagong, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], expressing his unwillingness to work as an Assistant in the Warehouse [at Chittagong] as he is superior in rank to the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at that Factory]. | B T 992-3 | ditto |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | ¹ Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that the musters by which piece-goods are appraised in his Factory and those subordinate to it should be forwarded to the Board. | B T 993 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 June — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| 6 June | Baranagar | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 994 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 June | Burron | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, transmitting certain accounts and stating that the Kaliganj Factory has been removed, that an <i>amin</i> ¹ has been sent to Manoharganj to enquire into a complaint lodged by the weavers of that place and that a new <i>gumashta</i> should be appointed at Manoharganj <i>aurang</i> . | B T 994-5 | ditto |
| 28 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a list of houses at Lakshmipur which require constant repairs and a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 995-6 | ditto |
| 6 July 1774 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, stating that the monthly allowance for repairing the Company's houses at Lakshmipur is inadequate. | B T 996-8 | ditto Pages 996-9 torn |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of the Company's houses at Lakshmipur which require constant repairs and an estimate of the annual expenses for that purpose. | B T 998 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that the statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided in 1774 may be sent him when it is received from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 999 | ditto |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning Rs 450 per month for repairing the Company's houses at Lakshmipur. | B T 999 | ditto |
| 29 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding with remarks certain statements and accounts and requesting that some stationery articles may be sent to him. | B T 1000-4 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List showing the staff of servants employed at the Buddaul Factory on 1 May. | B T 1004 | ditto |
| 29 May | Malda | Statement showing the articles of stationery indented for by T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 1005 | ditto |

¹ *Amin*—An arbitrator.

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 June —consold | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 953-1008 | |
| [12 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting that a sum of Rs 773 shown in the account of Ramkanta Majumdar may be written off and sanctioning an allowance of Rs 100 per month to W. Wilkins at the Buddaul Factory. | B T 1005-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 June | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from W. Taylor, Chief of Burdwan, to C. Grant, Secretary, giving a list of books and papers of the Midnapore Factory which have been despatched to J. Peiarce, Resident at that place. | B T 1006-8 | ditto |
| 19 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1009-29 | |
| 13 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, transmitting with remarks a statement of the Lakshmipur Factory, showing reasons for the increase and decrease of the investment provided there during 1774. | B T 1009 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing two letters from J. H. Harris and W. Cotes. | B T 1010 | ditto |
| 27 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from J. H. Harris to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a bill. | B T 1010 | ditto |
| 27 April | Lakshmipur | Bill drawn by J. H. Harris for his travelling charges to and from the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1010 | ditto |
| 6 June | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that the charges for transmitting his furniture from Chittagong to Kalinda may be paid. | B T 1010-11 | ditto |
| 9 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the books wanted by the Board will have to be procured from Chittagong. | B T 1011 | ditto |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the bills drawn by J. H. Harris and W. Cotes may be passed and transmitting a statement. | B T 1011-12 | ditto |
| 14 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment and transmitting a statement showing the examination of several musters of piece-goods in the Warehouse at Dacca. | B T 1012. | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 19 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1009-29 | |
| 14 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of his examination of the musters of piece-goods in the Factory at Dacca and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it and dealing with certain other matters relating to the investment provided at that Factory. | B T 1012-14 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 1012-13 torn |
| 14 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving suggestions for the general improvement of the investment provided at Dacca. | B T 1014-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Gruebre, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at his Factory during 1773-4. | B T 1016 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Paper containing certain complaints against N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca]. | B T 1017 | ditto |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the instructions suggested by H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, should be followed. | B T 1017-19 | ditto |
| 4 June | Secretary's Office | ¹ Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, pointing out instances of negligence of duty on the part of J. Withers, Deputy Secretary and enclosing the correspondence that passed between them. | B T 1020-1 | ditto |
| 3 June | Commercial Council House | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, disapproving of the latter's conduct in absenting himself from office. | B T 1019-20 | ditto |
| 4 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the latter is not empowered to censure him. | B T 1020 | ditto |
| 12 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions regarding the appointment of [Company's] servants under the Board and the method of keeping accounts, stating that the Sepoys employed under them should be recalled and enclosing a list of unemployed servants of the Company. | B T 1021-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of the Company's servants who are out of employment. | B T 1023 | ditto |

¹ This letter has been entered in the proceedings after the enclosures.

| Date. | From | Nature of documents. | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1009-29 | |
| 13 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, directing the Board to deliver a certain quantity of opium to the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records to be sold to the public. | B T 1023 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that the accounts of his Factory for 1774-5 should not be closed without further orders from the Board. | B T 1024 | ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur and Malda |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that Sepoys should not be employed except as guards at the Factory and escorts for treasure and goods. | B T 1024-5 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmi-pur and Midnapore |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting extracts from the Board's letters to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, instructing the latter not to employ Sepoys at his Factory except as guards and escorts. | B T 1025-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 June | Revenue dep. Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating that the books wanted by the Board have been sent to the Court of Directors. | B T 1026 | ditto |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to send duplicates of certain books of his Factory for 1769-72. | B T 1026 | ditto |
| 2 June, Friday morning | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], explaining why the <i>aurangs</i> are not credited for every despatch of goods in the journal of the Export-Warehouse. | B T 1027 | ditto |
| 19 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate of disbursements and requesting that a sum may be advanced to him. | B T 1027 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for June. | B T 1027 | ditto |
| [19 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a certain sum of money may be paid to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1028 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from Kishor Krishna [Krishnakishor?] Sanyal, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, stating that he has been recalled to Fort William for no fault of his own and praying that he may be reinstated. | B T 1028-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1009-29 | |
| 10 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilak Banarji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Chandernagore, stating that he will transmit his cash account. | B T 1029 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilak Banarji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Chandernagore, stating that a quantity of cloth has been despatched. | B T 1029 | ditto |
| 9 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Katara, transmitting his cash account. | B T 1029 | ditto |
| 23 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1030-41 | |
| 17 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, representing the difficulties met with in realising the balances from the <i>dalals</i> and transmitting certain accounts and papers. | B T 1030-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 June | Dacca | ¹ Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca and a copy of his instructions to T. Legh. | B T 1032-3 | ditto |
| 1 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to T. Legh, directing the latter to enquire how the difficulties met with in providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> can be removed and conveying some instructions to the <i>gumashthas</i> in connection with the investment. | B T 1031-2 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca dated 15 Jun., on the subject of J. Cree's complaint about the trouble given to his agents. | B T 1033-4 | ditto |
| [23 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to remit the surplus money of his Factory to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to sue the <i>dalals</i> for their balances in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca, to send half the musters in his Warehouse to Calcutta and not to incur fresh charges on account of the staff employed at his Factory. | B T 1034-6 | ditto |
| 12 June | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory. | B T 1036-7 | ditto |
| [23 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, remarking on the accounts transmitted by him. | B T 1037-8 | ditto |
| 10 June | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain statements and accounts. | B T 1038 | ditto |

¹ This letter is entered in the proceedings after the next which is an enclosure to it. There is also a remark that it should be entered before the other.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 23 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1030-41 | |
| [23 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a reminder has been issued for supplying him with stationery articles. | B T 1039 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, commenting on the Auditor's remarks on the accounts of Rangpur for February and also on the subject of the pay of the Resident at Rangpur. | B T 1039-40 | ditto |
| 17 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a standard <i>batta</i> may be fixed on French Arcot rupees. | B T 1040 | ditto |
| [23 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that R. Phipps may be permitted to draw an allowance of <i>sicca</i> Rs 150 per month and asking his opinion as to the value of French Arcot rupees at Rangpur. | B T 1041 | ditto |
| 27 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1042-9 | |
| nil | nil | Account showing the price of some pieces of ferretted cloth taken by M. Day. | B T 1042 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | ² List of charges brought by the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day for extorting money from them. | B T 1043 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of charges brought by the <i>paikars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of Dacca against M. Day. | B T 1043 | ditto |
| 27 June | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, acquitting M. Day of all charges brought against him. | B T 1043-7 | ditto |
| [27 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings regarding M. Day and asking for some information regarding the ferretted cloth taken by the latter. | B T 1047-8 | ditto |
| 17 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, transmitting an account. | B T 1048 | ditto |
| 18 June | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara. | B T 1048 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram, a <i>raiyat</i> of village Chauli, to J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar], reporting that Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , is advancing money to <i>raiyats</i> on behalf of the Raja of Burdwan for providing silk. | B T 1048-9 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.² The complaints preferred by the weavers of Dacca are similar to those of Sonargaon weavers.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 27 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1042-9 | |
| nil | nil | Translation (?) of a <i>talab chitthi</i> ¹ from Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , inviting persons to take money in advance for providing silk on account of the Raja [of Burdwan]. | B T 1049 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 June | Fort William | * Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1050-76 | |
| 28 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that T. P. Broughton has been appointed an assistant at Dacca and enquiring whether the work of the Board will suffer if he is transferred from the Commercial dep. | B T 1050 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [29 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. P. Broughton has been informed that his services under the Board are dispensed with. | B T 1050 | ditto |
| nil | nil | * Copy of a letter from J. Withers, Deputy Secretary, explaining certain charges brought against him in an extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 19 Jun. and asking for permission to resign his appointment. | B T 1051-3 | ditto |
| 20 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding with remarks certain accounts and a letter with its enclosures. | B T 1054-7 | ditto |
| 1 June | Patna | Copy of a letter [from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna,] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing Persian copies of two letters with their English translations. | B T 1057 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> of <i>pargana</i> Kasmar, stating that the <i>amil</i> ⁴ of the <i>pargana</i> has issued a proclamation that no weavers should prepare cloth for the Company and that the <i>gumashta</i> will be imprisoned if he continues there and purchases cloth [from the weavers]. | B T 1057-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar letter [in Hindustani] from the <i>gumashta</i> of <i>pargana</i> Bihar. | B T 1058-60 | ditto |
| 1 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna [to P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Factory at Patna], intimating the steps they have taken in consequence of the aforesaid allegations of the <i>gumashtas</i> of <i>parganas</i> Kasmar and Bihar. | B T 1060-1 | ditto |

¹ *Talab chitthi*—A warrant, a summons, a writ.

² W. Barton indisposed.

³ The Board are satisfied with the explanation of J. Withers and accept his resignation.

⁴ *Amil*—A collector of revenue on the part of the Government.

| Date * | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1050-76 | |
| 15 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting an extract from a correspondence between the Board and the Supreme Council regarding the realisation of the balances due from the weavers. | B T 1062 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that measures have been taken to realise the balances due from the weavers to the Company and that <i>amins</i> have been sent to Bihar and Kasmar <i>parganas</i> to enquire into the complaints against the <i>amils</i> of those places. | B T 1062-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | [? Translation of a] <i>Purwana</i> issued [by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna] to the <i>amils</i> in the Bihar Province, stating that they should not prevent the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> from purchasing cloth but that they are only to see that the weavers are not oppressed in connection with commercial transactions. | B T 1063-4 | ditto |
| [29 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing how to manage the saltpetre business and making certain remarks on the statement he submitted regarding the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Patna during 1774. | B T 1064 | ditto |
| 10 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he has advanced nearly the whole of the amount with which he was furnished and requesting that a further sum may be advanced to him. | B T 1064-5 | ditto |
| 19 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he is not able to check the oppressive measures of Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> and enclosing his correspondence on the subject with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 1065-6 | ditto |
| 19 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the troublesome conduct of Giridhar, a <i>dalal</i> , employed under Gokul Ghoshal for providing silk. | B T 1066-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 June — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1050-76 | |
| 26 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing a copy of his correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, regarding the disturbances created by Giridhar, a <i>dadal</i> . | B T 1068 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that some peons and <i>harkaras</i> ¹ may be sent to seize the people of Giridhar, a <i>dadal</i> , who has created much trouble in his Residency. | B T 1068-9 | ditto |
| 20 June | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, sending him 10 peons for suppressing the disturbances [created by Giridhar <i>dadal</i>]. | B T 1069 | ditto |
| 21 June | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that a <i>havildar</i> and 12 Sepoys have been sent to bring Giridhar <i>dadal</i> to Burdwan and asking him to furnish proofs to establish the charges against the <i>dadal</i> . | B T 1069 | ditto |
| 23 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Burdwan, intimating that Giridhar <i>dadal</i> has absconded and that a search is being made for him. | B T 1070 | ditto |
| 24 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a similar letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 1070 | ditto |
| 6 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of [the Provincial Council of Revenue at] Burdwan, requesting that <i>parwanas</i> may be issued to the <i>thanadars</i> ² and <i>shikdars</i> ³ of the <i>parganas</i> subordinate to his Residency to help [the Resident] in keeping the peace and suppressing disturbances created by Giridhar <i>dadal</i> and his accomplices. | B T 1070-1 | ditto |

¹ *Harkara*—A messenger.

² *Thanadar*—An officer in charge of a police-station, formerly an officer under the *Faujdar*.

³ *Shikdar*—A revenue officer or collector appointed either by the Government or the zamindar to collect the revenue.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1050-76 | |
| | | Translation of a declaration made on 7 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S. by Tilakram, an <i>asami</i> ¹ of the Company, explaining the circumstances under which he received advances from Giridhar <i>dalal</i> . | B T 1072 | Embodied in the consultation Attested by Krishna Mandal, a <i>paikar</i> |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> to Krishna Mandal, directing the latter to receive advances from the former. | B T 1072 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated 22 <i>Jyaishttha</i> 1182 B.S., distributed by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> , assuring the silk manufacturers of Radhanagar that they will not be forced to receive advances for the Company's investment. | B T 1072-3 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> dated 26 <i>Baisakh</i> [1182 B. S.], to Giridhar and others, directing them properly to conduct the affairs of the investment. | B T 1073 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a <i>sanad</i> dated 5 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B. S., issued under the signature of Gobindram Kamrai and Giridhar <i>dalal</i> to the <i>raiya</i> t of Chandernagore, directing them to receive <i>dadni</i> ² from Bhawani-sankar Mukharji who has been placed in charge of the silk investment at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1073 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a petition dated 11 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B. S., from certain <i>raiya</i> t of Chandernagore [to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar], reporting that they have been threatened with expulsion from their caste if they refused to accept <i>dadni</i> from Giridhar <i>dalal</i> . | B T 1073-4 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar petition dated 10 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S., from certain <i>raiya</i> t of Burdwan. | B T 1074 | ditto |
| | | Translation of the deposition dated 14 <i>Asarh</i> 1182 B.S., of Kamalakanta Basu, <i>Shikdar</i> at Manoharpur, testifying to an outrage committed by Giridhar <i>dalal</i> against the Company's men in connection with the investment. | B T 1074-5 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the affairs of the Company's silk investment at Radhanagar have been placed under the charge of J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 1075-6 | ditto |

¹ *Asami*.—A cultivator, a tenant, a renter, a non-proprietary cultivator.
² *Dadni*. Advances paid to labourers or manufacturers.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 29 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1050-76 | |
| 29 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing that the charges against Giridhar <i>datal</i> be proved before the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 1076 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1077-94 | |
| 26 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account and asking for some money. | B T 1077 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 1077-80 torn |
| 3 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting two invoices received from Midnapore and requesting that steps may be taken for procuring cowries. | B T 1077 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 July | Fort William | Advertisement inviting tenders for supplying the Company with sixty tons of Maldive cowries. | B T 1078 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 20,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1078 | ditto |
| — June | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating the despatch of 24 bales of cloth. | B T 1078 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| 20 June | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving an account of his agreement with Narayan Satpathi for providing <i>tasar</i> cloth and transmitting a statement of the investment provided during 1774 and the cash account of Midnapore for May. | B T 1079-80 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, approving of his agreement with Narayan Satpathi, returning with remarks the statement transmitted by him on 20 Jun. and remarking on his invoice dated 30 Apr. | B T 1080-1 | ditto |
| 18 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1081-2 | ditto |
| 19 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at Kalinda and Chittagong during the previous year. | B T 1082 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4 July — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1077-94 | |
| 20 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that a Factory at Kalinda is unnecessary but that the repairs recommended for some of the buildings at that <i>aurang</i> are necessary. | B T 1083-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 June | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, pointing out the necessity of repairing the washing-houses attached to the Kalinda Factory and transmitting a corrected estimate of the expenses required for the purpose. | B T 1086-7 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of T. Lane, C. Bentley and W. Barton that the Kalinda Factory should not be abolished. | B.T 1088 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning for correction his statement of the investment provided at Kalinda during 1774, approving of the estimate submitted by W. Cotes for repairing the washing-houses at Kalinda, stating that the Factory at that place should be continued and directing the addressee to help W. Barton's Attorney in getting his cloth washed at Lakshmipur. | B T 1088-90 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, a Member, objecting to the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das as the Company's <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur. | B T 1090-1 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a further paragraph to the letter addressed to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of the above minute, enquiring about the state of the Lakshmipur investment and directing him not to employ any farmer as <i>dalal</i> or <i>paikar</i> . | B T 1091 | ditto |
| 30 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Agent of the Danish Chief at Serampore may be supplied with 12,000 maunds of saltpetre. | B T 1091 | ditto |
| [4 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to furnish the Danish Chief with 12,000 maunds of saltpetre. | B T 1092 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of sums due from Kishori Sannyal, the late <i>gumashita</i> at Santipur, containing remarks of T. Lane against each item shown in it. | B T 1092-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5 July | Fort William | 'Minutes' of Consultation. | B T 1095-110 | |
| 3 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment], transmitting a plan for the establishment of a Bank. | B T 1095 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a representation made by Ramkanta Shaw through the Resident at Rangpur. | B T 1096 | ditto |
| 20 June | Rangpur Factory | Copy of a letter from R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the alteration that has been made in the terms of contract with Ramkanta Shaw for the supply of raw silk. | B T 1096-7 | ditto |
| 3 July | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to advance Rs 5,00,000 to the Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 1097-8 | ditto |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that Ramkanta Shaw cannot be allowed to fulfil the original terms of his contract, enclosing the letter from the Supreme Council and requesting that monthly statements of the investment provided at the Factories under his charge may be sent regularly. | B T 1098 | ditto |
| 24 June | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and an invoice. | B T 1098-9 | ditto |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 24 Jun. with its enclosures. | B T 1099 | ditto |
| 4 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Walters [Resident at Chittagong], requesting that he may be allowed to remain in Calcutta for some time longer to settle certain accounts with Gokul Ghoshal. | B T 1099-100 | ditto |
| 27 June | Khairpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1100-1 | ditto |
| 29 June | Khairpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khairpai and Haripal, intimating the method adopted by him for procuring musters of piece-goods to be provided at the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1101-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1095-110 | |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, approving of his method for procuring musters and intimating that the Accountant has been directed to return his cash account for March. | B T 1103 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 June | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for May. | B T 1103 | ditto |
| 1 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 1103 | ditto |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, returning with remarks a copy of the correspondence sent with his letter of 1 Jul. | B T 1104 | ditto |
| 21 June | Golaghor | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, stating that he will send the previous year's account with a <i>muharrir</i> and the late <i>gumashta</i> . | B T 1104 | ditto |
| 27 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting that Mr Crawford has contracted with the <i>Sardars</i> of Narayanpur and Sunamganj <i>aurangs</i> for the whole of the goods required from them and asking for permission to appoint some more <i>jachandars</i> at the Warehouse. | B T 1104-5 | ditto |
| 26 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting that he has examined some pieces of cloth with the musters and suggesting that the weavers should be paid at a higher rate than that at which their goods were valued, agreeably to the method introduced by R. Barwell as Chief of Dacca. | B T 1106-8 | ditto |
| 28 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an estimate of the money which will be required [for providing the investment] during 1775 and returning the cash account for May duly rectified. | B T 1108 | ditto |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing that R. Barwell's mode of appraising cloth be continued and giving instructions for disbursing the sum of Rs 7,00,000 allotted for the Dacca investment. | B T 1109-10 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 July | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1111-27 | |
| 28 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain allegations made against him by the President of the Board. | B T 1111-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 July | Dacca | Copy a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain charges against him referred to in the Board's letter of 23 Jun. and enclosing some accounts. | B T 1114-16 | ditto |
| [3 July] | [Dacca] | List of <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca. | B T 1116 | ditto |
| 3 July | Dacca | Account of cloth remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca. | B T 1116 | ditto |
| 3 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of his inspection of cloth manufactured at the Jangalbari <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1117-18 | ditto |
| 3 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that it is not possible to send to Calcutta the musters remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca and suggesting that a piece of cloth that may serve as a muster should be taken out from each despatch of cloth till a whole set of musters is completed. | B T 1118 | ditto |
| 11 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding with remarks his reports regarding the examination of certain goods. | B T 1119-20 | ditto |
| 11 July | Fort William | Copy of a report of E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], of his inspection of the different kinds of cloth despatched by M. Day. | B T 1120-1 | ditto |
| [15 July] | [Fort William] | Examination of G. Hatch on the subject of provision of the investment for 1775-6 at the <i>aurangs</i> under his charge and the settlement of their accounts. | B T 1121-6 | ditto |
| [15 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on his invoice dated 30 Apr. and remarking on the inferior quality of the raw silk despatched by him. | B T 1127 | ditto |
| 18 July | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1128-43 | |
| [18 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of employing Gokul Ray to fix the prices of cloth at Lakshmipur. | B T 1128-9 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1128-43 | |
| 5 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving their opinion on the Board's suggestions regarding the weavers of Dacca who have engaged to work for the Company, calling for certain accounts and enclosing a copy of their circular orders to the Provincial Councils. | B T 1129-31 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 June | Fort William | Copy of the circular orders issued by the Supreme Council to the Provincial Councils of Revenue on the subject of free trade. | B T 1132 | ditto |
| 10 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of an advertisement and requesting that the Chief of Dacca may be asked to repay to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca the amount which was advanced to him in excess of the sum sanctioned for the investment to be provided at his Factory. | B T 1132-3 | ditto |
| 10 April | Dacca | Advertisement issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca regarding free trade. | B T 1133 | ditto |
| 10 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre may be delivered to the French Chief at Patna. | B T 1134 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of saltpetre to be received and distributed at Calcutta and Patna. | B T 1134-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre required at Patna. | B T 1135 | ditto |
| 18 July | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing a list. | B T 1136 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of accounts received from the different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> by the Accountant. | B T 1136 | ditto |
| [18 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts and an extract from their proceedings relative to the supply of saltpetre to the Danes and enquiring what quantity of saltpetre can be procured from Purnea and Dinajpur and whether the Chief of Patna can be authorised to purchase some quantity of it from the districts under Raja Chait Singh. | B T 1137-9 | ditto |
| 5 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from L. Darell, Store-keeper of the Works, requesting that he may be supplied with twenty <i>maunds</i> of red wood. | B T 1139 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1128-43 | |
| [18 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Court at Fort William, praying that the Members of the Board, the Secretary, the Accountant and the Export-Warehouse-Keeper may be exempted from serving as jurors. | B T 1140-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a sum of Rs 43,000 may be advanced to him and enclosing an estimate. | B T 1141 | ditto |
| 18 July | Fort William | Estimate of the expenses required for the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office. | B T 1141 | ditto |
| [18 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 43,000 may be supplied to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1142 | ditto |
| 18 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an account. | B T 1142 | ditto |
| 18 July | Calcutta | Account showing the expenses incurred in repairing the old docks. | B T 1142-3 | ditto |
| 18 July | Fort William | Statement showing the number of assistants required for the Secretary's office. | B T 1143 | ditto |
| 19 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1144-74 | |
| 18 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting with remarks a report regarding the prices of Patna goods and soliciting permission to hire a house for the coolies and peons of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1144-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for permission to entertain two Portuguese writers and enclosing with remarks copies of certain contracts, a translation of a representation and several statements. | B T 1145-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from Radhakishen, Mohanlal and Bhagwan Das, cloth merchants, agreeing to supply 66,000 pieces of cloth under certain conditions. | B T 1146-7 | ditto |
| 20 April | Patna | Agreement between P. M. Dacres, Chief of the Patna Factory, on behalf of the Company, and Bhagwan Das, a cloth merchant of Patna, for providing cloth. | B T 1147-50 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Bhagwan Das, a merchant. | B T 1150 | ditto |

| Date ^o | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1144-74 | |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Bhagwan Das. | B T 1151 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Mohanlal, a merchant. | B T 1151 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Mohanlal. | B T 1151 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth to be delivered at the Patna Factory by Radhakishen, a merchant. | B T 1151 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sum of money to be advanced to Radhakishen. | B T 1152 | ditto |
| 19 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to inform the contractors that, in case they provide all the goods stated in their contract, no greater penalty than 10 per cent will be demanded from them for any short delivery, stating that he should try his best to provide a greater quantity of saltpetre, sanctioning the appointment of two Portuguese writers and giving certain instructions regarding the folding of cloth. | B T 1152-3 | ditto |
| July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, proposing that the value of the French Arcot rupee be fixed and the account of the Rangpur Factory adjusted, stating that the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to the Factory at Kasimbazar may be repaired at an estimated cost of Rs 1,086-9 and reporting the death of P. Robinson, Superintendent of the Filature at Boalia. | B T 1153-4 | ditto |
| 19 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, approving of his proposal for adjusting the Rangpur accounts, intimating that the <i>budgerow</i> belonging to his Factory may be sold by auction and requesting that J. Wiss may be directed to proceed to Boalia. | B T 1154-5 | ditto |
| 20 June | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of twenty bales of raw silk. | B T 1155 | ditto |
| 6 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, resubmitting with an explanation the statement of the increase and decrease of the investments for 1774-5 and stating that [C.] Wilkins has been directed to dispose of certain goods remaining at the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul. | B T 1155-6 | |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 July — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1144-74 | |
| 11 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory for June, stating that he has arranged for supplying silk to the amount of one <i>lakh</i> of rupees and requesting that the orders limiting the sum to be advanced for the investment of 1776 may be reconsidered. | B T 1156-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, approving of the proposal to dispose of certain goods remaining in the Warehouse at Buddaul and stating that the Board would not receive more than Rs 50,000 worth of filature raw silk and that he can dispose of any surplus quantity as he pleases. | B T 1157-8 | ditto |
| 12 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., enclosing certain bills of exchange. | B T 1158 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List showing certain bills of exchange drawn upon the Board in favour of the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep. | B T 1159 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting an order for supplying the Board with Rs 11,22,560-7-9. | B T 1159 | ditto |
| 1 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining certain difficulties in sending portions of the musters by which the cloth provided at that Factory is valued. | B T 1160 | ditto |
| 6 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a statement showing the increase and decrease in the investments provided at that Factory. | B T 1160-1 | ditto |
| 9 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of quick and dead stock of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong. | B T 1161-3 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from certain inhabitants of Kartikpur, stating that they have been imprisoned for certain debts and praying that they may be released. | B T 1163-4 | ditto |
| 10 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1165 | ditto |

| Date* | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1144-74 | |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Guinand will be directed to proceed from Dacca to Lakshmipur to choose the musters of cloth to be provided at that Factory and giving instructions for adjusting certain accounts. | B T 1166-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he is trying his best to seize Balai Bhat, Agent of Giridhar <i>dalal</i> and transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his Factory. | B T 1167-8 | ditto |
| 14 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for June. | B T 1168 | ditto |
| 15 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Chief of Burdwan and a petition of complaint against him and his <i>mutasaddis</i> . ¹ | B T 1168-9 | ditto |
| 11 July | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Chief of Burdwan, to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking him to send back the <i>Havildar</i> and the Sepoys who were detained for arresting Giridhar <i>dalal</i> and enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition of complaint preferred against him by several silk manufacturers. | B T 1170 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a petition laid before the Chief of Burdwan by several silk manufacturers, complaining against the oppression of J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 1170-1 | ditto |
| 14 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to E. Stephenson, Chief of Burdwan, giving his explanation on the aforesaid complaints against him. | B T 1171-4 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that if any complaints are lodged against him in the Provincial Council of Revenue, he should furnish them with his explanations. | B T 1174 | ditto |

¹ *Mutasaddi*—A writer, a clerk.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1175-203 | |
| 17 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating the arrival of the <i>Britannia</i> and the <i>Colebrooke</i> and stating that the President and Council at Bombay will be asked to send the <i>Talbot</i> to Calcutta. | B T 1175 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions for unloading the <i>Colebrooke</i> . | B T 1175-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement by H. Walters [Resident at Chittagong] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining why he has not completed the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5. | B T 1176-7 | ditto |
| [21 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the cash accounts and a journal parcel of the transactions of his Factory should be transmitted monthly. | B T 1177 | ditto Same to [the Chiefs of] Dacca, Lakshmipur [and the Residents at] Malda and Midnapore |
| 21 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, giving an account of the investment provided at Dacca and justifying his conduct in that connection. | B T 1178-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, offering an explanation for having exceeded the amount allotted for providing the investment for 1775 and stating that T. Henckell has settled at Dhamrai for providing the investment. | B T 1180-1 | ditto |
| 11 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the method he has followed in fixing the price of cloth provided at the Dacca Factory. | B T 1181-3 | ditto |
| 12 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a copy of a letter from H. Guinand and certain accounts. | B T 1183 | ditto |
| 11 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Assistant at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding with remarks certain accounts of the Export-Warehouse and a paper containing certain questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> [of the Factory at Dacca]. | B T 1183-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> , and his answers regarding the price and disposal of some pieces of ferret cloth. | B T 1185-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1175-203 | |
| 12 July | Dacca | Remarks made by M. Day on the questions put to Kishenchand, <i>Naib Diwan</i> [of the Factory at Dacca]. | B T 1186-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, remarking on the mode of fixing the price of cloth, the disposal of ferret cloth and on certain accounts of the weavers. | B T 1187-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Observations made by G. Hatch on the subject of assorting cloth. | B T 1189 | ditto |
| 15 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a complaint has been preferred by him to the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of Dacca against certain <i>dalals</i> who are indebted to the Company and enclosing a translation of an agreement. | B T 1189-90 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a <i>muawalka</i> executed by certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of Nawabpur etc. for providing cloth. | B T 1190 | ditto |
| 21 July | Fort William | Minute and resolutions of the Board on the subject of fixing the price of cloth, disposal of ferret cloth, the management of certain <i>aurangs</i> and on other matters. | B T 1190-5 | ditto |
| [21 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to M. Day [Assistant] at Dacca, appointing him Superintendent of the <i>aurangs</i> of Bhazipur and transmitting a copy of the Board's regulations for his guidance. | B T 1195-6 | ditto Extract to G. Hatch appointing him Superintendent of Narayanpur, Serampur and Chandpur |
| [21 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions for realising the balances due from weavers and on the method of fixing the price of cloth, requesting that a monthly statement of the investment at Dacca should be forwarded regularly, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings with remarks on his conduct in respect of T. Legh's appointment, taking him to task for having exceeded the amount fixed for providing the investment and directing that the Board's orders should be implicitly obeyed. | B T 1196-200 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, directing him to proceed to Lakshmipur for fixing the standard of different kinds of cloth to be provided at that Factory. | B T 1200 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 21 July —concl'd 5 Jyaishtha | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1175-203 | |
| | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumash.a</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum of money. | B T 1200 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 Asarh | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for some money. | B T 1201 | ditto |
| 19 Asarh | nil | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of 1774. | B T 1201 | ditto |
| 20 Asarh | nil | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, requesting that a <i>gumashta</i> may be sent to the Manoharganj <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1201 | ditto |
| 27 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, advising the despatch of 2,000 pieces of cloth and asking for some money. | B T 1201 | ditto |
| 20 Asarh | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, stating that Kriparam Ray has been appointed a <i>dalal</i> and requesting that the Chief of Burdwan may be asked to order the weavers to take advances. | B T 1201-2 | ditto |
| 11 July | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, requesting that he may be supplied with a sum of money. | B T 1202 | ditto |
| 11 July | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Panarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting an invoice and an account showing the value of certain goods. | B T 1202-3 | ditto |
| 11 July | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, sending a <i>muhaarir</i> with his accounts for 1774. | B T 1203 | ditto |
| 25 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1204-21 | |
| 22 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill and requesting orders for its payment. | B T 1204 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Bill drawn by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for Arcot Rs 45,000. | B T 1204 | ditto |
| [25 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Arcot Rs 45,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B.T 1205 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 July <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultations. | B T 1204-21 | |
| 13 July | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the cash account of his Factory for June. | B T 1205 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 July | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks a statement [of the investment provided at his Factory] and stating that the invoices will be numbered in future. | B T 1205-6 | ditto |
| [25 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, returning his statement for correction. | B T 1206-7 | ditto |
| 25 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a report on the price fixed for piece-goods manufactured at Malda and requesting that the Resident may be ordered to be careful in selecting his musters. | B T 1207 | ditto |
| [25 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, pointing out certain discrepancies in his statement of the investment provided in 1774-5, calling for a list of torn and damaged cloth and remarking on the quality of goods despatched by him. | B T 1207-8 | ditto |
| 18 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with explanations certain statements and papers respecting the silk investment at that Factory. | B T 1208-9 | ditto |
| 25 June | Kumarkhali | Contract signed by J. Irwin, a merchant, agreeing to supply to the Kumarkhali Factory a stated quantity of raw and filature silk on certain terms. | B T 1209-12 | ditto |
| 29 June | Calcutta | Copy of a certificate from H. Derham of Calcutta and Narsingh Babu of Kasimbazar, undertaking to stand securities for J. Irwin, Silk Contractor. | B T 1212-13 | ditto Narsingh Babu signs at Kasimbazar on 5 June |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement submitted by J. Irwin regarding the delivery of filature and Bengal silk and the money to be advanced him. | B T 1213 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | ¹ Translation of a contract dated 15 Apr. executed by Ramkanta Sarma for providing certain quantities of raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 1214-15 | ditto Signed on 1 June |

¹Ramkanta Thakur stands security for the contractor. Similar contracts were also entered into by Loknath Nandi and Darpanarayan Sarma.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 25 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1204-21 | |
| | | ¹ Translation of a contract dated 15 Apr. executed by Deernarain Sarma for supplying a certain quantity of raw silk at the Boalia Factory. | B T 1215-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, returning a statement duly rectified, stating that strict attention will be paid to the management of the saltpetre affairs of the Company and transmitting a list of musters. | B T 1217-18 | ditto |
| 17 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that he has drawn a bill on the Board. | B T 1218-19 | ditto |
| 20 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts and papers of his Factory for June. | B T 1219 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Warehouse for June. | B T 1219 | ditto |
| 25 July | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> will be unloaded before 15 Aug. | B T 1219-20 | ditto |
| [25 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the <i>Colebrooke's</i> cargo will be unloaded before 20 Aug. and proposing that fifty tons of fine goods be laden on her. | B T 1220 | ditto |
| [25 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a bill of exchange drawn by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, may be discharged and debited to the account of that Factory. | B T 1220-1 | ditto Page 1222 blank |
| 4 August | Fort William | ² Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1223-64 | |
| 3 August | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, reporting against his workmen and requesting that their wages may be adjusted. | B T 1223 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 August | Account Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, reporting on certain accounts of the different Factories and enclosing an extract. | B T 1224-35 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Extract from the General Accounts of the Factories at Patna, Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda and Midnapore. | B T 1235-55 | ditto Page 1240 blank |

¹ Another contract was executed by Deernarain Sarma on similar terms. Swarupchand Sarma agrees to stand security for him.
² R. Palk indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 August <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1223-64 | |
| [4 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an extract from the Accountant's letter dated 3 Aug. with a statement of the balance of the Patna Factory and calling for copies of books of his Factory for 1769-71. | B T 1255 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Midnapore, Lakshmipur and Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 4 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Fortnom, Civil Architect, intimating that the house allotted for the President has been surveyed and giving the probable expenses of repairing it. | B T 1256-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 July | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors. | B T 1257-8 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 23 Dec. 1774, from the Court of Directors, regarding the mode of freighting ships and stating the principal articles to be exported from England to India and China [paras 3, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19 and 42]. | B T 1258-61 | ditto |
| 26 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to inform the Board that the <i>Britannia</i> is ready to be surveyed. | B T 1261 | ditto |
| [4 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Councils of Revenue may be directed to furnish the Chiefs of Subordinate Factories with the information required for adjusting their accounts, transmitting with remarks a copy of a report of the Civil Architect on the condition of the house occupied by the President and enquiring how much copper, iron and steel will be required by the Supreme Council and whether the <i>Britannia</i> should be laden with cargo for England in case she is found fit. | B T 1262-3 | ditto |
| 4 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an abstract of certain damaged and ferret goods and soliciting permission to dispose them of by public auction and to publish an advertisement. | B T 1263 | ditto |
| 7 August | Calcutta | Notice of the sale of certain damaged and ferret goods. | B T 1263 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 4 August —conold | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1223-64 | |
| 22 July | Chander-nagore | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, advising the despatch of fifty bundles of piece-goods. | B T 1264 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 July | Kataia | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Kataras, transmitting certain monthly accounts. | B T 1264 | ditto |
| 30 June | Harial | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating that he has sent a <i>nuharrir</i> with the accounts of 1774. | B T 1264 | ditto |
| 7 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1265-305 | |
| 5 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, intimating that Mr Hielte of the Danish Factory at Serampore has come [to Calcutta] to receive a certain quantity of saltpetre. | B T 1265 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for June. | B T 1265-6 | ditto |
| 22 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he will try his best to remove the defects in some kinds of raw silk, transmitting certain musters of filature silk and certain rectified accounts, requesting that [J.] Wiss, who is employed at Jangipur, may be permitted to remain there, forwarding a comparative statement of the investment provided in 1774-5 and soliciting permission to purchase a new <i>budgerow</i> . | B T 1266-8 | ditto |
| 1 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that a bill of exchange has been granted to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad. | B T 1268 | ditto |
| [7 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the contractors should give an increased price for <i>taffaties</i> , calling for certain accounts and objecting to his proposal for purchasing a new <i>budgerow</i> . | B T 1269-70 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 7 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1265-305 | |
| 13 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a sum of Rs 20,000 has been paid into the Treasury by W. Justice on account of W. Barton, explaining certain allegations made against him by W. Barton and enclosing with remarks a copy of his correspondence with W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton. | B T 1270-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton, enquiring whether he [H. Goodwin] has put any difficulties in the way of getting W. Barton's cloth washed and bleached. | B T 1274 | ditto |
| 12 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Justice, Attorney to W. Barton, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regretting that W. Barton has petitioned to the Board about the difficulties he met with in getting his cloth washed and bleached at Lakshmipur. | B T 1274-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Minute of W. Barton, Member of the Board, on the difficulties he met with in washing and bleaching his cloth at Lakshmipur and on the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das by H. Goodwin for providing cloth for the Company at Lakshmipur. [Recd 31 Jul.] | B T 1275-83 | ditto |
| 15 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying an extract from a letter from [H.] Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, regarding the difficulties met with in despatching cloth to the Presidency. | B T 1283-4 | ditto |
| 17 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing certain statements and reporting the irregularities of W. Barton in advancing money to Brajaballabh, a <i>dalal</i> . | B T 1284-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amount advanced to Brajaballabh for the Company's investment in piece-goods and the balance due from him. | B T 1287-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Abstract of Brajaballabh <i>dalal's</i> account with the <i>paikars</i> from 30 Apr. 1774 to 30 Apr. 1775. | B T 1288 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 7 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1265-305 | |
| 18 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks petitions from certain weavers of Lakshmipur against Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> and W. Barton [late Resident at Lakshmipur] and suggesting some means to prevent the outrages of <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> . | B T 1288-92 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 Asarh | Lakshmipur | Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, complaining against Brajaballabh <i>ddlat</i> and his <i>paikars</i> and praying for redress. | B T 1292 | ditto |
| 14 July | nil | Copy of a petition from Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> , stating that W. Barton took a certain sum of money without settling the accounts of the weavers of Lakshmipur. | B T 1293 | ditto |
| 14 July | nil | Copy of a letter from Prajaballabh <i>datal</i> , to W. Barton, requesting him to repay a certain sum of money which he took from the weavers [of Lakshmipur]. | B T 1293 | ditto |
| 15 July | nil | Copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Lakshmipur, complaining against W. Barton and requesting that certain sums illegally taken by him may be repaid to them. | B T 1293 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of cloth provided at the Lakshmipur Factory by Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> during 1177-81 B. S. | B T 1293-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing certain sums of money received from the weavers of Lakshmipur [by W. Barton]. | B T 1294 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of cloth delivered by Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> during 1177-81 B. S. to W. Barton on his private account. | B T 1294 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing certain sums of money received [by W. Barton] from the weavers of Lakshmipur. | B T 1295 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing in detail the money advanced to certain weavers and <i>paikars</i> of Lakshmipur and the value of goods received from them. | B T 1296-7 | ditto |
| 19 July 1773 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in investigating the origin of <i>aurang</i> charges and enclosing an extract from a letter from W. Barton and an account. | B T 1298-9 | ditto The year seems to be wrong |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 7 August — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1265-305 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Extract from a letter dated 10 Jan. 1774 from W. Barton to the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], stating why the account of expenses incurred under the head " <i>aurang</i> charges" cannot be transmitted. | B T 1299 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account of the <i>aurang</i> charges from 31 Oct. 1770 to 10 Aug. 1773. | B T 1299 | ditto |
| 26 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, comparing the modes adopted by him and W. Barton for providing the Company's investment, requesting that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] may be directed to examine the goods provided by W. Barton and the writer and intimating the difficulties of entertaining at Lakshmipur or Kalinda any person as <i>datal</i> or <i>paikar</i> , who does not hold a farm. | B T 1300-3 | ditto |
| 27 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a corrected statement of the investment provided at Kalinda in 1774. | B T 1303 | ditto |
| [7 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions regarding the despatch of goods from Chittagong to Lakshmipur and authorising him to advance a sum of Rs 50,000 to Brajaballabh <i>datal</i> . | B T 1304-5 | ditto |
| 26 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that he may be allowed to appoint some more men in his office. | B T 1305 | ditto |
| 8 August | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1306-25 | |
| 28 July | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing his report on certain statements. | B T 1306 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report of J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out discrepancies in certain accounts of the Dacca Factory. | B T 1306 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar report for certain accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 1307 | ditto |
| [8 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding a copy of the Accountant's report and returning certain statements for correction. | B T 1307 | ditto |
| 26 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Pritchard, Clerk of the Crown, enclosing a copy of certain orders of the Supreme Court. | B T 1307-8 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1306-25 | |
| 26 July | [Calcutta] | Orders of the Supreme Court, regarding the exemption of the Members and other officers under the Board from serving as jurors. | B T 1308-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating why he asked the opinion of the Board in respect of a scheme which he has submitted to the Supreme Council and requesting that a copy of the scheme may be delivered to [D.] Killican. | B T 1309-10 | ditto |
| 1 August | Dacca. | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, asking for permission to return from Lakshmipur to the Presidency and enquiring whether he should stop at Kumarkhali to inspect the goods of that <i>amang</i> . | B T 1310-11 | ditto |
| [8 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, permitting him to return from Lakshimpur to the Presidency and stating that he should not halt at Kumarkhali for inspecting the goods of that Factory. | B T 1311 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of goods remaining undisposed of. | B T 1311 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of goods of which delivery has not been taken by purchasers. | B T 1311-12 | ditto |
| | | ¹ Translation of an agreement dated 11 Feb. 1776, between J. Prinsep and certain printing <i>sardars</i> for printing cloth for the Company. | B T 1312-13 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the wages paid to certain workmen of Patna for chopping cloth. | B T 1314 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Answers of certain workmen of Patna to certain questions put to them by the Board on the afore-said subject. | B T 1315-16 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Patna, Malda, Midnapore, Dacca, Chittagong and of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] for June. | B T 1316-21 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 August —conold | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1306-24 | |
| nil | nil | Report of G. Hurst, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Chittagong, Kalinda, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai, Haripal, Radhanagar and the Export and Import-Warehouses [at Calcutta] and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1321-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [8 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning with remarks certain accounts of his Factory for May and June. | B T 1321-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Colebrooke</i> . | B T 1324 | ditto |
| 11 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1326-45 | |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sums to be advanced to several <i>aurangs</i> for completing the Company's investment for 1775. | B T 1326 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that some money may be advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1326-7 | ditto |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that a sum of Rs 50,904 may be advanced to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, for the investment to be provided at those <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1327 | ditto |
| 11 August | Commercial dep. | Copy of a letter from R. Gale, an Assistant under the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, applying for a monthly allowance. | B T 1327-8 | ditto |
| 11 August | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the bad condition of his godowns and requesting that they may be surveyed. | B T 1328-9 | ditto |
| 10 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, enclosing a report. | B T 1329 | ditto |
| 7 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Deputy Master-Attendants, the Company's carpenters and mates, to [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting on the condition of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 1329-30 | ditto |
| 10 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the <i>Colebrooke</i> may be despatched with saltpetre and red-wood and transmitting an order for the payment of certain bills. | B T 1331 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1336-45 | |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, transmitting an order from the Supreme Council for Rs 11,22,560-7-9 for discharging certain bills. | B T 1331-2 | Embodyed in the consultation |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [J. Hannay], regarding the condition of his godowns and a report of survey of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 1332 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Statement showing in abstract the goods of which delivery has not been taken by purchasers after sale. | B T 1333 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Similar statement regarding certain damaged goods. | B T 1334 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Similar statement regarding certain other goods. | B T 1334 | ditto |
| 11 August | Import-Warehouse | Notice to resell certain goods which were not taken away by the purchasers. | B T 1335 | ditto |
| 28 February ¹ | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and asking for some more money for providing filature raw silk. | B T 1335-6 | ditto |
| 3 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and stating that a bill has been drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council for Rs 34,800. | B T 1337 | ditto |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that the statement of the investment provided at his Factory for 1774-5 has been rectified and that his proposal for providing filature raw silk cannot be approved. | B T 1338 | ditto |
| 1 August | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, expressing his views on certain proposals tendered for providing saltpetre and cloth at Patna. | B T 1338-42 | ditto |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 August — <i>cinoid</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1326-45 | |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, remarking on the proposals he received [from certain contractors] for providing saltpetre and cloth at his Factory. | B T 1343-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the Resident at Khirpai and Haripai may be directed to send some cloth to Dacca for flowering. | B T 1344 | ditto |
| [11 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripai, directing him to send some cloth to Dacca for flowering and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with Rs 50,904. | B T 1344-5 | ditto |
| 15 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1346-65 | |
| 10 August | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. Stewart, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from Bombay. | B T 1346 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 26 Jun. from [the President and Council at] Bombay, acknowledging receipt of 5,000 bags of saltpetre shipped by the <i>Diana</i> and asking for 8,000 bags more. | B T 1346 | ditto |
| 14 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Miller, praying that the sale of goods remaining undelivered may be postponed till 1 Oct. | B T 1347-8 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Mitra, praying that he may be confirmed in the post of <i>Diwan</i> of the [Calcutta] <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1348-9 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from Ramkishore <i>dalal</i> , complaining against certain weavers who assaulted him and extorted Rs 100 from him. | B T 1350 | ditto |
| 4 August | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Calcutta, advising the despatch of 650 pieces of cloth, transmitting his monthly accounts for June and July and requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1351 | ditto |
| 2 Sraban | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashtha</i> at Harial, requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1351 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1346-65 | |
| 5 August | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashla</i> at Santipur, requesting that a <i>rawana</i> for certain goods may be sent to him. | B T 1351 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements and a copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 1351-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of servants employed in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 1353-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the <i>dasturi</i> ¹ received at the Export-Warehouse from different persons. | B T 1354 | ditto |
| 26 July | Fort William | Statement showing the balance due from several people for goods purchased at the Company's sale at the Export-Warehouse. | B T 1354 | ditto |
| 10 August | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to inspect some of the <i>kincha</i> ² cloth which he has returned as unfit for being despatched to England and to report the result to the Board. | B T 1355 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of <i>kincha</i> cloth printed by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 1355 | ditto |
| [15 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on certain goods despatched by him and stating that care should be taken to remove defects in certain sorts of cloth provided at his Factory. | B T 1356 | ditto |
| [15 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 10,000 may be advanced to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1356-7 | ditto |
| 12 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts of his office for June. | B T 1357 | ditto |
| 15 August | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting a statement of investment provided at Kalinda. | B T 1358 | ditto |

¹*Dasturi*—Commission.²*Kincha* cloth—One of the several sorts of cloth formerly exported from Bengal to Europe.

| Date • | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1346-65 | |
| 6 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari], requesting that the amount of investment to be provided at Jangalbari may be increased and intimating that he has received necessary papers and instructions from the Chief of Dacca. | B T 1358-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that an application may be made to the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> to exact payment of the balances due from the weavers who do not work for the Company by putting peons on them, that the fixing of prices on cloth shall be made after the mode of R. Barwell, transmitting with remarks certain statements, stating that the method proposed by H. Guinand for sending musters to the Presidency will be followed and transmitting a list of musters as fixed by H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment]. | B T 1359-61 | ditto |
| 12 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for instructions regarding certain entries in the accounts of his Factory. | B T 1361-2 | ditto |
| [15 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to M. Day [Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari], directing him to address the Chief of Dacca on the subject of the investment to be provided at Jangalbari and to submit his representations through him. | B T 1362-3 | ditto |
| [15 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, permitting him to place peons upon those weavers from whom balances are due to the Company without applying to the Provincial <i>Adalat</i> , sanctioning the appointment of two <i>jachandars</i> and asking him to explain certain statements he made with regard to the advance to be made to the weavers. | B T 1363-5 | ditto |
| 18 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1366-77 | |
| 18 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an invoice, bills of lading and certain accounts and explaining why the wages of the servants under him should be increased. | B T 1366-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Britannia</i> may be disposed of by public auction. | B T 1367-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1366-77 | |
| [18 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain invoices, accounts and bills of lading and requesting that orders may issue for the disposal of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 1368 | Embodied in the consultation |
| * 15 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Morris of the <i>Colebrooke</i> , to the Supreme Council, intimating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> is ready to be surveyed. | B T 1368-9 | ditto |
| 9 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for July. | B T 1369 | ditto |
| 7 August | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash accounts and statements of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal for June and copies of his correspondence to the end of that month. | B T 1369 | ditto |
| 3 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the death of Brajaballabh <i>dadal</i> and enclosing an account. | B T 1370 | ditto |
| 31 July | Lakshmipur | Account of Brajaballabh <i>dadal</i> with the Company. | B T 1370 | ditto |
| 5 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong. | B T 1371 | ditto |
| 5 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether he should close his accounts for 1774. | B T 1371. | ditto |
| [18 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for his opinion on the future provision of the investment at Lakshmipur, recommending that Radhaballabh should continue in the appointment held by his brother Brajaballabh and intimating that his accounts should not be closed until a satisfactory explanation is furnished to the Accountant. | B T 1372 | ditto |
| 10 August | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his monthly cash account and a copy of his correspondence for July. | B T 1372-3 | ditto |
| 14 August | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a sum of Rs 50,904 will be advanced to H. J. Chandler [Resident at Khirpai and Haripal]. | B T 1373 | ditto |

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1366-77 | |
| 14 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of certain letters. | B T 1373 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, offering certain terms for supplying cowries to the Company. | B T 1374 | ditto |
| 15 August | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting certain accounts of the Warehouse for July. | B T 1375 | ditto |
| 18 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Auctioneer, transmitting an abstract account of sales conducted by him and praying for some commission on that account. | B-T 1375-6 | ditto |
| 22 August | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1378-99 | |
| 18 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing extracts from two letters from W. Wodsworth and requesting that W. Barton may be called upon to answer certain complaints. | B T 1378 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 21 Jul. from W. Wodsworth, enclosing an account with a complaint against W. Barton's <i>banian</i> for having taken Rs 20,000 from Brajaballabh <i>dala</i> as well as a complaint against certain zamindars by the <i>paikars</i> employed in providing the Company's investment. | B T 1378-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of salt received from W. Barton by Brajaballabh, the Company's <i>dala</i> , on account of the Company's investment. | B T 1379 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. from W. Wodsworth, reporting the death of Brajaballabh <i>dala</i> and stating that W. Barton received Rs 20,000 from Braja. | B T 1380 | ditto |
| [22 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that proper enquiries will be made into the charges against W. Barton and enquiring what quantity of saltpetre may be expected from the Purnea district. | B T 1380 | ditto |
| 15 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks certain questions put to M. Day with his reply to them and a copy of his instructions to certain <i>amins</i> appointed to adjust some accounts and answering certain charges against him. | B T 1381-4 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 22 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1378-99 | |
| nil | nil | Examination of M. Day, regarding the measures adopted for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> during 1775-6 and other matters. | B T 1384-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Instructions to the <i>amins</i> appointed for the examination and adjustment of accounts between the <i>gumashtas</i> and weavers. | B T 1387-8 | ditto |
| 16 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 1388-9 | ditto |
| 14 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that it is irregular to put peons upon weavers for realising the balances due from them. | B T 1389 | ditto |
| 18 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain discrepancies noticed by the Board in the statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774 and transmitting a correct statement. | B T 1389-90 | ditto |
| 22 August | Fort William | Observations of the Board on the explanation submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, in his letter dated 15 Aug. | B T 1390-1 | ditto |
| [22 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from the Board's proceedings [dated 22 Aug.] and a copy of a letter to M. Day, requesting that copies of his correspondence may be regularly submitted and transmitting copies of the Board's correspondence with the Supreme Council on the subject of placing peons on weavers for the balances due from them. | B T 1391-2 | ditto |
| 22 August | nil | Report for August, of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Patna Factory, the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office, and the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 1392-4 | ditto |
| 21 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price, Contractor, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that Kaliprasad Datta will stand security for his contract for supplying cowries. | B T 1394 | ditto |
| 15 August | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with an explanation certain accounts of his Factory and copies of his correspondence. | B T 1394-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 22 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1378-99 | |
| 16 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, explaining his delay in setting out for Lakshmipur and soliciting permission to remain at Dacca. | B T 1395-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [22 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, permitting him to remain at Dacca and directing him to return to Calcutta by the end of September. | B T 1396 | ditto |
| 17 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice for twenty bales of raw silk. | B T 1396-7 | ditto |
| 17 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of a set of account books of the Chittagong Factory. | B T 1397 | ditto |
| 18 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , requesting that a sum of Rs 7,000 may be advanced to him and enclosing an estimate. | B T 1397 | ditto |
| 18 August | Calcutta | Estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for August. | B T 1398 | ditto |
| [22 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 7,000 may be advanced to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1398 | ditto |
| 21 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Hannay, Assistant at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta], praying for an additional allowance. | B T 1398 | ditto |
| 16 August | Chander-nagore | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting an invoice and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him. | B T 1399 | ditto |
| 25 August | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1400-13 | |
| 18 August | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, suggesting a plan for the settlement of disputes among <i>paikars</i> , <i>chasas</i> ² etc. | B T 1400-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 August | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, explaining certain difficulties in settling disputes among weavers and <i>paikars</i> etc. and requesting that the Supreme Council may be asked to appoint certain officers for that purpose. | B T 1401-3 | ditto |

¹ C. Bently indisposed.² Chasa—A cultivator, a ploughman, a husbandman.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 25 August — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1400-13 | |
| 19 August | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that a quantity of cloth intended for flowering will be ready in a few days and intimating that a bill has been drawn in favour of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 1403-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with recommendations copies of letters from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, and H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, relative to the utility of appointing a native officer to settle disputes among weavers, <i>paikars</i> etc. at these <i>aurangs</i> and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for July. | B T 1404-5 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding him a copy of the Board's letter to the Supreme Council and stating that there is no objection to his taking cognizance of any disputes among the weavers at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1405-6 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking him to procure a sufficient quantity of cloth for flowering. | B T 1406 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an extract from a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, on the subject of some cloth required for flowering. | B T 1406 | ditto |
| 16 August | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for July. | B T 1406-7 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid accounts. | B T 1407 | ditto |
| 24 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of the sale of damaged goods and a comparative statement of the profit and loss accruing from the sale. | B T 1407 | ditto |
| 10 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing copies of the proceedings of the late Board of Inspection, relative to the <i>aurang</i> charges collected at Lakshmipur and certain accounts of that Factory and of Islamabad. | B T 1408 | ditto |

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 20 Nov. 1773 from the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], explaining certain entries in an account he has transmitted. Extract from a letter dated 2 Dec. 1773 to the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], approving of his suggestion to exclude <i>aurang</i> charges from invoices of cloth. Extract from a letter dated 28 Feb. 1774 from the Chief of Chittagong [J. Reed], enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur]. Extract from a letter dated 20 Feb. 1774 from W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, to J. Reed, Chief of Chittagong, stating that he cannot transmit any account of <i>aurang</i> charges. Extract from the proceedings dated 14 Apr. 1774 of the Board of Inspection. | B T 1400-13 B T 1408-9 B T 1409-10 B T 1410 B T 1410 B T 1410-11 | Embodied in the consultation ditto ditto ditto ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from L. Darell, Accountant, to I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, stating that he cannot send an account of the <i>aurang</i> charges drawn in the Lakshmipur invoices from 1763 to 1775. | B T 1411 | ditto |
| 23 August | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1411-12 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that Rs 21,206-14-4 may be advanced to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 1412 | ditto |
| [25 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been requested to supply him with the money he wants. | B T 1412 | ditto |
| 23 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, stating that the <i>Colebrooke</i> has been surveyed and that she is fit to receive on board the Company's cargo for Europe. | B T 1413 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 29 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1414-38 | |
| 25 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain accounts and a copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia. | B T 1414-15 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 August | Kasimbazar | List of accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it for May, June and July. | B T 1415-16 | ditto |
| 30 March | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be permitted to incur an additional expense of Rs 300 to build a <i>killa</i> . | B T 1416 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 6 Jul. from the Resident at Boalia [T. Pattle], soliciting orders about certain entries in his cash account which appear to be irregular. | B T 1416-17 | ditto |
| 26 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that S. Middleton died at Painti on 23 Aug. and stating that it is his turn to succeed that gentleman as President of the Board. | B T 1417-18 | ditto |
| [29 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that N. Bateman being senior may be asked to return to the Presidency to his seat as President of the Board in place of S. Middleton deceased and requesting that general orders may be issued for keeping in reserve for the use of the Board such species of rupees as may be required by the different Chiefs and Residents. | B T 1418-19 | ditto |
| 20 August | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash and other accounts of Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> for July and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him. | B T 1419 | ditto |
| [29 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> for the despatch of certain cloth. | B T 1420 | ditto |
| 5 September | nil | Report for August by G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia, Kumarkhali, Rangpur, Patna and Dacca. | B T 1420-5 | ditto Dated six days later than the consultation |

| Date • | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1414-38 | |
| 22 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that it may not be proper for him to place peons over weavers who are not in the Company's service and that the statement of the investment provided at his Factory has been fully explained in his letter dated 6 Aug. and that a letter from M. Day has been returned after perusal. | B T 1425-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Teetbaddy. | B T 1427 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy, complaining of the procedure followed in fixing the price of cloth manufactured during 1774. | B T 1427-9 | ditto |
| 23 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts for May, June and July. | B T 1429 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of the accounts enclosed with the above letter. | B T 1429 | ditto |
| [29 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning with remarks a copy of his letter dated 12 Aug. and requesting that a copy of the petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy may be sent to G. Hatch for an answer and that articles required to be provided with the whole of the amount advanced in 1775 and a part of the balances for 1774 may be realized from the weavers. | B T 1430-1 | ditto |
| 29 August | nil | Agreement to be executed by J. Price, a merchant of Calcutta, for supplying the Company with 180 tons of Maldivé cowries. | B T 1432-5 | ditto |
| [29 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Arcot Rs 13,500 may be advanced to J. Price. | B T 1435 | ditto |
| 16 August | Sonamukhi | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, transmitting certain accounts and requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1435-6 | ditto |
| 24 August | Golaghor | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, transmitting an invoice for 1,825 pieces of cloth and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> for the same may be sent to him. | B T 1436 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 August — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1414-38 | |
| 25 August | Baranagar | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> of Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of Rs 22,970. | B T 1436 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 August | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating the difficulty in selling certain woollen goods at medium prices and requesting orders on the applications of the Agents for clothing the Army. | B T 1436-7 | ditto |
| 1 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1439-53 | |
| 1 September | Fort William | Minute of T. Lane, Member, stating his claim to be appointed as Chief of Kasimbazar in place of W. Aldersey who is appointed President of the Board. | B T 1439 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 September | Fort William | Opinion of G. Hurst, Member, on the aforesaid subject. | B T 1439 | ditto |
| 1 September | Fort William | Minute of G. Vansittart, Member, on the aforesaid subject. | B T 1439-40 | ditto |
| 1 September | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, Member, on the aforesaid subject. | B T 1440-1 | ditto |
| [1 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, permitting him to remain at Kasimbazar till 28 Feb. 1776 and asking him to make over charge of the Kasimbazar Factory to T. Lane who has been appointed his successor and then to proceed to the Presidency to take his seat as President of the Board. | B T 1441 | ditto |
| [1 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal, stating that W. Aldersey has been appointed President of the Board on the death of S. Middleton. | B T 1441-2 | ditto |
| 26 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, intimating that he will set out for Calcutta by the middle of September. | B T 1442 | ditto |
| 28 August | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 21,206-14-4 will be supplied to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 1443 | ditto |

¹ R. Palk acquiesces in T. Lane's claim to the appointment. C. Bentley proposes to express his opinion after the ballot is taken.

| Date • | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 September — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1439-53 | |
| 31 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of twenty bales of raw silk. | B T 1443-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting statements of the investment at Malda and Buddaul for July and certain other papers and stating that the books of accounts kept at the Factory will be sent in September. | B T 1443-4 | ditto |
| 26 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a statement of the Factory and a journal parcel for July and intimating that he has received <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur. | B T 1444 | ditto |
| 29 August | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for 121 pieces of Haripal cloth and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him. | B T 1444-5 | ditto |
| 1 September | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting his report on the statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1773-4. | B T 1445 | ditto |
| 26 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring whether ferret cloth should be put to public sale and requesting that he may be permitted to advance money to the <i>jamdani</i> manufacturers. | B T 1445-6 | ditto |
| 26 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a petition from certain weavers of the Dacca district. | B T 1446 | ditto |
| 26 August | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Dacca, requesting that they may be paid the remaining half of the sums to be advanced for providing the investment for 1775-6 to enable them to deliver the quantity of cloth required of them. | B T 1446-7 | ditto |
| 29 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the regulation concerning the recovery of balances due from weavers shall be enforced after it is published, that he has appointed two <i>muharrirs</i> and enclosing an extract. | B T 1448-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Aug. from G. Hatch to the Chief of Dacca, stating that the weavers are unwilling to take back ferret cloth in exchange for other kinds and that they request that the date for sale may be notified. | B T 1439-53 B T 1449 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [1 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that no increase can be granted for his establishment charges but that he may dismiss the Portuguese writer and appoint two <i>muharrirs</i> instead, giving instructions for the disposal of ferret goods and permitting him to advance some more money to the manufacturers of <i>jamdani</i> cloth. | B T 1449-51 | ditto |
| 20 August | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting orders on the subject of the adjustment of certain accounts. | B T 1451-2 | ditto |
| [1 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him not to close his accounts till he forwards his explanation to the Accountant and receives his instructions and requesting him to despatch a quantity of saltpetre. | B T 1453 | ditto |
| 5 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1454-72 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report for August of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur. | B T 1454-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks the Auditor's report on certain accounts forwarded by him and intimating that the Supreme Council have been requested to direct the Provincial Councils to keep in reserve those species of rupees that will be required by the Chiefs and Residents and calling for cash accounts for April. | B T 1458 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report for August of G. Vansittart, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Patna and Dacca, with the Board's orders on it. | B T 1458-62 | ditto |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing the Auditor's report on certain accounts of his Factory and giving instructions regarding the entries of certain contingent charges. | B T 1462-3 | ditto Extracts to P. M. Dacres and H. Goodwin |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1454-72 | |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of additional paragraphs to the letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking him to reconcile certain statements. | B T 1463 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 September | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that some pieces of cloth are not fit for printing. | B T 1463-4 | ditto |
| 31 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a set of amended regulations, requesting that the President's house may be sold and that another may be taken at a monthly rent of Rs 600, disapproving of the proposed establishment of Courts of Justice at Radhanagar and Khirpai, stating that N. Bateman has been asked to take his seat at the Board in place of S. Middleton deceased and that the several Provincial Councils of Revenue have been asked to keep in stock such species of rupees as may be required by the Agents of the Board. | B T 1464-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Regulations for settling the terms of contract with weavers. | B T 1467-8 | ditto |
| | | Form of summons to be served on the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> . | B T 1468-9 | ditto |
| 4 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that they have taken on lease a house for the residence of the [Board's] President and some godowns for keeping the goods of the Import-Warehouse. | B T 1469 | ditto |
| 5 September | Fort William | Observations of the President on the above subject. | B T 1469-70 | ditto |
| 5 September | Fort William | Observations of the Board on the subject of adjustment of certain accounts of certain Factories. | B T 1470 | ditto |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a set. of regulations and requesting that the monthly accounts of his Factory may be sent punctually. | B T 1470-1 | ditto |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that timely notice should be given to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna for those species of rupees which will be required at his Factory and transmitting with remarks an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council concerning the provision of saltpetre in Raja Chait Singh's country. | B T 1471 | ditto Same to Dacca, Lakshimpur, Malda and Midnapore <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 September —concl'd [5 September] | Fort William [Fort William] | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a circular letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council and requesting him to settle the disputes between the weavers and <i>paikars</i> . | B T 1454-72 B T 1472 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Khirpai and Haripal |
| [5 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that Mr Pottinger, an assistant at that Factory, has been appointed an assistant under the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1472 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 September [8 September] | Fort William [Fort William] | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to receive any sum not exceeding Rs 40,000 from the agent of C. Bentley and to grant him a bill of exchange. | B T 1473-92 B T 1473 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 31 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an advertisement. | B T 1473 | ditto |
| 30 August | Council Chamber | Advertisement by the Supreme Council to the effect that bills of exchange on the Court of Directors will be granted in favour of the Company's Civil and Military servants. | B T 1474 | ditto |
| 17 July | Bombay Castle | Copy of a letter from G. Skipp, Secretary to the President and Council [at Bombay], to C. Grant, Secretary, returning a wrong receipt. | B T 1474-5 | ditto |
| 5 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements of his office. | B T 1475 | ditto |
| 5 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of disbursements of his office for September and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 21,000. | B T 1475 | ditto |
| [8 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 21,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1475 | ditto |
| 25 August | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting a statement. | B T 1476 | ditto |
| 7 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at [Calcutta], enclosing a statement. | B T 1476 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing certain goods belonging to the Company and those offered in exchange for them. | B T 1476 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 September 1778 | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1473-92 | |
| 1 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of the Factory journal up to April 1771. | B T 1477 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that an application may be made to the Supreme Council for a sloop for sending cloth from Chittagong. | B T 1477-8 | ditto |
| [8 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that an application will be made to the Supreme Council as desired by him. | B T 1478 | ditto |
| 1 September | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting two invoices of cloth to be despatched from Haripal <i>aurang</i> and requesting that he may be supplied with a <i>rawana</i> for the same. | B T 1478-9 | ditto |
| 2 September | Khirpai | Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, in respect of Khirpai <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1479 | ditto |
| [8 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that certain <i>rawanas</i> asked for have been forwarded to him. | B T 1479 | ditto |
| 8 September | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper at [Calcutta], giving an estimate of the annual expenses that will be incurred in hiring godowns for keeping the Company's goods and reporting the condition of the godowns in A Keir's house. | B T 1479-80 | ditto |
| [8 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the condition of A Keir's house, stating that the President [of the Board] has been authorised to draw house-rent and to hire godowns, that certain regulations have been forwarded to all the subordinate Factories, transmitting copies of letters from the Chief of Lakshmipur and recommending that the Company's sloop at Chittagong be repaired and employed in transporting goods from that Factory to Lakshmipur. | B T 1481-2 | ditto |
| 30 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting the despatch of certain goods to the Presidency and soliciting orders on the subject. | B T 1482-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1473-92 | |
| 30 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts, requesting that the Committee of Works may be asked to explain certain <i>chunam</i> accounts, transmitting an explanation from the Accountant at Dacca regarding certain accounts, requesting that the books for 1763-4 may be returned, recommending the sale of certain houses and the <i>budgerow</i> attached to the Dacca Factory and soliciting orders regarding the adjustment of certain accounts. | B T 1483-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of papers enclosed with the above letter. | B T 1485 | ditto |
| 2 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from G. Hatch. | B T 1486 | ditto |
| 1 September | Chandpur | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , intimating that he has taken charge of certain <i>aurangs</i> , requesting that money may be sanctioned to construct a bungalow at Chandpur and stating that he has kept a <i>budgerow</i> and two boats for visiting the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1486-7 | ditto |
| 5 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from M. Day. | B T 1487 | ditto |
| 3 September | Jangalbari | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Jangalbari, soliciting permission to build some houses at Jangalbari, stating that he has kept a <i>budgerow</i> and two boats for visiting the <i>aurangs</i> and praying for certain allowances. | B T 1488-9 | ditto |
| [8 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, sanctioning <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,000 for building bungalows and houses at Jangalbari and Chandpur and authorising him to pay bills from M. Day and G. Hatch, approving of the disposal of his <i>budgerow</i> by public sale, stating that the house which was occupied by M. Day and G. Hatch may be used by other assistants, calling for a complete list of all houses and buildings in his Factory and a report showing their condition and requesting that the pieces of cloth remaining at Dacca on account of the investment for 1774 may be forwarded to Calcutta. | B T 1489-90 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| 8 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1473-92 | |
| 31 <i>Srabān</i> | Harial | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting certain invoices, stating that 38 bales of cloth are ready for despatch and requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1490-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 August | [Santipur] | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth and thread and transmitting an invoice. | B T 1491 | ditto |
| 1 September | [Katara] | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting an invoice, stating that a quantity of cloth is ready for despatch. | B T 1491 | ditto |
| 4 September | Chander-nagore | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, transmitting a certain quantity of cloth with an invoice and requesting that he may be supplied with Rs 15,000. | B T 1491 | ditto |
| 12 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1493-517 | |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to deliver 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre to the Chief of the French Factory and to receive payment for the same. | B T 1493-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 September | Accountant's Office. | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, soliciting permission to correspond with the Heads of Offices and stating that the Supreme Council may be requested to direct them to supply him with such information as he may require. | B T 1494 | ditto |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Heads of Offices may be directed to furnish the Board's Accountant with such information as he may require. | B T 1494 | ditto |
| 4 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks his correspondence with Mons. Renault de St Germain, an explanation of certain statements and a petition from certain weavers of Sonargaon and Baliapara. | B T 1495-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter (in French) from Mons. Renault de St Germain [to—], requesting that N. Grueber may be asked to prevent encroachment on his property. | B T 1498-9 | ditto An English translation exists |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1493-517 | |
| 2 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to Mon. Renault de St Germain, stating that the weavers, who took advances of money from the Company's <i>gumashla</i> before having any from Mons. St Germain, should first supply cloth to the Company. | B T 1499 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Explanation of certain statements submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 1499-500 | ditto |
| 19 Bhadra 1182 B. S. | nil | Copy of a petition from the weavers of the <i>pargana</i> of Sonargaon and Baliapara, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, complaining of the prices fixed on their cloth and of outrages committed by M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> . | B T 1501-2 | ditto |
| 5 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, suggesting how money should be advanced to the weavers and stating that it will be publicly notified at Dacca and at the <i>aurangs</i> that certain ferret goods will be sold. | B T 1502-3 | ditto |
| 5 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, expressing sorrow at the death of S. Middleton. | B T 1504 | ditto |
| 8 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing G. Hatch's answer to the complaint of the weavers of Teetbaddy. | B T 1504 | ditto |
| 6 September | Chandpur | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, answering the complaints of the Teetbaddy weavers regarding the valuation of their cloth and on other matters. | B T 1504-8 | ditto |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to settle amicably with the weavers who have taken money advances from him and Mons. Renault de St Germain, calling for an explanation of certain charges brought against him by the weavers of Sonargaon and requesting him to ask M. Day to submit his explanation in the same connection. | B T 1508-10 | ditto |
| 6 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 1 Sep. | B T 1510 | ditto |
| 6 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a set of books of the Chittagong Factory from 1 May 1770 to 30 Apr. 1771. | B T 1510 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1493-517 | |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the books forwarded by him. | B T 1510 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 September | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding an invoice of cloth despatched from the Khirpai <i>aurung</i> . | B T 1511 | ditto |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of an invoice. | B T 1511 | ditto |
| 5 September | Burron | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Burron, transmitting an invoice for 132 bales of cloth and requesting that he may be supplied with two <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 1511 | ditto |
| 6 September | Golaghor | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice. | B T 1511 | ditto |
| 6 September | Katara | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice. | B T 1511-12 | ditto |
| 11 September | Katara | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay [Mukharji], <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, stating that forty-six bundles of cloth are ready for despatch, forwarding an invoice and requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent to him. | B T 1512 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay [Mukharji], <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and forwarding an invoice. | B T 1512 | ditto |
| 11 September | Calcutta | Copy of a similar letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> of Calcutta. | B T 1512 | ditto |
| 9 September | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding with remarks certain proposals and an indent for stationery. | B T 1512-14 | ditto |
| 9 September | Radhanagar | Proposal from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for providing flature silk to the Company. | B T 1514-15 | ditto |
| [12 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of C. Bentley on the above subject. | B T 1515 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1493-517 | |
| 12 September | Fort William | Resolution of the Board on the above subject. | B T 1515-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1518-36 | |
| 14 September | Fort William | Opinion of the Board on the appointment of Lakshminarayan Das by H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmi-pur]. | B T 1518 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Minute of W. Barton, answering the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmi-pur. | B T 1519-36 | ditto |
| 14 September | Fort William | Observations of the Board on the above subject. | B T 1536 | ditto |
| 15 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1537-49 | |
| 15 September | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the defence of W. Barton against the complaint of H. Goodwin. | B T 1537-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting certain accounts with Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> , giving an explanation for the advances of money he made to weavers and stating that his private account with the <i>dalul</i> was left with W. Justice, his Attorney, at Lakshmipur. | BT 153 8-9 | ditto |
| 15 September | Fort William | Minute of the Board on Brajaballabh <i>dalal's</i> account with the Company for the years 1771-5. | B T 1540 | ditto |
| [15 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring how he intends to defray certain charges, disallowing further increase in the establishment of his Factory, stating that the weavers may be furnished with new combs, approving of the suggestion to advance money to <i>paikars</i> in the presence of <i>dalals</i> , giving instructions for the recovery of the balances due from Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> , calling for certain accounts and requesting that some persons may be sent to Calcutta to prove the charges against W. Barton. | B T 1540-3 | ditto |
| 14 September | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to C. Grant, Secretary, agreeing to supply filature silk to the Company on certain conditions laid down by the Board. | B T 1543 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 September — <i>consld</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1537-49 | |
| 15 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and requesting that he may be supplied with some money. | B T 1543 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [15 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of Rs 10,000 may be supplied to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1544 | ditto |
| 11 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from the weavers of Dhamrai. | B T 1544 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from the weavers of Dhamrai to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, praying that their accounts may be examined in his presence and that their balances discharged. | B T 1544-5 | ditto |
| 11 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remark a copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur. | B T 1545-6 | ditto |
| 6 September | Chandpur | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, explaining why he could not attend to certain defects in the cloths manufactured at Dacca. | B T 1546-7 | ditto |
| 15 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send in future the original as well as a translation of any petition he may forward and to supply G. Hatch with as much gold thread as he may require. | B T 1547-8 | ditto |
| [15 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hatch, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Chandpur, intimating that N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, has been requested to supply him with gold thread. | B T 1548 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from Gaurkishor, <i>dalal</i> of Lakshmipur, praying for a <i>khilat</i> ¹ . | B T 1548-9 | ditto |

¹ *Khilat*—A dress of honour

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1550-68 | |
| 11 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to devise some means for the transportation of goods from Chittagong to Calcutta, enclosing an extract from a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George, requesting that 4,000 bags of saltpetre may be laden on board the <i>Goodwill</i> , enquiring when the cargo for the <i>Salisbury</i> will be ready, also requesting that the Chief of Patna may be asked to supply a certain quantity of saltpetre to the Resident of the French Factory at Patna. | B T 1550-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated [Fort St George] 30 Aug. from the President and Council at Fort St George, requesting that they may be supplied with 5,000 bags of saltpetre. | B T 1552 | ditto |
| 14 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Heads of several Offices at the Presidency have been ordered to furnish their Accountant with necessary information and requesting that a general order may be issued to the Heads of Offices under the Board to furnish the Accountant with such information as he may require for preparing accounts to be sent to the Court of Directors. | B T 1552-3 | ditto |
| [19 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the house of A. Keir will be taken for the use of the President and that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] will be directed to hire his godowns, stating that ships have already been engaged for despatching saltpetre to Bombay, transmitting a copy of the order issued to the Chief of Patna for delivering saltpetre to the Resident of the French Factory at that place, requesting them to ask the President and Council of Fort St George whether the quantity of saltpetre they want is meant for Europe and intimating that orders have been issued to furnish their Accountant with certain accounts and that the cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> will be shipped by 20 Oct. | B T 1554-7 | ditto |
| 10 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding with remarks invoices and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for 350 bales of Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloth despatched by him as well as a list of Lakshmipur cloth and embodying a copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda. | B T 1557-60 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1550-68 | |
| 31 July | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that J. L. Harris is the proper person to account for the short provision of Kalinda cloth. | B T 1558-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1561 | ditto |
| [19 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that 3,000 pieces of Lakshmipur cloth and 400 pieces of Kalinda cloth may be sent to the Presidency with a price list, giving instructions for obtaining <i>rawanas</i> and stating that sloops will be sent to convey goods from Lakshmipur to Calcutta. | B T 1562-3 | ditto |
| 7 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice, reporting that the weavers of certain villages are not willing to provide cloth to the Company, enclosing translations of certain <i>parwanas</i> issued by the Chief of Burdwan, requesting that the latter may be asked to direct the weavers to work for the Company. | B T 1563-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> to the <i>Gumashta</i> of Krishnanagar, directing him not to advance any money to the weavers of Gangapur etc. | B T 1564 | ditto |
| 15 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, advising the despatch of forty-six bales of cloth and forty-six pieces of wrapper and forwarding an invoice. | B T 1565 | ditto |
| 19 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting certain accounts of disbursement of his office for August. | B T 1565 | ditto |
| 19 September | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts of the Import-Warehouse for August. | B T 1565 | ditto |
| 8 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he has submitted his bill for Rs 46,400 to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur which was drawn in favour of the Supreme Council and transmitting with remarks certain accounts of the Malda Factory for August. | B T 1566 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1550-68 | |
| 11 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice and certain receipts for 120 bales of piece-goods despatched by him and stating that his indent for stationery has not yet been complied with. | B T 1567 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, sanctioning <i>sicca</i> Rs 250 for his travelling charges and stating that the Supreme Council have been asked to request the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur to supply him with some <i>sannat</i> rupees. | B T 1567 | ditto |
| 9 September | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting the journal parcel and the cash account of the Midnapore Factory for August and requesting that he may be supplied with some blank registers. | B T 1567-8 | ditto |
| [19 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that orders have been issued to send him some blank registers. | B T 1568 | ditto |
| 22 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1569-87 | |
| | | Translation of a letter dated 11 Aug. from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, reporting the number of weavers willing to serve under Brajaballabh <i>dalal</i> and Kriparam Ray. | B T 1569-70 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from Gangadhar Das and other weavers of Sonamukhi, complaining against the <i>gumashtas</i> , <i>sarkars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of that place for exacting a large sum of money from them and enclosing a list. | B T 1570-1 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of complaints against the <i>sarkars</i> and <i>dalals</i> of Sonamukhi. | B T 1571-2 | ditto |
| 22 September | [Fort William] | Agreement entered into with J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for providing filature raw silk. | B T 1573-6 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Agreement entered into by C. Short to stand security for J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar]. | B T 1576 | ditto |
| [22 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 1577 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 22 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1569-87 | |
| 12 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that F. Law has been appointed Chief of Chittagong and requesting that he may be relieved of his duties under the Board. | B T 1577 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, directing the Board to pay the salaries of the Surgeons attending the Factories at Kasimbazar, Boalia and Lakshmipur and enclosing certain lists. | B T 1577-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of goods required by the Military Storekeeper. | B T 1578 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar list for the Storekeeper of Works. | B T 1578 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar list for the Naval Storekeeper. | B T 1578-9 | ditto |
| [22 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that orders will be issued to relieve F. Law, that the quantities of stores required by the several storekeepers would be delivered to them on their application and requesting that the Board may be supplied with 3 lakhs of sicca rupees in exchange for gold mohurs for that sum. | B T 1579-80 | ditto |
| 13 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, submitting an explanation of certain items of charges. | B T 1580-1 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Explanation submitted by N. Grueber of certain items of charges incurred at the Dacca Factory. | B T 1581-2 | ditto |
| 13 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that application will be made to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for the species of rupees required for providing the investment. | B T 1582-3 | ditto |
| 13 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the budgerow at Dacca will be sold by public auction. | B T 1583 | ditto |
| 13 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that he may be supplied with a form of an oath and enquiring whether he is empowered to administer the requisite oath. | B T 1583-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 5 May from the <i>gumashta</i> of Teethaddy, to N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], stating that the weavers are willing to receive the balance of the money to be advanced to them. Extract from a minute of the President transmitted to N. Grueber on 19 Jun., regarding the payment of money to be advanced to weavers. Extract from a letter dated 28 Jun. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], stating that M. Day and G. Hatch are responsible for any agreement that they may have made on the subject of advancing money to the weavers. Extract from a letter from G. Hatch on the above-mentioned subject. Extract from a letter dated 15 Aug. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], in the same connection. Extract from a letter dated 13 Sep. from N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], regarding a complaint from certain weavers on the balances due from them. | B T 1569-87 B T 1584 B T 1584 B T 1584 B T 1584-5 B T 1585 B T 1585 | Embodied in the consultation ditto ditto ditto ditto ditto |
| 22 September | Fort William | Minute of the Board, making reflections against the conduct of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 1585-6 | ditto |
| [22 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring at what rates workmen are paid for <i>bachhai</i> ¹ and other charges, calling for an account of the expenses incurred on these accounts for ten years and directing him to relieve F. Law of his duties at the Factory. | B T 1586-7 | ditto |
| 15 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth and turmeric. | B T 1587 | ditto |
| 26 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1588-605 | |
| 10 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding six sets of the general books of his Factory from 1768 to 1773. | B T 1588 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [26 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of the books mentioned above and asking for his cash accounts for April. | B T 1588 | ditto |

¹ *Bachhai*—Assortment.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 26 September —contd. | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1588-605 | |
| 17 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, observing that the weavers have mostly been backward in delivering cloth according to their <i>kists</i> and that the cloth they have delivered is of an inferior quality and requesting permission to proceed to Calcutta in order to explain several matters. | B T 1588-90 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Chandpur]. | B T 1590 | ditto |
| 17 September | Chandpur | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Chandpur], requesting that he may be allowed to stay in the house he occupies for a longer period than that which N. Grueber has stipulated and that the question of spending Rs 7,000 on the building to make it habitable may be considered. | B T 1590-1 | ditto |
| 22 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting English translations of Bengali letters and copies of them up to the end of August and stating that they will be regularly transmitted in future. | B T 1591-2 | ditto |
| [26 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Board cannot allow G. Hatch any compensation for the expenses incurred by him and M. Day on the house they occupy but that they may stay there until further orders. | B T 1592 | ditto |
| 21 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting the Board to ask P. M. Dacres [Chief of Patna] to deliver a certain quantity of saltpetre to the Dutch Company. | B T 1592 | ditto |
| 16 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that he has circulated the Supreme Council's orders regarding the bills to be drawn by the Company during 1775 to the gentlemen of his Factory, requesting that M. Campbell, Surgeon at Patna, may be appointed under that Factory and forwarding certain accounts for August. | B T 1593-5 | ditto |
| 16 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of 50,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre and three sets of books. | B T 1595 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 26 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1588-605 | |
| [26 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking him to supply the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna with a certain quantity of saltpetre and permitting him to pay upto Rs 4-8 per <i>maund</i> for the saltpetre he will be able to procure from Chait Singh's dominions. | B T 1596-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [26 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that orders have been sent to the Chief of Patna to supply the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at that place with 23,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre and forwarding a copy of the Board's proceedings for August. | B T 1597 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report for September submitted by W. Barton, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Chittagong, Kalinda, Malda and Midnapore and the Export and Import Warehouses and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1597-8 | ditto |
| 22 September | Govt Custom House, Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, transmitting with remarks an account of the <i>rawanas</i> granted for transporting the Company's investments for the last six months. | B T 1599 | ditto |
| 25 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain remarks on the Lakshmipur investment and asking for instructions as to the manner in which goods should be despatched. | B T 1599-600 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Remarks [by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta] on the investments provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1765 to 1775. | B T 1600-2 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 26 Mar. 1773 from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the Controlling Committee of Commerce, stating that the <i>baftas</i> received from Lakshmipur are too thin to be printed and that the manufacture of chintz cannot be improved if that defect is not remedied. | B T 1603 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 14 Apr. 1773 from the Committee of Commerce, to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur, on the same subject. | B T 1603 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a similar letter dated 20 May 1773 from the Committee of Commerce to W. Barton, Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 1603 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 26 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1588-605 | |
| 15 September 1774 | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to W. Aldersey, Controller of Investment, reporting the inferior quality of the goods received from Lakshmipur. | B T 1603-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> of Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for certain bales of cloth ready for despatch and forwarding an invoice. | B T 1604 | ditto |
| 9 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Sonamukhi, intimating that the <i>gumashta</i> of the Factory who has been appointed to enquire into the complaints made against the weavers has settled the matter and that the weavers have returned the amount they took from the <i>dalals</i> . | B T 1604-5 | ditto |
| 20 August | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Harial, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth. | B T 1605 | ditto |
| 19 September | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Boocun [Burron]. | B T 1605 | ditto |
| 22 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> of Katara, acknowledging receipt of a certain sum of money. | B T 1605 | ditto |
| 29 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1606-24 | |
| 20 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating how he proposes to supply a certain quantity of saltpetre for the French Council at Patna and requesting orders as to the quantity of saltpetre annually supplied to the Dutch. | B T 1606-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting invoices and receipts for cloth and turmeric despatched from Patna. | B T 1607 | ditto |
| [29 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding an extract from a letter dated 20 Sep. from the Chief of Patna and enquiring whether the Dutch or the French should be first supplied with saltpetre or whether it should be delivered to them in certain proportions. | B T 1608 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1606-24 | |
| [29 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the Board's orders on the aforesaid subject will be sent to him on receipt of the Supreme Council's answers and asking him to explain why the production of saltpetre is less than the estimate made by him. | B T 1608-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that he has examined the accounts and receipts sent by J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta and that the goods received from Lakshmipur will be examined when H. Guinand returns to the Presidency. | B T 1609-10 | ditto |
| 22 September | Govt Custom House, Calcutta | Account of <i>rawanas</i> granted by the Collectors of Govt Customs for conveying the Company's investment from 11 Feb. to 31 Jul. | B T 1610 | ditto |
| [29 September] | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that a sum of money may be advanced to J. Petrie, Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta, for <i>rawanas</i> he has granted for the despatch of the Company's investment from one place to another | B T 1610-11 | ditto |
| 27 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, explaining how he disposed of damaged goods and stating that his method is better than the plan adopted by the Board of having the damaged cloth sent to the Presidency. | B T 1611-12 | ditto |
| 29 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton and stating that badly damaged goods should be detained at Lakshmipur and a list of them sent to the Board. | B T 1612 | ditto |
| 9 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of certain bales of Lakshmipur and Kalinda cloth. | B T 1612-13 | ditto |
| 1 September | Malda | Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 1613 | ditto |
| [29 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of the goods despatched by him. | B T 1613 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 September <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1606-24 | |
| [29 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of the goods referred to in his letter dated 1 Sep. | B T 1613 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the house rented by the Company from A. Keir should be assigned for the use of the President and the godowns appertaining to it for housing the goods of the Import-Warehouse, that they agree to send to the Presidency at Fort St George as much saltpetre as may be sufficient for the charter party tonnage of one ship, calling for an indent for stationery and enclosing two letters from the Company's agents at Madeira and invoices of Madeira wine. | B T 1613-16 | ditto |
| 25 February | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Messrs Chambers, Heicox, Smart, Macky and Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that sixty pipes of wine are being sent to Calcutta on board the <i>Ankerwyke</i> and that fifty-four pipes more of the best wine will also be sent and transmitting the bill of lading and invoice. | B T 1616 | ditto |
| 23 February | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott, Pringle and Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have laden on the <i>Ankerwyke</i> forty pipes of old wine and that thirty-six pipes more will be sent by the <i>Hilsborough</i> . | B T 1617 | ditto |
| 27 August | Bombay Castle | Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the saltpetre shipped on board the <i>Diana</i> and intimating that about 600 bales of cotton will be shipped to Calcutta on board the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 1618 | ditto |
| 29 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of disbursements of his office for October and requesting that the money may be advanced to him. | B T 1619 | ditto |
| [29 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 40,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1619 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report of the <i>Diwan</i> of the <i>Aurangs</i> , of his enquiry into the charges against Kishor Sannyal, late <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur. | B T 1620-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1625-39 | |
| 30 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, a Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting for the Board's inspection his account current with Braja <i>dulal</i> up to 15 Mar. | B T 1625-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 September | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his cash account for August and copies of his correspondence. | B T 1626 | ditto |
| 28 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and enclosing an explanation. | B T 1627 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Explanation submitted by W. Aldersey on the remarks made by the Auditor on the Kasimbazar accounts for May, June and July. | B T 1627-8 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning the post of a head <i>sarkar</i> at Boulia and calling for a statement. | B T 1628-9 | ditto |
| 25 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers and reporting that it is difficult to procure <i>sanwat</i> rupees at Malda. | B T 1629 | ditto |
| 26 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the journal of his Factory for August. | B T 1630 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of some of his letters. | B T 1630 | ditto |
| 23 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice. | B T 1630-1 | ditto |
| 29 September | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that P. M. Dacres [Chief of Patna] may be asked to furnish an account of his Factory and not to close it and asking the Board how an item in the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's account should be adjusted. | B T 1631-2 | ditto |
| 30 September | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, soliciting that Rs 150 a month may be sanctioned for entertaining an additional assistant in his office. | B T 1632 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Accountant. | B T 1633 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 October 20 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1625-39 | |
| 25 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 1633 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, suggesting that his claim to the balances of money due from the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca should be suspended pending the decision of the Supreme Court on a suit instituted by the <i>dalals</i> for the amount already recovered from them. | B T 1633-4 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be directed to investigate without delay the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca. | B T 1634-5 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to transmit regularly the statements of sales of ferret goods held at Dacca and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that Factory and to receive from G. Vansittart's agent sums not exceeding Rs 20,000 for bills drawn upon the Board. | B T 1635-6 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 31 Mar. 1773 to the Court of Directors, reporting that payment was made twice to Capt. Ross of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> for freight of saltpetre and requesting that steps may be taken to recover the amount paid to him in excess. [Paras 36-8] | B T 1636-7 | ditto |
| 25 September | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, explaining the delay in sending some cloth. | B T 1638 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Remarks of the Board on the statement of the investment provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1774-5. | B T 1638-9 | ditto |
| 6 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1640-54 | |
| 4 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Barwell of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , reporting that certain persons have been arrested for stealing some of the Company's goods and suggesting that open boats should not be used in unloading ships. | B T 1640-1 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 October — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1640-54 | |
| 6 October | Import Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that boats are sent to unload a ship when sloops are not available and that care is taken to guard the goods when unloaded from the ships on open boats. | B T 1641-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [6 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Capt. J. Barwell, of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , stating that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper has been directed to employ sloops in unloading ships. | B T 1642 | ditto |
| 30 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 1642-3 | ditto |
| 20 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, stating that it is irregular to exact payment of the alleged balances due from the weavers. | B T 1643-4 | ditto |
| [6 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, authorising him to enter into a reasonable <i>kistbandi</i> with the weavers of Dacca for their balances and to sue them before the Provincial Council if they refuse to do so. | B T 1644-5 | ditto |
| 3 October | Revenue dep., Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, asking for a reply to the Supreme Council's letter of 18 Aug. | B T 1645 | ditto |
| 6 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Chiefs and Residents may be directed to transmit certain accounts for despatch to Europe. | B T 1646 | ditto |
| [6 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a [circular] letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements to the Accountant. | B T 1646 | ditto Same to Lakshmi-pur, Patna, Dacca, Malda and Midnapore <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 5 October | Import Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that the godowns attached to A. Keir's house if properly repaired may be used for storing goods of the Import-Warehouse and giving an estimate of cost for repairing several other godowns in the Old Fort. | B T 1647-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 October | Accountant's Office | Indent for stationery required by the Board for one year. | B T 1648-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 6 October concl | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1640-54 | |
| 2 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that no surgeons can be permanently placed under the Board, enquiring if the Board will pay the salary of those who have been appointed under them, stating that the Supreme Council are unable to supply the Dutch with the allotted quantity of saltpetre and enclosing an account. | B T 1649-50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Account of money advanced in gold <i>mohurs</i> to the Board [of Trade]. | B T 1650 | ditto |
| [6 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a report of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper on the godowns attached to A. Keir's house, expressing the Board's opinion as to the quantity of saltpetre to be supplied to other Presidencies and to the Dutch and declining to pay the salary of surgeons unless the Board are allowed to select them. | B T 1651-3 | ditto |
| [6 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing how saltpetre should be supplied to the Foreign Companies and calling for an account of the quantity of saltpetre supplied from the Patna Factory to the French and the Dutch during the previous ten years. | B T 1654 | ditto |
| 10 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1655-72 | |
| 5 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been informed that the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at that place may decide the case of the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca who have failed to keep their contracts with the Company. | B T 1656 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 October | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a letter from Fort St George. | B T 1656 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 5 Sep. from the President and Council at Fort St George, stating that it has been decided to detain the <i>Nottingham</i> at Madras and that the goods brought by that ship for Bengal will be sent to Calcutta by the earliest conveyance. | B T 1657 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 10 October — contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1655-72 | |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of certain quantities of raw silk and silk piece-goods. | B T 1657 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 30 Sep. and of the goods referred to in it. | B T 1657 | ditto |
| 4 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1658 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of accounts enclosed in the above letter from the Chief of Dacca. | B T 1658 | ditto |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, calling for a statement of the investment provided in August and directing him to prosecute in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at Dacca the <i>dalals</i> who have broken their contracts with the Company. | B T 1658-9 | ditto |
| 6 October | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that boats may be sent to carry some bales of cloth from that place. | B T 1659 | ditto |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to send boats to Geonkhali to bring cloth from there. | B T 1659 | ditto |
| 9 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Salisbury</i> is fit for being despatched to Europe with the Company's cargo. | B T 1659-60 | ditto |
| 6 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse for September and a list of servants employed at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> in 1773-4, also enclosing a statement. | B T 1660 | ditto |
| 6 October | Fort William | Statement of cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> . | B T 1660-1 | ditto |
| 10 October | Fort William | Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, forwarding a list of servants to be employed at the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 1661 | ditto Similar orders to other <i>gumashtas</i> |
| 9 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, forwarding for submission to the Board an attested copy of his account current with Braja <i>dalal</i> . | B T 1662 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 10 October <i>—contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1655-72 | |
| 30 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing certain papers. | B T 1663 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 September | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a paper dated 30 Sep. relative to the demand made upon W. Barton, late Resident [at Lakshmipur], by Braja <i>datal</i> . | B T 1663 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Translation of an account of money taken by W. Barton from Braja <i>datal</i> . | B T 1663-4 | ditto |
| 1 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that a sloop may be sent from Calcutta to transport goods from Chittagong to Lakshmipur and stating that it is necessary to keep a sloop at Chittagong for that purpose. | B T 1664-5 | ditto |
| 4 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the accounts of his Factory for the previous year should be closed. | B T 1665 | ditto |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3 and not to close the accounts of Lakshmipur till he receives directions for that purpose. | B T 1666 | ditto |
| 6 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day. | B T 1666 | ditto |
| 29 September | Jangalbari | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , answering the complaint of the weavers of Sonargaon against him. | B T 1667-8 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of papers relating to the complaints of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day. | B T 1669 | ditto |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him to investigate the complaint of the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> [at Jangalbari]. | B T 1669-70 | ditto |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, [Commercial] Chief of Dacca, intimating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has been requested to enquire into the charge brought against M. Day by the weavers of Sonargaon and enclosing a letter to M. Day. | B T 1670 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1655-72 | |
| [10 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to M. Day, directing him to appear before the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca at the time the latter will investigate the said complaint. | B T 1670-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Abstract of an agreement between the Company and W. Platel, a silk expert. | B T 1671-2 | ditto |
| 13 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1673-90 | |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 3 Mar., from the Court of Directors, regarding the state of the Company's commerce in Bengal and the high price of goods manufactured in Bengal [paras 16-31, 80-1, 84 and 107]. | B T 1673-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain paragraphs of the aforesaid extract. | B T 1679 | ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai, Haripal and Radhanagar |
| [13 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, directing him not to trade in those articles which are included in the Company's investment. | B T 1679 | Embodied in the consultation Same to the <i>Gumashtas</i> of Calcutta, Santipur, Burron, Chandernagore, Baranagar, Katara, Harial and Golaghor |
| 13 October | Fort William | Account of the allowances granted by the Company to the late P. Robinson which are to be enjoyed by W. Platel, his successor. | B T 1680 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of a paragraph of the General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 3 Mar. relating to W. Platel and a copy of the Company's agreement with him and intimating that he is appointed in the place of P. Robinson deceased and will receive the same allowances as the latter. | B T 1681 | ditto |
| 5 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing an account, giving the rates at which brokerage was paid by the weavers from the time of H. Verelst and explaining how the <i>patkars</i> defrauded the weavers. | B T 1681-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 13 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1673-90 | |
| nil | nil | Account of charges incurred at the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Lakshnipur from 23 Feb. 1763 to 10 Aug. 1773. | B T 1684 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the invoice and <i>manjhis'</i> receipts for piece-goods despatched to Calcutta. | B T 1685 | ditto |
| 7 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his cash account for September and asking for some money to be advanced for the investment at his Factory. | B T 1685 | ditto |
| [13 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, allowing him to draw some money from the Treasury and directing him to furnish an estimate of the quantity of silk he will be able to provide in 1776. | B T 1686 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report from W. Barton, Auditor, showing the result of his audit of sundry accounts of the different Factories. | B T 1686 | ditto |
| 10 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain estimates and an account of goods in the Warehouse at Kasimbazar on 30 Sep. | B T 1687-8 | ditto |
| [13 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning the charges incurred for digging a well at Boalia and for repairing the assistants' house at the Kasimbazar Factory and returning a statement for correction. | B T 1688-9 | ditto |
| 15 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth. | B T 1689 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Indent of stationery for the use of the Secretary's office. | B T 1689-90 | ditto |
| 17 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1691-701 | |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 17 Mar. 1769 from the Court of Directors on the state of the work of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 1691 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Apr. 1771 from the Court of Directors on the same subject. | B T 1691-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 17 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1691-701 | |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Mar. 1772 from the Court of Directors on the same subject. | B T 1692 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 7 Apr. 1773 from the Court of Directors on the same subject. | B T 1692-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the increase of allowances recommended for the servants of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 1693 | ditto |
| nil | nil | ¹ Plan for conducting the work of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] suggested by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1694-5 | ditto |
| [17 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of C. Bentley, Member of the Board, objecting to the increase of allowances to the assistants of the Export-Warehouse till orders are received from the Court of Directors and stating that the prospect of getting an appointment at the <i>aurangs</i> is a sufficient inducement for them to remain in the service. | B T 1696 | ditto |
| 17 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding that the assistants of the Export-Warehouse are poorly paid in comparison with the assistants of the other departments and that the prospect of a future appointment to the <i>aurangs</i> is not a sufficient incentive for them to exert their utmost. | B T 1696 | ditto |
| [17 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that Captains of Ships may be directed to obey the orders they may receive from the Board respecting the loading and unloading of ships. | B T 1697 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Audit report of R. Palk, Auditor, for October, on sundry accounts of several Factories. | B T 1697-9 | ditto |
| 15 October | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1699 | ditto |
| 17 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Barwell, Commander of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> , requesting that orders may be issued for surveying his ship. | B T 1700 | ditto |
| 25 September | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding an invoice. | B T 1700 | ditto |
| 25 September | Haripal | Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 1700-1 | ditto |

¹ The plan is sanctioned by the Board.

| Date ^a | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 17 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1691-701 | |
| [17 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 25 Sep. | B T 1701 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 October | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1702-18 | |
| 18 October | nil | Copy of a letter from R. Jarret, Attorney for the Company, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that the former will institute a suit against J. Milton for the Company's demand on him. | B T 1702 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding a report of his examination of piece-goods received from Malda. | B T 1703 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements. | B T 1703-4 | ditto |
| 17 October | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Salisbury</i> . | B T 1704 | ditto |
| 11 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for the opinion of the Board as to whether the clause in the General Letter dated 3 Mar. prohibiting all persons from trading in articles of which the Company's investment is composed should be advertised. | B T 1705-6 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that an advertisement be published prohibiting all persons under the Company's protection from trading in the articles included in the Company's investment till it is fully provided. | B T 1706-7 | ditto |
| 9 October | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding the cash account and journal of the Midnapore Factory for September. | B T 1607-8 | ditto |
| 12 October | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an invoice. | B T 1708 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, calling for a monthly statement of the investment provided at his Factory. | B T 1708 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 October — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1702-18 | |
| 6 October | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his cash account and correspondence for September and stating that, as the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan took no notice of his complaint against Giridhar <i>dadal</i> , he would himself imprison him if he creates any disturbance in future. | B T 1708-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, directing him not to imprison Giridhar or Gobindram but to remind the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan of his complaints against them. | B T 1709-10 | ditto |
| 10 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding an invoice for certain quantities of silk and silk piece-goods despatched from that Factory. | B T 1710 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing that goods should not be despatched in large quantities in future. | B T 1710 | ditto |
| 13 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, forwarding an invoice. | B T 1711 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, forwarding for his guidance the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner [of Investment] on his invoice of 1 Sep. | B T 1711 | ditto |
| 13 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he will attend to the orders contained in the Board's letters of 15 and 26 Sep. and 3 and 6 Oct. | B T 1711-12 | ditto |
| 14 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding a set of his correspondence for September. | B T 1712 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the English and Bengali correspondence sent by him are not complete. | B T 1712 | ditto |
| 7 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1712-13 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 7 Oct. | B T 1713 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 October — <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1702-18 | |
| 19 September | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of the money sent him and advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth. | B T 1714 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Burron, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth. | B T 1714 | ditto |
| 5 October | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Hari-mohan Basak, <i>Gumashtu</i> at Golaghor. | B T 1714-15 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from T. Craigie, enclosing certain proposals. | B T 1715 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Proposal from T. Craigie for supplying a quantity of filature silk at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 1715-16 | ditto |
| 17 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for an extract from a General Letter dated 3 Mar. from the Court of Directors. | B T 1716-17 | ditto |
| 18 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the old system of despatching accounts to his office may be introduced again. | B T 1717-18 | ditto |
| 20 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1719-24 | |
| [20 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a copy of a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner [of Investment] on the goods lately received from Khirpai and directing him to see that the quality of goods is improved. | B T 1719 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1720 | ditto |
| [20 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting monthly accounts of the Board from 1 Apr. to 31 Aug. | B T 1720 | ditto |
| 19 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, submitting with remarks a list of the prices of some cloth and requesting that he may be charged at a medium rate for the cloth he requires for the use of the Army. | B T 1721 | ditto |
| 9 October | <i>nil</i> | List of prices paid by the Military Agent for cloth supplied to him for the use of the Army. | B T 1722 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 20 October — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1719-24 | |
| 23 September | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, [to the President], reporting that some pieces of cloth have been despatched. | B T 1723 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 October | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashla</i> at Baranagar, [to the President], transmitting an invoice and asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some piece-goods. | B T 1723 | ditto |
| 20 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, offering to furnish any further information that may be required of him regarding the plan he proposed for providing the Company's silk investment. | B T 1723-4 | ditto |
| [20 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Williamson, requesting him to attend the Board with his machine for reeling silk. | B T 1724 | ditto |
| 24 October | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1725-55 | |
| 24 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], forwarding his report on certain goods received from Lakshmipur and enclosing a letter from W. Platel. | B T 1725 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Platel to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting on certain musters of silk examined by him. | B T 1726 | ditto |
| 23 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, transmitting with remarks some musters of silk. | B T 1726-7 | ditto |
| 24 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, remarking on the subject of closing the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it and enclosing a statement. | B T 1727-30 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement submitted by J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out certain items in the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory which require to be adjusted by the Accountant to the General dep. | B T 1730-3 | ditto |
| [24 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a report from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] regarding the adjustment of certain accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 1733-4 | ditto |

¹ B. Palk indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1725-55 | |
| [24 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to prepare three sets of annual books for his Factory, of which two sets should be transmitted to the Presidency. | B T 1734 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore |
| 4 May | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott Pringle and Co. to the Supreme Council, reporting that a quantity of wine has been despatched on board the <i>Hilsborough</i> . | B T 1735 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting on the unsatisfactory state of the Company's investment at Dacca and suggesting measures for its improvement. | B T 1736-49 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Answers of H. Guinand [Superintendent of Investment] to certain questions put to him regarding the investment of cloth to be provided at Dacca. | B T 1749-52 | ditto |
| 24 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, stating their views on the aforesaid subject and accepting H. Guinand's recommendation for increasing the price of Sonargaon cloth. | B T 1753-4 | ditto |
| [24 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking his opinion about taking any further measures for improving the quality of the investment provided at Dacca and calling for an account of the price of cotton and cotton thread at Dacca in June during the last twenty years. | B T 1754-5 | ditto |
| [24 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Kasimbazar [W. Aldersey], directing him to quote the price of cotton and cotton thread at his Factory in June for the last twenty years. | B T 1755 | ditto Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Khirpai and Haripal |
| 25 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1756-8 | |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing certain papers from T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company. | B T 1756 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that papers regarding the prosecution of W. Barton have been returned through R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company. | B T 1756-7 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 25 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1756-8 | |
| 16 October | Calcutta | Opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel, that W. Barton may be tried in the Supreme Court. | B T 1757 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 October | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1759-76 | |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> [M. Day and G. Hatch] have been requested to sue in the Provincial Council of Revenue or the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> [at Dacca] for the balances due from the weavers of Dacca. | B T 1759 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has been requested to finish as soon as possible the examination of the weavers of Sonargaon [in connection with their complaints against M. Day]. | B T 1759-60 | ditto |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been written to on the subject of filing a suit against the <i>dalals</i> in the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> . | B T 1760 | ditto |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding invoices and <i>manjhis</i> ' receipts for certain goods despatched from Dacca. | B T 1760-1 | ditto |
| 18 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring under what head the charges for house rent awarded to the assistants of the Factory and the allowances fixed for the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> [M. Day and G. Hatch] should be entered in the accounts. | B T 1761 | ditto |
| 23 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that due attention will be paid to the directions contained in the Board's letters of 13 and 18 Oct. | B T 1761-2 | ditto |
| 24 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a bill of exchange for Rs 5,000 has been drawn on the Board in favour of G. Vansittart. | B T 1762 | ditto |
| [27 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send to Calcutta the <i>budgerow</i> at Dacca and directing how the charges for house rent and allowances given to the Assistants of his Factory and the Superintendents of <i>Aurangs</i> should be entered in his accounts. | B T 1763 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27 October — <i>consold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1759-76. | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from the weavers of Sonamukhi, complaining of the oppression by the <i>dalals</i> of that place. | B T 1763-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding to write to Ramkanta Chatarji [<i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi] to enquire into the aforesaid complaints of the weavers of Sonamukhi and to redress their grievances. | B T 1765-7 | ditto |
| [27 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur], stating that a ship will shortly be sent to Chittagong to bring cloth to Calcutta. | B T 1767-8 | ditto |
| 26 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a list of servants to be employed at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and reporting that the public <i>ghat</i> near the Export-Warehouse is in a ruinous condition. | B T 1768-9 | ditto |
| 23 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, sanctioning Rs 75,00,000 for providing the investments for 1776, enclosing a notice they have circulated, allowing the President of the Board to occupy A. Keir's house and calling for a list of Surgeons who may be willing to continue under the Board. | B T 1770-3 | ditto |
| 23 October | Fort William | Notice circulated by the Supreme Council, allowing the Company's weavers to return without interest the money advanced to them by private merchants in case the weavers fail to fulfil their engagements with the merchants. | B T 1774 | ditto |
| [27 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the above notice. | B T 1775 | ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Haripal and to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the several <i>aurangs</i> |
| [27 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the letters to the Chiefs of Kasimbazar and Lakshmipur and [to the Resident at] Malda, asking them to direct the Surgeons at the Factories to be ready to be removed if they do not agree to continue in the Commercial line at the sacrifice of their rank. | B T 1776 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | References | Remarks |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 31 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1777-94 | |
| 24 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts for September and a statement of the investment provided at Dacca up to the end of August. | B T 1777 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of accounts of the Dacca Factory for September. | B T 1777-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca up to the end of August. | B T 1778 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 24 Oct. | B T 1778 | ditto |
| 18 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1778 | ditto |
| 20 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements. | B T 1779 | ditto |
| 23 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers. | B T 1779 | ditto |
| 26 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhis</i> receipts for piece-goods despatched to the Presidency. | B T 1780 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letters with enclosures. | B T 1780 | ditto |
| 23 Oct. ber | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, giving a survey report of the ship <i>Ankerwyke</i> . | B T 1781 | ditto |
| 31 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing certain remarks. | B T 1781 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Remarks made by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], regarding the adjustment of the accounts of the Dacca Factory. | B T 1781-8 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an extract from the aforesaid remarks made by the Accountant. | B T 1788-9 | ditto |
| 26 October | nil | Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Bromfield, requesting that further cargo may not be sent to his ship. | B T 1789 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remark |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 October <i>consold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1777-94 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the amounts to be advanced for providing the investment at the different Factories and the subordinate <i>aurangs</i> , during 1776. | B T 1790-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [31 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a list of goods to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory for the year 1776, enquiring how much filature silk the Residents at Boalia and Rangpur will be able to provide and whether filature silk might not be manufactured in the building erected for that purpose at Kasimbazar and calling for a statement of the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods to be provided. | B T 1792-3 | ditto Extracts to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Midnapore and Malda |
| [31 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar, requesting him to provide Bengal raw silk to the value of Rs 1,00,000 for the year 1776 exclusive of the filature silk which he has engaged to supply. | B T 1793-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1795-827 | |
| 30 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a notice. | B T 1796 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Notice mentioning the allowances granted by the Court of Directors to the Company's servants during the year 1775. | B T 1797-8 | ditto |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid notice. | B T 1798 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and to the Residents at Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal <i>mutatis mutandis</i> . |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving an account of the investment to be provided during the ensuing season and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for September. | B T 1799-800 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 October | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, reviewing the conditions under which he entered into contract with the Company and pointing out the difficulties in fulfilling his contract. | B T 1800-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Bengal |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 3 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1795-227 | |
| 16 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a certain quantity of saltpetre and some papers relating to that Factory. | B T 1803-4 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 14 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving an account of the saltpetre provided in the country of Chait Singh [Raja of Benares]. | B T 1804-7 | ditto |
| 18 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks an abstract account of the quantities of saltpetre delivered to the Dutch and the French during the previous ten years and several other accounts of that Factory for September. | B T 1807-9 | ditto |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for the account current with R. W. Wood in order to have the balance due from him realised from his estate. | B T 1809-10 | ditto |
| 15 October | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks several accounts and statements and suggesting how the balances due from the cloth merchants should be realised. | B T 1810-12 | ditto |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Midnapore [J. Peiarce], expressing a hope that he will take the most effective measures to realise the balances due from the cloth merchants. | B T 1812 | ditto |
| 19 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Platel to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that his pay may be fixed at a higher rate than what he obtained in England since his arrival in India on 6 Oct. and enclosing an answer to a question. | B T 1813 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Answer of W. Platel to a query regarding the kind of silk mostly in demand in Europe. | B T 1813-14 | ditto |
| 30 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts for September. | B T 1814-15 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 3 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1795-827 | |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for a statement, stating that a part of the sum granted for the establishment charges of W. Platel should be deducted and transmitting a copy of the answer given by W. Platel to the Board's query about raw silk. | B T 1815-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 November | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that A. Keir's godowns are not fit for storing baled goods. | B T 1816 | ditto |
| 27 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], praying for an increment to his salary. | B T 1817 | ditto |
| 1 November | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice of a quantity of silk despatched on account of the Company. | B T 1817 | ditto |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, acknowledging receipt of his letter and an invoice. | B T 1818 | ditto |
| 1 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, enclosing an indent for cloth. | B T 1818 | ditto |
| 1 November | Calcutta | Indent submitted by H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, for cloth required for the dress of the Europeans and Sepoys of the three Brigades—the Invalids, the Light Infantry and the Chittagong Battalion of Sepoys. | B T 1818-19 | ditto |
| 27 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the charge which the weavers of Sonargaon have brought against M. Day, Superintendent of that <i>aurang</i> , is false and enclosing certain letters in support of his opinion. | B T 1819-20 | ditto |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the result of the enquiry into the petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day has been communicated to the Board and transmitting the original Bengali petition. | B T 1821 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 3 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1795-827 | |
| 20 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, stating that there is a discrepancy between the original Bengali petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day and its translation and declaring that M. Day is innocent. | B T 1821-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that F. Law has been asked to explain the mistake in translating the Bengali petition from the weavers of Sonargaon. | B T 1823 | ditto |
| 24 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca, to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a copy of a letter from F. Law. | B T 1823 | ditto |
| 23 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from F. Law [Assistant at Dacca], to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating how a mistake crept into the translation he made of the petition from the weavers of Sonargaon against M. Day, Superintendent of that <i>aurang</i> and enclosing a fresh translation. | B T 1824-5 | ditto |
| 27 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Sonargaon, intimating that C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, has found him innocent of the charges brought against him by the weavers of that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1825 | ditto |
| 30 October | Dacca | Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of [the Factory] at Dacca. | B T 1825-6 | ditto |
| [3 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting him not to make any further enquiry into the charges against M. Day. | B T 1826-7 | ditto |
| 7 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1828-45 | |
| 2 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts and statements. | B T 1828 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 November | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Ankerwyke</i> . | B T 1828-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 7 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1828-45 | |
| 4 November | Ship <i>Salisbury</i> , Knlpi | Copy of a letter from Capt. P. Bromfield, Commanding the <i>Salisbury</i> , to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that he would not receive any more cargo. | B T 1829-30 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [7 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid letter from Capt. P. Bromfield of the <i>Salisbury</i> to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 1830 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report from R. Palk, Auditor, on certain accounts of several Factories. | B T 1830-1 | ditto |
| 13 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving a detailed account of the cloth investment at Lakshmipur and Kalinda and enclosing a list of damaged cloth. | B T 1831-4 | ditto |
| 13 October | Lakshmipur | List of damaged goods at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 1834-6 | ditto |
| 14 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting permission to visit the Chittagong Factory and hire a house for his temporary residence there. | B T 1837 | ditto |
| 18 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 1838 | ditto |
| 7 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for certain accounts and Factory books, enquiring whether the <i>dalali</i> ¹ and <i>dasturi</i> taken by the Residents at Lakshmipur was authorised by the Supreme Council and requesting him to ask the Resident at Chittagong to receive a certain sum of money from C. Bentley's agents at Chittagong. | B T 1839-40 | ditto |
| 30 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that the Court of Directors may be informed that the practice exists of receiving <i>dasturi</i> so that they may change their opinion about him | B T 1840-2 | ditto |
| 1 November | nil | Statement submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [E. Parry], showing the dates on which valuation was made of goods received from different Factories. | B T 1843-4 | ditto |

¹ *Dalali*—Brokerage.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 7 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1828-45 | |
| [7 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks the aforesaid report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the result of the examination of his invoice dated 30 Sep. | B T 1844 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [7 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 1844-5 | ditto |
| [7 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, transmitting with remarks a statement of the valuation of goods received from that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 1845 | ditto |
| 7 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [E. Parry] and the result of the examination of his invoice dated 1 Nov. | B T 1845 | ditto |
| 14 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1846-70 | |
| 4 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that J. Craigie and J. Smith, Surgeons of the Kasimbazar Factory, have been informed of the terms on which they can continue in their office, enclosing a letter from J. Craigie and an indent for stationery and stating the duties of the <i>Fauj-dars</i> of that Factory. | B T 1846-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 November | Kasimbazar | List of stationery articles indented by W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 1848 | ditto |
| 3 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory, enquiring what salary he will get. | B T 1848-9 | ditto |
| 8 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the death of R. Phipps, Resident at Rangpur and recommending that E. Smith, Head Assistant at Rangpur, be appointed Resident at that place. | B T 1849-50 | ditto |
| 9 November | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that he may be appointed Resident at Rangpur. | B T 1850-1 | ditto |
| 14 November | Fort William | Copy of a similar letter from W. Cotes. | B T 1851-2 | ditto |
| 6 November 1773 ¹ | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory, to C. Grant, Secretary, complying with the terms mentioned in the Secretary's letter of 31 Oct. | B T 1853 | ditto |

¹ This should be 1776.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 14 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1846-70 | |
| nil | nil | Agreement entered into with T. Craigie on behalf of the Calcutta merchants for providing the Company's silk investment. | B T 1853-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [14 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that E. Smith has been appointed Resident at Rangpur and that a contract has been made with T. Craigie for providing 250 <i>maunds</i> of filature silk. | B T 1856-7 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 12 Oct. from the President and Council of Fort St George, intimating that certain goods received from England have been shipped to Bengal on board the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> . | B T 1857-8 | ditto |
| 14 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting with remarks an estimate of expenses that may be required for repairing the house of A. Keir. | B T 1859-60 | ditto |
| 6 November | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, requesting that he may be provided with the quantity of cloth specified in his contract or he may be granted some compensation. | B T 1860 | ditto |
| 29 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enquiring whether the Factory Books for 1774 should be closed and those for 1775 opened. | B T 1861-2 | ditto |
| 29 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for September. | B T 1862 | ditto |
| 4 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he could not attend to certain orders issued by the Board on account of illness. | B T 1862-3 | ditto |
| 6 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the orders of the Board contained in their letter dated 31 Oct. will be attended to. | B T 1863 | ditto |
| 10 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> [at Sonargaon]. | B T 1863 | ditto |
| 8 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Dacca, giving an account of his engagements with the weavers of Jangalbari for providing the silk investment. | B T 1863-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 14 November — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1846-70 | |
| 10 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list of accounts for October. | B T 1865 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of papers and accounts relating to the Dacca Factory for October. | B T 1865 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775. | B T 1866 | ditto |
| [14 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions regarding the cloth investment provided at Dacca. | B T 1866-7 | ditto |
| 27 October | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 1867 | ditto |
| 24 October | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi. | B T 1867 | ditto |
| 6 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of a letter from the Board. | B T 1867 | ditto |
| 3 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for despatching a certain quantity of cloth. | B T 1868 | ditto |
| 3 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore. | B T 1868 | ditto |
| 7 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore, acknowledging receipt of a letter. | B T 1868 | ditto |
| 7 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting his accounts for September. | B T 1868 | ditto |
| 6 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a letter. | B T 1868 | ditto |
| 5 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor. | B T 1869 | ditto |
| 2 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice and an account. | B T 1869 | ditto |
| 6 November | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of a letter. | B T 1869 | ditto |

| Date * | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 14 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1846-70 | |
| 29 October | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashla</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 1869 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashla</i> at Sonamukhi, acknowledging receipt of a letter. | B T 1869 | ditto |
| 11 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashla</i> at Calcutta, transmitting his cash account for October. | B T 1869-70 | ditto |
| 21 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1871-96 | |
| 2 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting B. Geraud's proposals for providing saltpetre in Bihar. | B T 1871 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from [B. Geraud of the Singia Factory], to the Supreme Council, intimating that he has been dismissed from his appointment as Inspector of Saltpetre manufacture at Singia. | B T 1872 | ditto |
| 17 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, to B. Gerand at Singia, directing him to make over charge of the Factory. | B T 1872-3 | ditto |
| 30 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from B. Geraud, enclosing with remarks a proposal. | B T 1873-4 | ditto |
| 26 October | Calcutta | Proposal made by B. Geraud, for providing saltpetre at certain Factories in Bihar. | B T 1874-5 | ditto |
| 7 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, forwarding for enquiry a petition from the weavers of Bardwan and Birbhum. | B T 1875-6 | ditto |
| 20 November | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating when the <i>Hilsborough</i> and the <i>Godfrey</i> will sail for Europe. | B T 1876 | ditto |
| 20 November | Council Chamber | Copy of a similar letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, intimating when the <i>Ankerwyke</i> will sail. | B T 1877 | ditto |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that B. Geraud, has been asked to attend the Board, requesting that the saltpetre produced at Purnea, Dinajpur etc. may be secured for the Company and giving an account of the money that will be required in 1776 for providing the investments at the different Factories. | B T 1878-80 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1871-96 | |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing how he should apply for money that he may require for providing the investment and draw bills of exchange on that account. | B T 1880-1 | Embodied in the consultation Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, to the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Patna, Dacca, Dinajpur, Burdwan and to the Residents at Chittagong, Malda and Midnapore. |
| nil | nil | Statement submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], showing the amount that will be required for providing the investments at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7. | B T 1881 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler [Resident at Khirpai and Haripal], transmitting with remarks a list of the investments to be provided at his <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7. | B T 1881-2 | ditto Similar letters to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> |
| 19 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that he should not be held responsible for any mistake that may occur in certain accounts owing to the absence of an authentic copy of the Board's orders relating to his office. | B T 1882-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 November | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing an indent for stationery and requesting that the allowance granted to the writers of his office may be equal to that given in the Secretary's office. | B T 1884 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Indent for stationery submitted by J. I. Keighly, Accountant. | B T 1884-5 | ditto |
| 20 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 1886 | ditto |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henchman], transmitting with remarks a copy of a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner on the quality of goods received from Malda. | B T 1887 | ditto |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to the Chief of Dacca [N. Grueber]. | B T 1887 | ditto |
| 10 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of piece-goods [to Calcutta]. | B T 1887-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 21 November — <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1871-96 | |
| 29 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating how the regulation of the Court of Directors [? regarding freetrade] has affected private merchants under British protection. | B T 1888-90 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that he will enquire into the price of cotton and cotton-thread and that he will supply 500 <i>maunds</i> of raw silk in 1776. | B T 1890-2 | ditto |
| 7 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for October. | B T 1892 | ditto |
| 12 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts for a quantity of piece-goods despatched from Buddaul. | B T 1893 | ditto |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, giving instructions for providing the Company's investment at the Malda Factory and the places subordinate to it. | B T 1894-5 | ditto |
| [21 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that T. Henchman has offered to supply 500 <i>maunds</i> of filature raw silk from Malda in 1776 and asking whether this will interfere with the provision of the investment at Boalia or Jangipur and appointing R. Speke, an Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory <i>vice</i> E. Smith transferred to Rangpur. | B T 1895 | ditto |
| 28 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1897-927 | |
| 7 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting with remarks an account of the disbursements of his office for September. | B T 1897 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 November | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1898 | ditto |
| 13 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving some information regarding the silk investment at Kasimbazar. | B T 1898-900 | ditto |
| 21 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for October. | B T 1900-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 28 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1897-927 | |
| 24 November | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for some stationery. | B T 1902-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking permission to sell by auction a quantity of ferret cloth, transmitting an account of the price of cotton and cotton-thread at Dacca in June during the previous 20 years and enclosing an indent for stationery. | B T 1903-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Indent for stationery submitted by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 1905 | ditto |
| 21 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that, in the absence of W. Aldersey's reply regarding a certain bill, the Accountant of the Dacca Factory cannot close his accounts for 1774. | B T 1906 | ditto |
| 9 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], enclosing an extract from a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance and a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 1906-7 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 28 Oct. from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, enclosing an application from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 1907 | ditto |
| 18 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Board of Ordnance at Fort William, asking permission to repair the flagstaff at the Dacca Factory. | B T 1907-8 | ditto |
| [28 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the ferret cloth at his Factory should be made over to the weavers themselves if they pay the same price as offered by the highest bidders and permitting him to return to Calcutta by the end of February 1776. | B T 1909 | ditto |
| 3 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, asking for a copy of the questions to which his written answer is wanted. | B T 1909-10 | ditto |
| 28 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that some quantities of cloth have been made ready for being despatched to England. | B T 1910 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 28 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1897-927 | |
| 8 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements for October. | B T 1911 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for a certain quantity of damaged cloth despatched to the Presidency. | B T 1912 | ditto |
| 14 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting the original set of books of the Chittagong Factory for 1712-3 and requesting that they may be returned when done with. | B T 191 -13 | ditto |
| 16 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an indent for stationery. | B T 1913 | ditto |
| 16 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring the amounts for which the investments should be provided at Lakshmipur and Chittagong respectively. | B T 1914 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the names of persons by whom certain <i>aurang</i> charges were drawn from 1763 to 1766. | B T 1915 | ditto |
| [28 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that investments to the value of Rs 8,00,000 should be provided at Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda. | B T 1916-17 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the pay and allowances of the Surgeons employed under the General dep. [of the Supreme Council]. | B T 1917-18 | ditto |
| 19 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, recommending that Mr Wilson, Surgeon at the Malda Factory, be allowed an increased salary. | B T 1918 | ditto |
| 28 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, directing him to ask Mr Wilson to apply to the Supreme Council for an increase of pay. | B T 1920 | ditto |
| [28 November] | [Fort William] | Examination of B. Geraud at Singia in connection with his proposal for providing saltpetre in the Bihar province. | B T 1920-1 | ditto |
| 27 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain statements and asking for some money. | B T 1921-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28 November — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1897-927 | |
| 27 November | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Hilsborough</i> . | B T 1923 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 November | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Godfrey</i> . | B T 1924 | ditto |
| 28 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, asking for some cloth required for the Army. | B T 1925-6 | ditto |
| [28 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks an extract from the aforesaid letter and a copy of the Board's proceedings for October. | B T 1926-7 | ditto |
| 1 December <i>nil</i> | Fort William <i>nil</i> | Minutes of Consultation. Answers of B. Geraud to certain questions put to him by the Board on 28 Nov. regarding the supply of saltpetre. | B T 1928-59 B T 1928-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of saltpetre despatched from Patna. | B T 1930 | ditto |
| 3 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reporting the state of the investment at Patna and transmitting an account of the price of cotton and cotton-thread at Patna for the previous 20 years. | B T 1930-2 | ditto |
| 16 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements and asking for a supply of stationery. | B T 1933 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting a copy of a letter and some papers regarding the proposal of B. Geraud for providing saltpetre in Bihar and enquiring his opinion on the subject. | B T 1933-4 | ditto |
| 1 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, enclosing an invoice and stating that <i>doria</i> ¹ cloth prepared on a new method is likely to be in demand in England. | B T 1934-5 | ditto |
| 28 November | Calcutta | Invoice of sundry goods despatched to Fort William [from Dacca]. | B T 1935 | ditto |
| 10 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of some bales of cloth to Fort William. | B T 1936 | ditto |

¹ *Doria*—Striped.

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1928-59 | |
| 24 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 1937 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, accepting the bill of exchange enclosed with the aforesaid letter. | B T 1937-8 | ditto |
| 30 October | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that the orders of the Court of Directors regarding the Company's investment have been circulated. | B T 1938-9 | ditto |
| 31 October | nil | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 1939-40 | ditto |
| 13 November | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of a quantity of cloth to be despatched from Haripal and asking for a <i>rawana</i> for the same. | B T 1940 | ditto |
| 16 November | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for September and October. | B T 1940-1 | ditto |
| 23 November | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 1942 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, approving of the step he has taken in referring the complaint against Mr Durand's agent to the Revenue Court at Burdwan. | B T 1942-3 | ditto |
| 21 October | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will adhere to the orders contained in the extract from a letter from the Court of Directors sent to him. | B T 1943 | ditto |
| 6 November | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting certain accounts and expressing satisfaction that his complaints against Giridhar <i>datal</i> have been supported by the Board. | B T 1943-4 | ditto |
| 12 November | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he can provide at a comparatively cheap price a larger quantity of silk than what he has been asked to do. | B T 1944-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1928-59 | |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the amount for providing the investment at Radhanagar will be increased if the provision of raw silk at that place proves more advantageous to the Company than at Kasimbazar. | B T 1946 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 November | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 1946-7 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting him to expedite the despatch of the goods that yet remain to be sent to the Presidency. | B T 1947-8 | ditto |
| 26 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for a certain sum of money. | B T 1948 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to advance Rs 8,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 1948 | ditto |
| [1 December] | Fort William | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive a certain sum of money from J. Shakespear and draw a bill of exchange for it on the Board. | B T 1949 | ditto |
| 3 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting with remarks certain accounts. | B T 1949 | ditto |
| 13 November | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur. | B T 1949 | ditto |
| 18 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, asking for a <i>rawana</i> and transmitting an invoice. | B T 1949-50 | ditto |
| 20 November | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara. | B T 1950 | ditto |
| 19 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, advising the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 1950 | ditto |
| 14 November | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor. | B T 1950 | ditto |
| 26 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 1950-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1928-59 | |
| 25 November | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur. | B T 1951 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 1951 | ditto |
| 25 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, advising the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 1951 | ditto. |
| 18 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, stating that he is enquiring into the complaints of certain weavers which the Board have referred to him. | B T 1951 | ditto |
| 29 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice for the same. | B T 1951-2 | ditto |
| 30 November | nil | Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Preston of the <i>Hilsborough</i> , requesting that orders may be issued for surveying the ship. | B T 1952 | ditto |
| 29 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Provincial Councils have been asked to advance the money that may be required by the Board and asking the Board to submit a statement showing the different species of rupees they may require for providing the investments and directing that a certain quantity of saltpetre should be sent to Bombay by the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 1952-3 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the kinds of rupees required for making advances to the subordinate Factories and adding that the <i>Britannia</i> will be surveyed. | B T 1953-4 | ditto |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to inform the Murshidabad and Dinajpur Councils what species of rupees are required for providing the investment at Kasimbazar and Rangpur. | B T 1954 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Patna, Dacca and Lakshmipur and the Residents at Malda and Midnapore <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 1 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Bruce, Surgeon at Lakshmipur, to C. Grant, Secretary, consenting to serve under the Board on the terms offered by them. | B T 1955 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1928-59 | |
| [1 Decem- ber] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that R. Bruce has agreed to serve as a Surgeon at the Lakshmipur Factory and specifying the allowances he should receive. | B T 1955-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of piece-goods to Fort William. | B T 1956 | ditto |
| 23 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an invoice and a <i>manjhi's</i> receipt for a quantity of piece-goods despatched to the Presidency. | B T 1957 | ditto |
| 25 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for October. | B T 1957-8 | ditto |
| [1 Decem- ber] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that orders have been given for examining the bale of <i>malmal</i> ¹ despatched by him. | B T 1958 | ditto |
| 25 November | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 1958-9 | ditto |
| 5 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1960-82 | |
| 4 December | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a statement. | B T 1960-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Statement showing how certain accounts of the Patna Factory have been adjusted. | B T 1962-70 | ditto |
| [5 Decem- ber] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks the aforesaid letter from the Accountant and its enclosures. | B T 1970-1 | ditto |
| 5 December | Export- Ware- house | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], pointing out the necessity of framing some regulations for loading cargo on ships and enclosing an account. | B T 1971-2 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Abstract account of the goods received back from the <i>Salisbury</i> . | B T 1972 | ditto |
| [5 Decem- ber] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter and some statements. | B T 1973 | ditto |
| 5 December | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing an extract from a letter from W. Larkins. | B T 1974 | ditto |

¹ *malmal*—A kind of cloth.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 December —conold | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1960-82 | |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 4 Dec. from W. Larkins [to J. I. Keighly, Accountant], asking for certain accounts. | B T 1974-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an extract from a letter from the Accountant to the General dep. and directing him to be punctual in sending his monthly accounts. | B T 1975 | ditto Similar letters to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Kalinda, Chittagong and Midnapore |
| 4 December | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], intimating that the date fixed for the despatch of the <i>Hilsborough</i> and the <i>Godfrey</i> has been changed. | B T 1976 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a set of his correspondence for October. | B T 1977 | ditto |
| 29 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that he has received the Board's letter in which is enclosed a valuation of a certain quantity of cloth which was despatched to Calcutta by his predecessor. | B T 1977-8 | ditto |
| 29 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board. | B T 1978 | ditto |
| [5 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the bill of exchange drawn by him has been accepted. | B T 1978 | ditto |
| 4 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, commenting on certain statements and accounts submitted by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur and asking the Board's permission to apply to the Court of Directors regarding their order to refund the amount of <i>aurang</i> charges he received as Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 1979-81 | ditto |
| [5 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the aforesaid letter from W. Barton. | B T 1982 | ditto |
| 7 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1983-98 | |
| 30 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks two letters from J. Smith and J. Fydell. | B T 1983-4 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 7 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1983-98 | |
| 16 November | Boalia | Copy of a letter from J. Smith, Surgeon at the Boalia Factory, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that he may be promoted to a higher rank. | B T 1984-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a similar letter from J. Fyde, Second Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 1986-7 | ditto |
| 7 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Craigie, intimating his desire to return to his station at Kasimbazar. | B T 1988 | ditto |
| 16 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of raw silk received from Kumarkhali. | B T 1988-9 | ditto |
| [7 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the report submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, on their examination of raw silk from Kumarkhali and intimating that J. Craigie is willing to resume his duties as Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 1990-2 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of goods received by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] from Santipur. | B T 1992-3 | ditto |
| 4 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack ¹ of the <i>Britannia</i> , stating that she is ready to receive on board 2000 bags of saltpetre and asking for a quantity of firewood. | B T 1993-4 | ditto |
| 5 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack of the <i>Britannia</i> , stating that the ship has been repaired and requesting that she may not be surveyed. | B T 1994-5 | ditto |
| 3 December | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, remarking on the Board's orders regarding the investment to be provided during 1776-7 and asking for some money. | B T 1996 | ditto |
| [7 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, a certain sum of money. | B T 1997 | ditto |

¹ Also spelt Mallik in the proceedings.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 7 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1983-98 | |
| [7 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, calling for certain statements and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with the money he requires. | B T 1997-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1999-2018 | |
| 2 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators, between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, to the President of the Board, transmitting certain papers. | B T 1999 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 December | Fort William | ¹ Copy of a similar letter from S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 1999, 2000 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Award given by S. Montaiquit and H. Grant, Arbitrators of the dispute between the Company and J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 2000-2 | ditto |
| 12 December | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, specifying the terms on which he is willing to provide cloth for the Company and print it during 1776 and 1777. | B T 2002-4 | ditto |
| 9 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Hilsborough</i> has been surveyed and found fit to receive her cargo. | B T 2004-5 | ditto |
| 11 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, enclosing a report of survey of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 2005-6 | ditto |
| 8 December | Marine Office | Copy of a letter from T. Sampson, W. Bowey and J. Netley to [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting the result of their survey of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 2006 | ditto |
| 12 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant and his report on the survey of the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 2007 | ditto |
| 11 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Reed of the <i>Godfrey</i> , soliciting orders for surveying the ship. | B T 2007 | ditto |
| 4 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2007-8 | ditto |

¹ The letter is also addressed to J. Prinsep.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 12 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 1999-2018 | |
| 7 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been asked to supply him with some money. | B T 2008 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda; intimating the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William. | B T 2009 | ditto |
| 15 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, stating that he has received a box containing patterns of chintz. | B T 2009 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, stating that they are unable to ascertain the difference between the value of Radhanagar raw silk and that of Kasimbazar silk in the European market. | B T 2010 | ditto |
| 6 December | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he has ordered that no silk cultivator should be arrested by peons from Burdwan and transmitting his monthly account and correspondence for November. | B T 2011 | ditto |
| [12 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking what quantity of raw silk he will be able to supply by 28 Feb. 1777. | B T 2012 | ditto |
| 12 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting the account of disbursements of his office for October. | B T 2012 | ditto |
| [12 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from P. Keble, Marine Contractor, asking for a supply of cloth from the Company's warehouse for the use of lascars. | B T 2013 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of the <i>Diwan</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> on his investigation of the charges against Kishor Sanyal referred to him on 29 Sept. | B T 2014-15 | ditto |
| 12 December | Fort William | Examination of Kishor Sanyal, Ramkanta Halder and Nityananda Mukharji in the aforesaid connection. | B T 2015-17 | ditto |
| 14 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2019-33 | |
| 9 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking permission to return to Calcutta and enclosing a letter to him from T. Lane, President. | B T 2019 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 14 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2019-33 | |
| 4 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, President, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to apply to the Board for permission to return to Calcutta. | B T 2019-20 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [14 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him to go to Chittagong. | B T 2020 | ditto |
| 11 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for certain accounts and asking the Board's opinion on the proposal made by Raja Chait Singh [of Benares] to provide saltpetre at Patna. | B T 2021-2 | ditto |
| [14 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the account of Factory charges has been transmitted to the Accountant of the General dep. and that the terms offered by Raja Chait Singh for supplying saltpetre at Patna are not favourable. | B T 2022-4 | ditto |
| 30 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements for 1776-7. | B T 2024-8 | ditto |
| [14 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of the list prepared by him of the [quantities of] cloth to be provided during 1776-7. | B T 2028-9 | ditto |
| 8 December | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, assuring the Board that he will try to recover the balances due from certain cloth merchants. | B T 2029-30 | ditto |
| 9 December | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that a large quantity of goods will be despatched during December. | B T 2030-1 | ditto |
| 11 December | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of raw silk despatched to Fort William. | B T 2031 | ditto |
| 13 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for a supply of money for the disbursements of his office. | B T 2031-2 | ditto |
| [14 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money for the disbursements of his office. | B T 2032 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 14 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation.. | B T 2019-33 | |
| 9 December | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of cloth and stating that it will be despatched on receipt of a <i>rawana</i> from the Board. | B T 2032 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [14 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the <i>rawana</i> he wants has been transmitted. | B T 2033 | ditto |
| 19 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2034-104 | |
| 11 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain letters and accounts. | B T 2034-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Boalia 16 Nov. from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, reporting the state of the Company's investment at Boalia. | B T 2037-41 | ditto |
| 16 November | Boalia | Statement showing the <i>aurang</i> price of filature silk provided at the Boalia Factory. | B T 2041 | ditto |
| 28 November | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the necessity of erecting an additional filature at that Factory. | B T 2042-3 | ditto |
| 30 November | Jangipur | Copy of a letter from L. Pictet, Resident at Jangipur, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating the quantities of silk etc. to be provided at Jangipur at different periods during 1776-8. | B T 2043-6 | ditto |
| 13 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2046-7 | ditto |
| 15 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that R. Speke, who has been appointed Head Assistant of that Factory, has arrived there and that E. Smith will proceed to join his appointment at Rangpur after making over charge to the former. | B T 2047-8 | ditto |
| 1 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, complaining that J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, has engaged men for washing a quantity of cloth and enclosing certain letters. | B T 2049-54 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 19 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2034-104 | |
| 1 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Justice, Assistant at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating why he has not been able to ascertain the quantity of cloth which the washermen of Kalinda have undertaken to wash on private accounts. | B T 2054-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 November | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the work of the Kalinda Factory suffers on account of the absence of the two head washermen who have been sent to Lakshmipur under the orders of the Chief [H. Goodwin]. | B T 2055-6 | ditto |
| 3 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda. | B T 2056-9 | ditto |
| 4 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating why he considers the Factory at Kalinda unnecessary and suggesting that it should be abolished. | B T 2059-63 | ditto |
| 10 July, 1773 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, giving an account of the separation of the Kalinda Factory from Lakshmipur and suggesting that the Factory should again be placed under the Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2063-6 | ditto |
| 17 July, 1773 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Barton [Resident at Lakshmipur], to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, requesting that the Factory at Kalinda may be reunited with Lakshmipur. | B T 2066-7 | ditto |
| 5 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, in which is embodied his correspondence with J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda and remarking on certain letters he received from the latter. | B T 2067-83 | ditto |
| 12 October | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, on the subject of establishing a <i>dák</i> between Dacca and Chittagong. | B T 2073-6 | ditto |
| 16 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the <i>dák</i> between Dacca and Chittagong should not be established. | B T 2077-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 19 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2034-104 | |
| 16 October | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. L. Harris, stating that the language used by him in the above letter is objectionable. | B T 2078-80 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], taking objection to certain remarks made by the Chief about himself. | B T 2080 | ditto |
| 17 October | nil | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to J. L. Harris, stating that he is not willing to continue the correspondence with him. | B T 2081-2 | ditto |
| 17 October | nil | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], expressing his unwillingness to reply to the aforesaid letter of the Chief. | B T 2082 | ditto |
| 4 December | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Resident at Kalinda, defending himself against the charges for which he has been removed from Kalinda. | B T 2084-6 | ditto |
| 11 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he is not in a position to supply certain accounts called for by the Accountant to the General dep. | B T 2086-8 | ditto |
| 10 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 2088 | ditto |
| 11 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2088-9 | ditto |
| 11 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying with remarks a statement showing the rate of <i>dasturi</i> etc. received by the <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> at Lakshmipur. | B T 2089-91 | ditto |
| 12 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks an account. | B T 2091-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of cloth provided at Lakshmipur and Kalinda during 1765-74 and of the damaged cloth sold by public auction during the same period. | B T 2093 | ditto |
| 12 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an invoice and certain receipts from <i>manjhis</i> . | B T 2093-4 | ditto |
| 13 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur. | B T 2094-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of document | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 19 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2034-104 | |
| 11 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a list of certain accounts and statements transmitted to the Board. | B T 2095-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of papers enclosed in the afore-said letter. | B T 2096 | ditto |
| [19 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of sundry papers. | B T 2097 | ditto |
| 10 December | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 2097-8 | ditto |
| [19 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, directing him to transfer the account of stores to the General dep. | B T 2099 | ditto |
| 13 December | nil | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing extracts from two letters from Fort St George. | B T 2099 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 20 Oct. from the President and Council at Fort St George, asking for a supply of saltpetre. | B T 2099 | ditto |
| [19 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of saltpetre to Europe and another quantity to Fort St George and transmitting the Board's proceedings for November and an extract from a letter from the Resident at Midnapore. | B T 2100 | ditto |
| 2 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William | B T 2100-1 | ditto |
| 12 December | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for stationery. | B T 2101 | ditto |
| 12 December | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice for a quantity of cloth to be despatched to Calcutta and asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2101-2 | ditto |
| [19 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2102 | ditto |
| 4 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashita</i> at Baranagar, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided during 1776. | B T 2102 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 11 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2034-104 | |
| 10 December | nil | Purport of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor. | B T 2102 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, stating that a son of Jaynarayan, a weaver, has been imprisoned for theft. | B T 2102-3 | ditto |
| 10 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided in 1776. | B T 2102-3 | ditto |
| 16 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, transmitting an invoice and asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2103 | ditto |
| 17 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, transmitting an account. | B T 2103 | ditto |
| 10 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a sum of money. | B T 2103 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, acknowledging receipt of a list of the investments to be provided in 1776. | B T 2103 | ditto |
| 11 December | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramkanta Haldar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2104 | ditto |
| 30 November | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, acknowledging receipt of certain letters with enclosures. | B T 2104 | ditto |
| 23 November | nil | Purport of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2104 | ditto |
| 21 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2105-26 | |
| 28 November | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks an account and a statement of the investment to be provided at his Factory. | B T 2105-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 December | Malda | Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 2107-8 | ditto |
| 12 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a quantity of silk and cloth to Fort William. | B T 2108 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 21 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2105-26 | |
| 15 December | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from the Resident at Boalia. | B T 2108-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Resident at Boalia, suggesting a method for increasing the manufacture of white silk. | B T 2110-15 | ditto |
| - December | Kasimbazar | Proposal made by Darpanarayan Sarma for providing filature silk at Kasimbazar. | B T 2115-16 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Answer of T. Pattle [Resident at Boalia] to certain questions regarding the additional buildings to be constructed at the Boalia Factory. | B T 2116-20 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Notice published by the Board, inviting proposals for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 2120-1 | ditto |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the Board's proceedings dated 21 Dec. regarding the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 2121-2 | ditto |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henchman], approving of the statement he sent regarding the investment to be provided in 1776. | B T 2123 | ditto |
| 18 December | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting the state of the investment provided at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2123-4 | ditto |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks a copy of the Supreme Council's regulation dated 28 Oct. in connection with the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 2124-5 | ditto |
| [21 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that white silk is more in demand in Europe than yellow. | B T 2125-6 | ditto |
| 26 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2127-41 | |
| [26 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and certain other papers. | B T 2127 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, remarking on certain reflections made against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur and pointing out the advantages of retaining a Resident at the Kalinda Factory. | B T 2127-33 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 26 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2127-41 | |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of Brown cloth under the charge of W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, during 1775. | B T 2133-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of cloth belonging to W. Cotes in the year 1775. | B T 2134 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of cloth purchased by W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, for J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 2135 | ditto |
| nil | nil | ¹ Proposal tendered by Ramkanta Saha, for supplying a certain sort of Rangpur raw silk to the Company. | B T 2135-6 | ditto |
| 26 December | Fort William | Minutes and observations of the Board regarding the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory. | B T 2136-40 | ditto |
| 26 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 26 Dec. | B T 2140-1 | ditto Page 2142 blank |
| 28 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2143-68 | |
| 6 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda, requesting that he and H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, may be permitted to exchange their appointments. | B T 2143 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, agreeing to W. Cotes's proposal for an exchange of appointments. | B T 2143-4 | ditto |
| 28 December | Fort William | Minute of the Board, fixing the rates of fees to be granted to the <i>dalals</i> and <i>puikars</i> at Lakshmipur. | B T 2145-7 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 28 Dec. and intimating that the exchange of appointments between W. Cotes, Resident at Kalinda and H. Walter, Resident at Chittagong, has been approved. | B T 2147-9 | ditto |
| 19 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of the Investment, stating that they have applied to J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for new musters of cloth. | B T 2149-50 | ditto |

¹ A remark 'to be omitted' is made against paragraph 1 of the proposal.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 28 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2143-68 | |
| 11 December | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving his opinion on the proposal of B. Gerand to supply saltpetre at the Patna Factory and enclosing certain statements. | B T 2151-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 December | Patna | List showing the prices at which saltpetre is purchased at certain <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Patna. | B T 2156 | ditto |
| 18 December | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting several accounts and statements. | B T 2157 | ditto |
| 28 December | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding that the provision of saltpetre investment at Patna should remain under the control of the Chief of that Factory. | B T 2157-9 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that B Gerand's proposals for supplying saltpetre at Patna are rejected. | B T 2159-60 | ditto |
| 14 December | Export-Warehouse Office | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement of the valuation of goods provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 2161 | ditto |
| 27 December | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain invoices and sundry papers and accounts. | B T 2161-2 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 2162 | ditto |
| 26 December | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain statements. | B T 2162-3 | ditto |
| 28 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Vansittart, Member of the Board, asking permission to return to England by the <i>Hilsborough</i> . | B T 2163-4 | ditto |
| [28 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain statements and a copy of the aforesaid letter from G. Vansittart. | B T 2164 | ditto |
| 23 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, intimating that the <i>Godfrey</i> has been surveyed by the Assistant Deputy Master-Attendant. | B T 2165 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 28 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2143-68 | |
| 20 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member of the Board, to C. Grant, Secretary, giving an explanation on a report made by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] regarding certain goods provided by him at Lakehmipur. | B T 2165-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 December | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2168 | ditto Page 2169 blank |
| 29 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2170-4 | |
| nil | nil | List of papers in connection with the several charges brought against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2170-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Articles of charges brought against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2171-4 | ditto |

1776

| | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2175-93 | |
| 4 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth and 300 <i>maunds</i> of lac to Fort William. | B T 2175 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 2175 | ditto |
| 19 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, forwarding the translation of some Bengali correspondence. | B T 2176 | ditto |
| 21 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2176 | ditto |
| 28 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for permission to return to Calcutta to see his brother. | B T 2176-7 | ditto |
| [2 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he cannot be permitted to return to Calcutta at that time. | B T 2177 | ditto |
| 19 December 1775 | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter from T. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur. | B T 2178-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2 January — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2175-93 | |
| 12 December 1775 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Assistant at Lakshmipur, complaining that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, has appointed Ramhari Biswas, a <i>sarkar</i> , to take charge of the Kalinda Factory in place of J. L. Harris in supersession of the claims of the writer. | B T 2179-80 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 December 1775 | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an account of the quick and dead stock of the Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories. | B T 2180-1 | ditto |
| [2 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to inform T. Harris that the Board disapprove of his conduct in connection with his claim to the post of Resident at Kalinda. | B T 2181 | ditto |
| 16 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements and asking for some stationery. | B T 2181-2 | ditto |
| 23 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for November 1775 and a statement. | B T 2182 | ditto |
| 24 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and the <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for certain goods despatched to Fort William. | B T 2183 | ditto |
| 25 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain invoices and giving an account of the price of cotton thread at that Factory during 1769-75. | B T 2183-4 | ditto |
| [2 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his previous letter. | B T 2184 | ditto |
| 26 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , stating that an additional sum of Rs 350 will be required for repairing the godowns adjoining the house of A. Keir. | B T 2184-5 | ditto |
| 26 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements in his office for November 1775 and asking for permission to employ one <i>tindal</i> and four lascars. | B T 2185 | ditto |
| 15 December 1775 | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2186 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2 January —concla | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2175-93 | |
| 16 December 1775 | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for musters of certain kinds of cloth and giving estimates of the investment to be provided at those <i>aurangs</i> during 1776-7. | B T 2186-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 December 1775 | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000. | B T 2188 | ditto |
| 21 December 1775 | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, despatching a certain quantity of cloth manufactured at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2188-9 | ditto |
| 29 December 1775 | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enquiring about the quantity of Bengal silk to be provided during 1776 and asking for some money. | B T 2189 | ditto |
| 20 December 1775 | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a petition from the silk weavers of Burdwan and requesting that J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, may be asked to redress their grievances. | B T 2190 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from the weavers of certain <i>parganas</i> in Burdwan, complaining of the ill-treatment they received at the hands of C. Short and J. Dyneley in connection with their silk trade and asking for redress. | B T 2190-2 | ditto |
| [2 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking him to apply to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for money and transmitting a copy of a petition from certain weavers of Burdwan with directions to enquire into the complaints set forth in it. | B T 2192-3 | ditto |
| [2 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, has been directed to enquire into the complaints of the silk-weavers of Burdwan and asking them to supply him with some money for providing the investment. | B T 2193 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 4 January | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2194-209 | |
| 28 December 1775 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack, of the <i>Bri'annia</i> , and asking the Board to despatch 2,000 bags of saltpetre by that ship to Bombay. | B T 2194 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 December 1775 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. N. Mallack, Commanding the <i>Britannia</i> , to the Supreme Council, stating that the ship can carry 2,000 bags of saltpetre to Bombay. | B T 2194-5 | ditto Dated one day later than the forwarding letter |
| 3 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from G. . Hurst, Member of the Board of Trade, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that 2,000 bags of saltpetre should not be laden on the <i>Britannia</i> , as the ship is not in a good condition. | B T 2195-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that 2,000 bags of saltpetre are being despatched to Bombay on board the <i>Britannia</i> . | B T 2196 | ditto |
| 29 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, stating that he did not receive any letter dated 20 Nov. from C. Grant, Secretary. | B T 2197 | ditto |
| 30 December 1775 | nil | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, enclosing extracts from the Board's proceedings against W. Barton and stating that he has written to W. Barton agreeably to the directions of the Board. | B T 2197 | ditto |
| 20 December 1775 | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice. | B T 2198 | ditto |
| 27 December 1775 | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch and asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2198 | ditto |
| 30 December 1775 | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched to Geonkhali and asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2198-9 | ditto |
| 1 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, intimating that he can undertake to transport goods from Chittagong to Fort William at the rate of Rs 8 per bale. | B T 2199-200 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that the Board have accepted the offer made by W. Cotes for transporting goods from Chittagong and transmitting an extract from their proceedings dated 4 Jan. | B T 2200-1 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 4 January — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2194-209 | |
| 29 December 1775 | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, enclosing a bill. | B T 2201 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 December 1775 | Falta | Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for certain quantities of chintz. | B T 2201 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T 2202 | ditto |
| 27 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Preston, of the <i>Hilshorough</i> , complaining against J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], for not keeping in the warehouse the copper landed from his ship and also against the mode of carrying it from the wharf to the warehouse and stating that he should not be held responsible for any damage or short delivery. | B T 2202-3 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Reply of J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the aforesaid complaint of Capt. R. Preston. | B T 2203-4 | ditto |
| 2 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from B. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, forwarding with remarks a list. | B T 2204-5 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List showing the valuation of goods received from Haripal, Dacca and Lakshmipur. | B T 2205 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks the reports of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on goods despatched by him on 31 Aug. 1775. | B T 2205 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, regarding certain goods he despatched on 2 Dec. 1775. | B T 2206 | ditto |
| [4 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, regarding certain goods he despatched on 29 Dec. 1775. | B T 2206 | ditto |
| 30 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, tendering a certain quantity of fine piece-goods manufactured for the Company. | B T 2206-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 4 January — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2194-209 | |
| 4 January | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that the goods tendered by H. Guinand be received in the warehouse and duly examined and appraised. | B T 2208-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2210-24 | |
| 3 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali. | B T 2210-11 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 December 1775 | Kumarkhali | Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking permission to be present at the examination of the silk he has provided. | B T 2211 | ditto |
| 6 January | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2212 | ditto |
| 8 January | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting on an invoice which was returned to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for correction and stating that a certain quantity of goods has been shipped on board the <i>Hilsborough</i> and <i>Godfrey</i> | B T 2212-14 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, forwarding for his guidance a copy of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's remarks on his letter dated 16 Dec. [1775.] | B T 2214 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Substance of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashda</i> at Harial, transmitting a copy of the report on the goods provided by him. | B T 2215 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner [of Investment, H. Guinand] on certain goods despatched by him. | B T 2215 | ditto |
| 20 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of some bales of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2215-16 | ditto |
| 20 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 2216 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9 January —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2210-24 | |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning an invoice for correction. | B T 2216-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that orders should be issued to the Factories to deliver over to their Accountant the accounts kept at the Factories before the establishment of the Board of Trade, giving particulars about the supply of saltpetre from the dominions of Chait Singh, Raja of Benares and Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh, enquiring whether the Board have accepted the proposal of B. Geraud for providing saltpetre, stating that the Resident at Midnapore should be ordered to dispose of certain stores by public auction, authorising the Board to repair the dwelling house of the Resident at Midnapore, stating that a plot of land has been allotted to the Resident at Boalia for cultivating mulberry plants, that a report showing the produce of white silk should be submitted and that the resignation of G. Vansittart has been accepted. | B T 2217-19 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that B. Geraud's proposal for providing saltpetre has not been accepted, communicating the Board's opinion regarding the provision of this article from the territories of Raja Chait Singh and Nawab Asaf-ud-daula and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2219-21 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for certain accounts. | B T 2221 | ditto Same to Lakshmi-pur, Midnapore, Patna, Dacca and Malda <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council regarding the Board's application for 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land for cultivating mulberry plants by the Resident at Boalia and asking for a report on the subject. | B T 2222 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, permitting him to sell by public auction the stores of which he sent a list and to remit the amount of the proceeds to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 2222 | ditto |
| 8 January | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting a bill. | B T 2222-3 | ditto |

| Date * | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 9 January —concl'd nil | Fort William nil | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of the goods provided at Dacca by private persons. | B T 2210-24 B T 2223 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , asking for an advance of Rs 42,000. | B T 2224 | ditto |
| [9 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance Rs 42,000 to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 2224 | ditto |
| 11 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2225-46 | |
| 11 December 1775 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2225 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 December 1776 | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for Rs 17,600. | B T 2225-6 | ditto Year should be 1775 |
| 31 December 1775 | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain books of his Factory. | B T 2226 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, acknowledging receipt of certain goods and books sent by him. | B T 2226 | ditto |
| 11 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter addressed by him to the Court of Directors. | B T 2227-8 | ditto |
| 10 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, to the Court of Directors, explaining the charges brought against him by the Board of having received certain sums on account of <i>dasturi</i> and <i>dalali</i> . | B T 2228-33 | ditto |
| 11 January | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that the Chief or the Resident shall be held responsible for any loss accruing from the ill assortment of goods. | B T 2233-4 | ditto W. Barton dissents |
| [11 January] | [Fort William] | ¹ Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, communicating the purport of the above resolution passed by the Board. | B T 2235 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹ Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and to all the *gumastas*.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 January —concl'd. | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2225-46 | |
| [11 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta has been directed to send to him certain musters of cloth. | B T 2235-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain piece-goods to Fort William. | B T 2236 | ditto |
| 11 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], intimating that most of the silk supplied by J. Irwin, has been shipped through mistake, before it was examined. | B T 2236-7 | ditto |
| 11 January | Fort William | Opinion of the Board on the aforesaid subject. | B T 2237 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Reply of J. Irwin to the Board's opinion referred to above. | B T 2237-8 | ditto |
| [11 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to avoid in future mistakes like that committed by him in an invoice of raw silk provided by J. Irwin. | B T 2239 | ditto |
| 11 January | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], answering the complaints made against him by Cpts [J.] Reed and R. Preston and the objections raised by Capt. R. Preston to his bill of deficiency and stating that Capt. J. Reed has refused to sign his account of deficiency. | B T 2240-4 | ditto |
| [11 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], has satisfactorily explained the complaints preferred against him by Cpts R. Preston and [J.] Reed. | B T 2245 | ditto |
| 16 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2247-55 | |
| [16 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Cottrell may be appointed Member of the Board <i>vice</i> G. Vansittart resigned. | B T 2247 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 September 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2248 | ditto |
| 20 January | Dacca | Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 2248 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 16 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2247-55 | |
| 10 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts for December 1775. | B T 2248 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of papers and accounts enclosed in the above letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 2249 | ditto |
| 10 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, expressing satisfaction that the goods he despatched on 2 Dec. 1775 were found to be of good quality and promising to try his best for the success of the Company's investment at that Factory. | B T 2249 | ditto |
| [16 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letters dated 2 and 10 Jan. | B T 2250 | ditto |
| 13 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, stating that he did not receive a greater amount of <i>dasturi</i> than his predecessor W. Wilkins. | B T 2250-1 | ditto |
| [16 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a copy of a letter from W. Barton in answer to the charges preferred against him and requesting the addressee to send some <i>muharrirs</i> with necessary papers to prove the charges. | B T 2251 | ditto |
| 16 January | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], giving an account of the cargo shipped by the <i>Godfrey</i> to Europe and asking for some money. | B T 2252-3 | ditto |
| [16 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 2253 | ditto |
| 16 January | Fort William | Minute of G. Hurst, Member of the Board, stating that in his opinion J. Irwin has forfeited his contract and that the opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, should be taken if the contract can be annulled. | B T 2254 | ditto |
| 16 January | Fort William | Opinion of the Board on the goods of J. Irwin which were shipped by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] before the latter examined them. | B T 2254-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 18 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2256-86 | |
| 15 January | Fort William | Statement showing the sums necessary to be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> for 1776-7. | B T 2256 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, requesting them to supply Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> of Harial, with a certain sum of money on account of the investment to be provided at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2257 | ditto |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, for supplying money to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi. | B T 2257 | ditto |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to remit certain sums of money to the <i>aurangs</i> at Baranagar, Burron, Calcutta, Chandernagore, Katara, Golaghor and Santipur on account of the investment for 1776-7. | B T 2257-8 | ditto |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur have been directed to supply him with a certain sum of money for providing the investment in 1776-7. | B T 2258 | ditto Same to the <i>gumashtas</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> at Sonamukhi, Baranagar, Burron, Calcutta, Chandernagore, Katara, Golaghor and Santipur <i>mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 5 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, refuting the charges brought against him and [C.] Short by some weavers of Burdwan and transmitting his monthly accounts and correspondence for Dec. 1775. | B T 2258-61 | Embodied in the consultation |
| January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan and an extract from their proceedings. | B T 2261-2 | ditto |
| 6 January | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings dated 6 Jan. | B T 2262 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 January —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2256-86 | |
| | | Extract from the proceedings dated 6 Jan. of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, deciding that the charges brought against [C.] Short by certain weavers of Burdwan be referred to the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of that place. | B T 2263-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the decision of the <i>Diwani Adalat</i> in the case of [C.] Short should be communicated to the Board. | B T 2264-5 | ditto |
| 8 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong. | B T 2265-6 | ditto |
| 8 January | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter received by the Supreme Council from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 2266 | ditto |
| 11 December 1775 | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the Supreme Council, asking how much of the money allotted for providing the investment at the Lakshmipur Factory should be paid by them. | B T 2266-7 | ditto |
| 11 January 1775 | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks his correspondence with H. Goodwin. | B T 2267-8 | ditto Year should be 1776 |
| 18 December 1775 | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a statement. | B T 2268-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Statement showing certain discrepancies in the accounts of the Chittagong Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 2269-70 | ditto |
| 4 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that he is not in a position to explain or correct the mistakes found in the aforesaid accounts. | B T 2270-1 | ditto |
| 16 January | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating that H. Goodwin [Chief of Lakshmipur] has closed the accounts of his Factories in spite of instructions to the contrary. | B T 2271-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 18 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2256-86 | |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions for correcting certain mistakes noticed in the accounts of the Factories under him. | B T 2272-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts for November 1775 and the Board's orders on it. | B T 2273-83 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of C. Bentley, Auditor, on similar accounts for December 1775 and the Board's orders on it. | B T 2283-5 | ditto |
| [18 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks extracts from the Auditor's reports on his cash accounts for September, October and November 1775. | B T 2285-6 | ditto Pages 2285-6 torn |
| 23 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2287-309 | |
| 17 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Board's complaints against Capt. [J.] Reed and Capt. R. Preston and the affidavit of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper on the subject should be forwarded to the Court of Directors and that H. Cottrell has been asked to take his seat on the Board. | B T 2287-8 | Embodied in the consultation pages 2287-8 torn |
| 17 January | nil | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, enclosing with remarks certain papers relating to the case against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2289 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | List of papers submitted to T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, for his opinion on the suit against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2289-91 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Opinion of T. Farrer, Counsel for the Company, that a civil suit may be instituted against W. Barton and that, if it is thought expedient to proceed against him criminally, a charge of oppression may be brought against him. | B T 2291-4 | ditto |
| 17 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Farrer, Company's Counsel, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a draft of a bond to be executed by W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2294 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 23 January —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2287-309 | |
| 15 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of certain goods. | B T 2295 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 December 1775 | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain bales of piece-goods from Buddaul. | B T 2296 | ditto |
| 16 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts of the Malda Factory for December 1775. | B T 2296 | ditto |
| [23 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on a certain quantity of piece-goods received from Malda. | B T 2297 | ditto |
| 23 December 1775 | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2297-8 | ditto |
| [23 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter and invoice. | B T 2298 | ditto |
| 4 January | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating the despatch of certain bales of cloth to Fort William. | B T 2298 | ditto |
| [23 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment on certain goods received from Midnapore. | B T 2299 | ditto |
| 17 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a set of books kept at his Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2299 | ditto |
| [23 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, directing him not to advance any money for providing the investments during 1776-7 until further orders and asking for certain information regarding the value of the goods remaining at his warehouse and other matters. | B T 2300 | ditto |
| 15 January | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2300-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 23 January — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2287-309 | |
| —January ¹ | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Greene, Agent for clothing the recruits etc., enclosing with remarks an inventory of cloth. | B T 2301 | Embodied in the consultation |
| —January ¹ | Fort William | Inventory showing the quantity of the different kinds of cloth wanted for clothing the recruits supernumeraries and Militia Sepoys during 1776. | B T 2301-2 | ditto |
| 17 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of some goods and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2302 | ditto |
| 21 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2302 | ditto |
| 10 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of some cloth and transmitting an invoice and certain accounts. | B T 2303 | ditto |
| 17 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an account. | B T 2303-4 | ditto |
| 27 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor. | B T 2304 | ditto |
| 2 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of some cloth to Fort William. | B T 2304 | ditto |
| 22 December 1775 | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi. | B T 2304 | ditto |
| 6 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2304-5 | ditto |
| 5 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore. | B T 2305 | ditto |
| 5 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2305 | ditto |
| 2 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, transmitting an invoice. | B T 2305 | ditto |

¹ Day of the month not given in the proceedings.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 23 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2387-309 | |
| 27 December 1775 | nil | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2305-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 December 1775 | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumash'ta</i> at Harial, asking for some money. | B T 2306 | ditto |
| 12 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2306 | ditto |
| 15 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2306 | ditto |
| 17 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore, intimating the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2306-7 | ditto |
| 10 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, requesting that the opinion of the Court of Directors may be taken on the new sorts of goods tendered by him. | B T 2307-8 | ditto |
| 17 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will follow the instructions contained in the Board's letter dated 11 Jan. | B T 2309 | ditto |
| 25 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2310-27 | |
| 21 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks copies of two letters addressed by him to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 2310-11 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that some dacoits have plundered Rs 14,000 after killing the escort. | B T 2311-12 | ditto |
| 21 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting a dacoity near Rajbalhat and requesting that some arrangements may be made to guard the Factory at Radhanagar. | B T 2312 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 25 January — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2310-27 | |
| 22 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting an invoice for 40 <i>maunds</i> of raw silk despatched from that Factory. | B T 2312-13 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enclosing with remarks a copy of his letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 2313 | ditto |
| 21 January | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, informing them of the dacoity at Rajbalhat and suggesting that guards should be stationed at the Factory of Dwarhata. | B T 2313-14 | ditto |
| [25 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that a <i>havildar</i> and a few Sepoys may be stationed at the Factories of Radhanagar and Khirpai. | B T 2314-15 | - ditto |
| [25 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar [J. Dyneley], intimating that the Supreme Council have been asked to send Sepoys to his Factory. | B T 2315 | ditto |
| 22 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of his Factory. | B T 2315-16 | ditto |
| [25 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving instructions for preparing statements of the investment provided at the several Factories under his charge. | B T 2316 | ditto |
| 20 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that the instructions contained in the Board's letters of 9, 11 and 16 Jan. will be followed. | B T 2317 | ditto |
| 22 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory and asking for stationery. | B T 2317 | ditto |
| [25 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, returning certain statements for resubmission in a proper form. | B T 2317-18 | ditto |
| 18 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, replying to the complaints made against him by J. I. Keighley, Accountant, regarding certain accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 2318-20 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 25 January — <i>copied</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2310-27 | |
| 25 January | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a letter received from Canton. | B T 2320-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks certain proposals and an account and enquiring whether he should accept the bills of the French Chief [of Patna] for 700 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre which were delivered to the French Company and whether he should deliver to them a further quantity of saltpetre still due. | B T 2321-4 | ditto |
| 17 January | Patna | Account showing the price of certain kinds of cloth provided at the Patna Factory. | B T 2324-5 | ditto |
| 17 January | Patna | Statement showing the rates at which Mohanlal, Bhagwan Das and Radhakishen have offered to provide cloth at Patna during 1776-7. | B T 2325 | ditto |
| 18 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory for December 1775. | B T 2326 | ditto |
| [25 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of the proposals made by certain persons for providing cloth at Patna during 1776-7 and directing him not to accept the bills of the French Chief [of Patna] or to deliver to the French any more saltpetre. | B T 2326-7 | ditto |
| 30 January | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2328-75 | |
| 25 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting sundry papers of the Malda Factory. | B T 2328 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of his letter of 25 Jan. | B T 2329 | ditto |
| 26 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 6,000. | B T 2329 | ditto |
| 22 January | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi will be supplied with some money as directed by the Board. | B T 2329-30 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 30 January —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2328-75 | |
| 20 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an account. | B T 2330 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, stating that the copper etc. brought from Madras by the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow] have fallen short in weight. | B T 2331-2 | ditto |
| 1 January | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts. | B T 2332-3 | ditto |
| 1 January | Import-Warehouse | Account showing the shortage in the copper delivered at Madras by the <i>Nottingham</i> . | B T 2333 | ditto |
| 1 January | Import-Warehouse | Similar account of copper delivered at Madras by the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow]. | B T 2334 | ditto |
| 30 January | Fort William | Opinion of the Board that the owners of the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow] should be answerable for the short delivery of copper. | B T 2334-5 | ditto |
| 22 December 1775 | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, Superintendent of Silk Investment, enclosing with remarks a treatise on the culture of silk. | B T 2335-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | ¹ Treatise on the culture of silk, contributed by G. Williamson, Superintendent of Silk Investment. | B T 2337-73 | ditto |
| 25 January | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain invoices and asking for <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 2373-4 | ditto |
| [30 January] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain <i>rawanas</i> . | B T 2374 | ditto |
| 20 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of raw silk to Fort William. | B T 2374 | ditto |
| 22 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 18 Jan. and stating that the cloth which will be manufactured at his <i>aurang</i> should not be inferior to the muster. | B T 2375 | ditto |
| 23 January | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron. | B T 2375 | ditto |

¹ The treatise deals with the following among other points:—(1) proper place for rearing silkworms, soil for mulberry plants, method of hatching eggs and of feeding the silkworms, their sickness and treatment, formation of silk pods and the mode of sorting them and of reeling silk, etc., etc.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 30 January —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2328-75 | |
| 20 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Charji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for certain goods ready for despatch and transmitting his cash account for November 1775. | B T 2375 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of cloth to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2375 | ditto Page 2376 blank |
| 6 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2377-421 | |
| 6 February | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, remarking on certain letters addressed to the Board by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, on the subject of certain discrepancies noticed in the accounts of the Lakshmipur and Dacca Factories. | B T 2377-80 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks the Accountant's report on the books of accounts of his Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2380-1 | ditto |
| 24 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, replying to the proceedings of the Board dated 26 Dec. 1775, regarding his complaints against the Resident at Kalinda. | B T 2381-7 | ditto |
| 26 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints against W. Barton, late Resident at Lakshmipur, for exacting money on account of <i>dalali</i> , <i>paikari</i> and <i>dusturi</i> . | B T 2388-9 | ditto |
| 26 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for instructions for readjusting certain accounts of his Factory. | B T 2390-1 | ditto |
| [6 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions on the aforesaid subject, calling for the names of the persons who may give evidence in connection with the complaints of Braja <i>dalal</i> against W. Barton and stating that W. Cotes has been called upon to explain the charges against him. | B T 2392-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2377-421 | |
| 27 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain proposals. | B T 2395-8 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 2397-8 torn |
| | | Translation of certain proposals dated 20 Jan. made by Loknath Nandi for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods [at Kasimbazar]. | B T 2398-400 | Embodied in the consultation A similar proposal was offered by Dina Ray for providing a certain quantity of silk piece-goods |
| nil | nil | Similar proposal from Matichand. | B T 2400-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Similar proposal from Kashinath. | B T 2401 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a proposal dated 16 Jan. from Braja Ray for providing raw silk and silk piece-goods at the Boalia Factory. | B T 2401-3 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Amritaram Babu. | B T 2403-4 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Braja Ray. | B T 2404-6 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Anandaram Ghosh. | B T 2406-7 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Jan. from Krishnakanta Das. | B T 2407-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a proposal from Ramkanta Shaha for providing a certain quantity of raw silk for 1776. | B T 2409-10 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the lowest terms offered by the contractors for providing sundry articles of investment at Kasimbazar. | B T 2410 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the proposals offered by the contractors for providing silk piece-goods at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 2411 | ditto |
| 22 January | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding with remarks certain proposals. | B T 2412-13 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a similar letter dated 21 Jan. 1775 from M. Pote at Rangpur. | B T 2413-15 | ditto |
| 27 January | Kasimbazar | Estimate of the sums required for the investment to be provided during 1776-7 at the Kasimbazar Factory and the places subordinate to it. | B T 2415 | ditto |

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 6 February —conold | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2377-421 | |
| 20 January | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an estimate. | B T 2416-18 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 January | Boalia | Estimate of the expenses to be incurred for building a filature at Boalia. | B T 2418-19 | ditto |
| [6 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to a letter to the Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to ask the Resident at Chittagong to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of C. Bentley. | B T 2420-1 | ditto |
| [6 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for December 1775. | B T 2421 | ditto |
| 8 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2422-32 | |
| 8 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of several musters of silk to be provided by contract. | B T 2422-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 February | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the proposals of contract made by certain persons for providing silk piece-goods and raw silk at Kasimbazar and its subordinate Factories. | B T 2425-9 | ditto |
| [8 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 8 Feb. on the aforesaid subject and a statement showing the amount to be advanced during 1776-7 for the Company's investment in piece-goods and giving instructions regarding the construction of a filature at Boalia and the allowance to be drawn by Dr T. Craigie, Surgeon of his Factory. | B T 2429-31 | ditto |
| [8 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Radhanagar [J. Dyneley], sanctioning an additional sum of Rs 60,000 for providing raw silk at his Factory. | B T 2431-2 | ditto |
| 13 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2433-75 | |
| 13 February | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting with remarks certain accounts and asking for some money. | B T 2433-4 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 13 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2433-75 | |
| 13 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain invoices, bills of lading and accounts, asking for some money, requesting that the Chief of Dacca may be directed to transmit certain invoices and intimating that the Supreme Council have ordered G. G. Ducarel [Supervisor of Purnea] to provide 6,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre. | B T 2434-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper. | B T 2436 | ditto |
| 28 February ¹ | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an abstract of the expenses incurred at the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories from 1 Aug. 1774 to 31 Jul. 1775. | B T 2438 | ditto |
| 30 January | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an application from H. Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, regarding his house allowance. | B T 2439-40 | ditto |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that H. Leake may be allowed house rent for the period he resides at Chittagong and transmitting a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on certain goods received from Lakshmipur. | B T 2441 | ditto |
| 15 January | Malda | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Assistant at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2442 | ditto |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on certain goods received from Malda. | B T 2442-3 | ditto |
| 5 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks an account showing the sums to be advanced from time to time to the contractors for providing cloth at his Factory during 1776-7. | B T 2443-4 | ditto |
| 27 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice of certain goods despatched to Fort William. | B T 2444-5 | ditto |

¹ The month should probably be January.

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2433-75 | |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, approving of his account of <i>kist-i-bandi</i> with contractors for providing cloth and transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and the Examiner [of Investment] on the goods despatched by him. | B T 2445-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 January | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that he will withdraw the Company's money which he deposited with Jagannath Poddar owing to the defenceless state of his district and that he will make good the loss which may accrue to the Company. | B T 2446-7 | ditto |
| 5 February | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting his monthly accounts and correspondence for January. | B T 2448 | ditto |
| 13 February | Fort William | Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board of Trade, that J. Dyneley acted wisely in depositing the money belonging to the Company with a shroff and that the Court of Directors may be asked whether the Company or J. Dyneley should make good the loss which may result. | B T 2448-9 | ditto G. Hurst agrees |
| 13 February | Fort William | Opinion of R. Palk, Member of the Board of Trade, that J. Dyneley should not have deposited the Company's money with a private person and that he should be held responsible for the loss. | B T 2449-50 | Embodied in the consultation C. Bentley and T. Lane agree |
| 13 February | Fort William | Opinion of the Board, that J. Dyneley should make good any loss of money which may accrue to the Company. | B T 2450 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking that he should make good any loss of money which may accrue to the Company from his having deposited a certain sum with Jagannath Poddar and transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner [of the Investment] on the raw silk despatched by him. | B T 2450-1 | ditto |
| 13 February | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, pointing out certain discrepancies in the accounts of the Dacca Factory. | B T 2451-4 | ditto |
| 13 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks an invoice. | B T 2454-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 13 February — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2433-75 | |
| 20 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2456 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 January | Dacca | Copy of a similar letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 2456-7 | ditto |
| 30 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, explaining certain charges referred to in the Auditor's report and the Board's proceedings, extracts from which were forwarded with their letter dated 18 Jan. | B T 2457-63 | ditto |
| 31 January | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the orders contained in the Board's letter of 23 Jan. have been carried out. | B T 2463-4 | ditto |
| 1 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the bale tickets of some cloth despatched to Fort William. | B T 2464-5 | ditto |
| 2 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts. | B T 2465 | ditto Pages 2465-8 torn |
| 3 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory. | B T 2466 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account of the sale of cloth at the <i>aurangs</i> under the charge of G. Hatch. | B T 2466-7 | ditto |
| [13 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, pointing out some discrepancies in the accounts of his Factory and stating that the excess charges should be refunded. | B T 2467-72 | ditto |
| 13 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to despatch some raw silk for the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2473 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 10 Mar. 1775 from the Court of Directors, giving directions for loading and unloading the cargo of the <i>Talbot</i> [Para. 3]. | B T 2473-4 | ditto Page 2476 blank |
| 15 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2477-512 | |
| 10 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing certain accounts of that Factory for January. | B T 2477 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 February — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2477-512 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of papers enclosed in the afore-said letter. | B T 2477-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2478-9 | ditto |
| 3 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth despatched to Fort William. | B T 2479 | ditto |
| —February | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, soliciting permission to return to Calcutta. | B T 2479-80 | ditto |
| 29 January | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the engagements with Raja Chait Singh for providing saltpetre from his territories should be cancelled and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan has been asked to send a <i>havildar</i> and a few Sepoys to the Factories at Khirpai and Radhanagar. | B T 2480-2 | ditto |
| 7 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records has been ordered to deliver to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper a certain quantity of saltpetre received from Purnea and calling for certain accounts and statements. | B T 2482-3 | ditto |
| 7 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the services of H. J. Chandler are required by them and requesting that he may be directed to carry out their orders if the Board can spare him. | B T 2483 | ditto |
| 15 February | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that J. I. Keighly be appointed Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, <i>vice</i> H. J. Chandler. | B T 2485 | ditto |
| 15 February | <i>nil</i> | Answer of J. I. Keighly to the above resolution of the Board, declining to accept that post. | B T 2485-7 | ditto |
| 15 February | Fort William | Question put by the President [T. Lane] whether the Board have fulfilled their promise with J. I. Keighly by offering him the afore-said appointment. | B T 2488 | ditto |
| 15 February | Fort William | Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, in the same connection. | B T 2488 | ditto W. Barton and R. Palk dissent and the remaining members of the Board agree |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 15 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2477-512 | |
| 15 February | Fort William | Question put by W. Barton, Member of the Board of Trade, whether J. I. Keighly is entitled to get any other appointment in future. | B T 2489 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 February | Fort William | Opinion of H. Cottrell that he is entitled to get any other appointment. | B T 2489-90 | ditto The remaining members agree |
| 15 February | Fort William | Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. I. Keighly's refusal to accept the employment offered him will not debar him from getting any appointment in future. | B T 2491-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 February | Fort William | Opinion of W. Barton on the aforesaid resolution. * | B T 2492-4 | ditto |
| [15 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Haldane [Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta], intimating that he has been appointed Resident at Khirpai and Haripai in place of H. J. Chandler and asking the addressee to take charge of the office. | B T 2494-5 | ditto |
| [15 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripai, intimating that his services are placed at the disposal of the Supreme Council and that he should deliver over charge to J. Haldane who has been appointed in his place. | B T 2495 | ditto |
| [15 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Export Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] has been directed to receive a certain quantity of Purnea saltpetre from the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> Records, asking for some information regarding the supply of that article and stating that H. J. Chandler has been permitted to return to Calcutta. | B T 2495-7 | ditto |
| 15 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Sherburne, applying for an appointment under the Board. | B T 2497 | ditto |
| 26 January | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks certain statements relating to the Company's investment at Midnapore. | B T 2498-500 | ditto |
| 6 February | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2500-1 | ditto |
| [15 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, approving of his engagements with Narayan Satpathi and Rajib Pathi for providing the Company's investment at that Factory. | B T 2502-3 | ditto |

| Date . | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 15 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2477-512 | |
| 14 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring when the <i>Talbot</i> will be ready to set sail. | B T 2503 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Report for January of W. Barton, Auditor, on sundry accounts and statements of several Factories. | B T 2504-7 | ditto |
| 1 February | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, naming the different sorts of chintz which he proposes to provide in 1776. | B T 2507-8 | ditto |
| 5 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bukhshi</i> , transmitting an account of the disbursements of his office for December 1775. | B T 2509 | ditto |
| 30 January | Dinajpur | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, agreeing to supply Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, with a certain sum of money. | B T 2509-10 | ditto |
| 28 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halidar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, transmitting his cash account for December 1775. | B T 2510 | ditto |
| 2 January | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2510-11 | ditto |
| 12 February | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting with remarks an invoice of raw silk despatched to Fort William. | B T 2511-12 | ditto |
| 19 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2513-45 | |
| 6 February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange for Rs 10,000. | B T 2513 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts of the Lakshmipur, Chittagong and Kalinda Factories for January. | B T 2514-15 | ditto |
| 13 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an invoice. | B T 2515 | ditto |
| 15 February | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors dated 12 Apr. 1775. | B T 2516 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 19 February — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a General Letter dated 12 Apr. 1775 from the Court of Directors, intimating that a sum of £ 60 should be deducted annually from the salary of W. Platell which he has agreed to pay to S. Peach in London for the maintenance of his [W. Platell's] family. [Para. 4.] | B T 2513-45 B T 2516-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain invoices. | B T 2517 | ditto |
| 10 February | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2518 | ditto |
| 14 February | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking for some money and intimating that a <i>havidar</i> , a <i>naik</i> and 12 Sepoys have arrived from Burdwan. | B T 2518-19 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, with a certain sum of money. | B T 2519-20 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with the money he wants. | B T 2520 | ditto |
| 10 February | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Boorbean [Burron] transmitting his cash account for January. | B T 2520 | ditto |
| 8 February | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2520-1 | ditto |
| 20 January | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, transmitting his cash account for December 1775 and asking for some money. | B T 2521 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 2521-2 | ditto |
| [19 February] | Fort William | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to pay T. Lane a certain sum of money. | B T 2522 | ditto |
| 4 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice. | B T 2523 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2513-45 | |
| 17 February | Haripal aurang | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth ready for despatch and asking for a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2523-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal transmitting a <i>rawana</i> . | B T 2524-5 | ditto |
| 17 February | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of the goods received from Kalinda and of the patterns submitted by the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinssep]. | B T 2525-6 | ditto |
| (?) 19 February | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a statement. | B T 2526-7 | ditto |
| 19 February | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2527-8 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that some goods may be despatched from his Factory to be shipped on board the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2529 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that it is not possible to complete the loading of goods on the <i>Talbot</i> before 20 Mar. | B T 2530 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a paragraph to be added to the letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Superintendent of Investment of their examination of a certain quantity of silk despatched by him. | B T 2530-1 | ditto |
| 8 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a letter from the gentlemen who occupy the Company's houses at Patna. | B T 2531-2 | ditto |
| 7 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from R. Hunter, C. Gröme, T. Graham and J. Taylor, Assistants at Patna, to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reporting the bad condition of the houses allowed for their residence. | B T 2533-5 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for an estimate of expenses for repairing the houses at Patna. | B T 2536 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2513-45 | |
| 12 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes [Assistant at Kalinda], explaining the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the delay in washing the Company's cloth. | B T 2536-41 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings containing their opinion on his complaint against W. Cotes, Resident of Kalinda. | B T 2542 | ditto |
| 19 February | Fort William | Minute of the President, recommending that a certain quantity of saltpetre offered for sale should be purchased. | B T 2542-3 | ditto |
| [19 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the letter addressed to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to deliver over charge to T. Lane, on 1 Mar. | B T 2544 | ditto Page 2546 blank |
| 23 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2547-89 | |
| 19 February | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, explaining why he deposited the Company's money with Sibrum Poddar and asking for some money. | B T 2547-50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [23 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that the explanations given by him on the aforesaid subject are not satisfactory. | B T 2550-1 | ditto |
| 15 February | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2551-2 | ditto |
| 15 February | Patna | Copy of a similar letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna. | B T 2552-3 | ditto |
| 31 January | Malda | Copy of a letter from C. Wilkins, Head Assistant at Malda, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2554 | ditto |
| 22 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Talbot</i> will set sail on 20 Mar., requesting that the cargo intended for her may be shipped by 16 Mar. and calling for certain accounts and statements. | B T 2555-6 | ditto |
| [23 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> will be shipped by 16 Mar. and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2557-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 23 February — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2547-89 | |
| 15 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the state of the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar and the subordinate Factories and enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges. | B T 2558-64 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 January | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges (Junior) to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the filatures at that Factory require thorough repair and giving an estimate of the expenses necessary for that purpose. | B T 2565-6 | ditto Pages 256-8 torn |
| 16 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter. | B T 2567-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 February | Murshidabad | Copy of a letter from Lieut. T. Burges (Junior) to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving his opinion on the proposed plan of repairing the filature at that Factory. | B T 2570-1 | ditto |
| 16 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of certain goods despatched to Fort William. | B T 2571 | ditto |
| 17 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a letter and an extract from another letter from the Resident at Boalia and transmitting some musters of silk. | B T 2571-3 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 16 Feb. from the Resident at Boalia, regarding the silk investment at Boalia. | B T 2573-5 | ditto |
| 17 February | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks some musters of silk. | B T 2575-6 | ditto |
| [23 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, conveying the opinion of the Board on the orders issued by the Resident at Boalia for the manufacture of <i>tana</i> ¹ silk without obtaining their permission, on the plan proposed by Lieut. T. Burges for constructing a new filature at Boalia and on other matters. | B T 2577-82 | ditto |
| 23 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. R. Snow of the <i>Talbot</i> , asking the Board to issue orders for surveying the ship. | B T 2582-3 | ditto |

¹*Tana* silk—a kind of silk manufactured in those times.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 23 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2547-89 | |
| 19 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2583 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, asking for a <i>rawana</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2583-4 | ditto |
| 19 February | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor. | B T 2584 | ditto |
| 21 February | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chandernagore. | B T 2584 | ditto |
| 20 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at Golaghor, acknowledging receipt of the Board's letter dated 30 Jan. with its enclosure. | B T 2584-5 | ditto |
| 11 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramcharan Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Harial, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William and transmitting an account. | B T 2585 | ditto |
| 18 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton to C. Grant, Secretary, declining to enter into a bond with the Company for the payment of the sum he is said to have realised as <i>dalali</i> and <i>aurang</i> charges while he was Resident at Lakshmipur. | B T 2585-7 | ditto |
| 23 February | Fort William | Opinion of the Board on the aforesaid subject. | B T 2587-8 | ditto |
| [23 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a suit will be instituted in the Supreme Court against W. Barton to realise the amount he received as <i>daluli</i> at Lakshmipur. | B T 2589 | ditto Page 2590 blank |
| 27 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2591-627 | |
| 12 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2591 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 February | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident of Malda, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 2592-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 27 February — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2591-627 | |
| 20 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting his correspondence with the Superintendents of <i>aurangs</i> during January. | B T 2594 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and stating that M. Day has been asked to reply to the letter from the Board's Accountant. | B T 2594-5 | ditto |
| 23 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating that certain goods have been despatched to Fort William. | B T 2596 | ditto |
| 23 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter from M. Day. | B T 2596-7 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 19 Feb. from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca], intimating that R. Barwell advanced money for providing <i>jamdanis</i> ¹ during his Chiefship at Dacca. | B T 2597 | ditto |
| 24 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices. | B T 2597-8 | ditto |
| 27 February | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements and a bill. | B T 2598-9 | ditto |
| 25 February | Fort William | Statement showing the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2599-600 | ditto |
| 1 February | <i>nil</i> | Bill submitted by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, for the price of certain quantities of chintz cloth contracted for by the Company. | B T 2601 | ditto |
| [27 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to supply J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, with a certain sum of money. | B T 2601-2 | ditto |
| [27 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper and the Examiner on the goods received from Kasimbazar. | B T 2602 | ditto |
| 24 February | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, asking for some information. | B T 2602-3 | ditto |
| 16 February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill of exchange in favour of the Supreme Council. | B T 2604 | ditto |

¹ *Jamdanis*—Figured muslin manufactured at Dacca was known by the name of *jamdani*.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 27 February —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2591-627 | |
| 18 February | Chittagong | Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur. | B T 2605 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a similar letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur. | B T 2605 | ditto |
| 23 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting an invoice of some cloth despatched to Fort William. | B T 2606 | ditto |
| 23 February | Khirpai | Copy of a similar letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 2606-7 | ditto |
| 23 February | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, asking for some money. | B T 2607-8 | ditto |
| [27 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, with a certain sum of money. | B T 2608-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> at Haripal, requesting the Board to remit a portion of the balances due from them and enclosing a statement. | B T 2609-13 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the balances due to the Company from certain <i>dalals</i> at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> to the end of 1774. | B T 2613 | ditto |
| [27 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. J. Chandler, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been asked to supply him with some money and enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> of Haripal. | B T 2614-15 | ditto |
| 25 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara, asking for a <i>rawans</i> for some cloth ready for despatch and transmitting an invoice. | B T 2615 | ditto |
| 20 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Ramkanta Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at Santipur, transmitting his cash account for January. | B T 2615-16 | ditto |
| 23 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta, acknowledging receipt of some money. | B T 2616 | ditto |
| 20 February | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Tilakram Panarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore. | B T 2616 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2591-627 | |
| 24 February | nil | Copy of a similar letter from Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at Baranagar. | B T 2516 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 February | nil | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2617 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur, stating that no action has yet been taken by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, on a complaint previously made by them against certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paikars</i> of that Factory. | B T 2617-19 | ditto |
| [27 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Board's proceedings dated 27 Feb. and a petition from certain weavers of Lakshmipur. | B T 2620-1 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report for January submitted by R. Palk, Auditor, on account of certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> etc. with the Board's orders on it. | B T 2621-6 | ditto Page 2628 blank |
| 29 February | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2629-48 | |
| 26 February 1777 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the additional Militia Sepoys employed to guard certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> will be withdrawn from 1 May. | B T 2629-30 | Embodied in the consultation Year should be 1776 |
| [29 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Supreme Council have decided to withdraw the additional Militia Sepoys stationed at certain Factories and <i>aurangs</i> and enquiring the number of Sepoys employed in his Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> and the number of <i>barkandazes</i> that may be required to guard the Company's goods at those places. | B T 2631 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Patna, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal |
| 22 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting with remarks sundry accounts and statements of his Factory and enclosing a letter from certain boatmen. | B T 2632-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from Shaikh Kamaluddin and Shaikh Beshu, <i>manjhis</i> of certain boats despatched from Patna to Fort William, reporting that four boats laden with some cloth have sunk. | B T 2637-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 February —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2629-48 | |
| [29 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, remarking on the accounts and statements received from him. | B T 2638-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain accounts for January and an estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing a portion of that Factory. | B T 2639-41 | ditto |
| [29 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, remarking on certain accounts and statements received from him and approving of his estimate of expenses for repairing that Factory. | B T 2642-3 | ditto |
| 28 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, pointing out the advantages of winding silk by his machine and requesting that it may be given a trial. | B T 2643-6 | ditto |
| 29 February | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, sending with remarks some skeins of silk wound in his machine. | B T 2647 | ditto |
| [29 February] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a bill submitted by W. Platel for his travelling charges. | B T 2648 | ditto |
| 5 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2649-72 | |
| 1 March | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from H. J. Chandler, transmitting certain accounts and statements and intimating that he has delivered over charge of the <i>aurangs</i> at Khirpai and Haripal to J. Haldane. | B T 2649-50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 March | Dwarhata | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, intimating that he has taken over charge of the Khirpai and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> from H. J. Chandler. | B T 2650-1 | ditto |
| 27 January | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating the despatch of certain goods to Fort William. | B T 2651 | ditto |
| 1 March | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting on the Company's silk investment provided at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2652-3 | ditto |
| 1 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting sundry accounts and statements of his Factory. | B T 2653-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5 March <i>—could</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2649-72 | |
| 25 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks a statement of the investments provided at the eight <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Factory at Dacca and enclosing copies of letters from M. Day and G. Hatch. | B T 2654-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 February | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i>], transmitting with remarks an account of the balances due from certain <i>ziladars</i> as well as the money advanced to them for providing the investments for 1775-6. | B T 2657-8 | ditto |
| 5 February | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at Dacca], transmitting with remarks certain accounts of the <i>aurangs</i> under his charge. | B T 2658-9 | ditto |
| 2 March | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, reporting certain discrepancies in some accounts of the Dacca Factory. | B T 2659-61 | ditto |
| 4 March | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts of the receipts and disbursements in the Commercial dep. | B T 2662 | ditto |
| 5 March | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, stating why he cannot prepare a general statement of the investment provided at the different Factories. | B T 2662 | ditto |
| [5 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting copies of two letters from the Accountant and calling for certain accounts and statements. | B T 2663 | ditto |
| [5 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts for Nov. and Dec. 1775. | B T 2663 | ditto |
| 5 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting the result of their examination of a certain sort of silk. | B T 2664 | ditto |
| [5 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting for examination by J. Wiss and W. Platel a quantity of raw silk. | B T 2664-5 | ditto |
| 5 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakshi</i> , asking for some money. | B T 2665 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2649-72 | |
| [5 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to supply S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , with money. | B T 2665 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving his explanation on the censure passed on him by the Board in connection with his correspondence with the Accountant. | B T 2666-71 | ditto |
| [5 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 2672 | ditto |
| 12 March <i>nil</i> | Fort William <i>nil</i> | Minutes of Consultation. Report for February submitted by R. Palk, Auditor, on the accounts of several Factories and <i>aurangs</i> and the Board's orders on it. | B T 2674-92 B T 2674-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [12 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that his failure to take charge of the books of the Chittagong Factory has caused great inconvenience. | B T 2676-7 | ditto |
| 6 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the <i>Talbot</i> is fit for carrying cargo to Europe. | B T 2677-8 | ditto |
| 1 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he has made over charge of his office to T. Lane, transmitting copies of certain deeds of contract for silk goods and reporting the state of the investment to be provided at that Factory. | B T 2678-9 | ditto |
| [12 March] | [Fort William] | Minute of G. Hurst, Member of the Board, proposing that J. Irwin's contract for filature silk may be annulled on paying him Rs 40,000 for the buildings he has erected [at Kumarkhali]. | B T 2679-80 | ditto |
| 12 March | Fort William | Question proposed by the President as to whether the Board can annul the contract with J. Irwin without the sanction of the Court of Directors. | B T 2681 | ditto |
| 12 March | Fort William | Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, that the contract with J. Irwin may be annulled by the Board. | B T 2681 | ditto Rest of the Members disagree |

¹ A meeting of the Board could not be held on 8 Mar. for want of a quorum.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 12 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2674-92 | |
| [12 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to advance money to J. Irwin for the second year of his contract for Kumarkhali silk. | B T 2683 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 February | Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett and G. Foxcroft, Attorneys for the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting a bond to be executed by W. Barton and the Members of the Board. | B T 2684 | ditto |
| [12 March] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member of the Board, to the effect that his signature at the foot of the above bond was only official. | B T 2684 | ditto |
| 8 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing certain letters. | B T 2685 | ditto |
| 8 March | Jangipur | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the quality of some silk he has examined. | B T 2685-6 | ditto |
| 8 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a similar letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 2686 | ditto |
| 12 March | Fort William | Opinion of the Board on G. Williamson's plan for providing silk. | B T 2686-7 | ditto |
| 12 March | Fort William | Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, on the above subject. | B T 2687-8 | ditto |
| 12 March | Fort William | Remarks of the Board in consequence of the opinion offered by C. Bentley, Member. | B T 2688 | ditto |
| [12 March] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that the Militia Sepoys stationed at the Factories should not be removed. | B T 2689-91 | ditto |
| 13 March | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] reporting that the cargo intended for the <i>Talbot</i> has been despatched. | B T 2691 | ditto Dated one day later than the consultation |
| 19 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2693-6 | |
| 15 March | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks copies of letters from G. Williamson. | B T 2693 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks copies of his letters to the Court of Directors and the Board. | B T 2693 | ditto |

¹ N. Bateman takes his seat as a Member of the Board.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2693-6 | |
| 14 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson to the Court of Directors, requesting that his plan for providing silk may be accepted. | B T 2694 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from G. Williamson, asking for a copy of the Board's opinion on the plan he proposed for providing silk. | B T 2695 | ditto |
| 19 March | Fort William | Opinion of the Board that G. Williamson should not be supplied with a copy of their opinion | B T 2695 | ditto The President, C. Bentley and W. Barton dissent |
| 26 March | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2697-714 | |
| 28 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from a letter from Lieut. T. Burges and a plan. | B T 2697 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 22 Feb. from Lieut. T. Burges, submitting with remarks a plan of the filature to be erected at Boalia. | B T 2697-8 | ditto |
| 29 February | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Resident at Boalia deserves no censure for his conduct and explaining how money was paid for providing the investment at that Factory. | B T 2698-702 | ditto |
| [26 March] | [Fort William] | Opinion of the Board on the conduct of the Resident at Boalia for having advanced some money for providing a certain sort of silk. | B T 2703-4 | ditto |
| 3 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that he has taken charge of his office from W. Aldersey. | B T 2704 | ditto |
| 4 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a set of books to be transmitted to the Court of Directors. | B T 2704 | ditto |
| 8 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a statement and an estimate. | B T 2704-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the number of Sepoys employed at the Kasimbazar Factory and its dependent <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 2705 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the number of <i>barkandazes</i> necessary for the Kasimbazar Factory and its dependent <i>aurangs</i> and of the expense likely to be incurred on that account. | B T 2705-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 26 March —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2697-714 | |
| 6 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks petitions from certain contractors for piece-goods. | B T 2706 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from Loknath Nandi, contractor for piece-goods, to W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that sufficient money may be advanced to enable him to fulfil his contract. | B T 2706-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar petition from Dina Ray, contractor for piece-goods. | B T 2707-8 | ditto |
| 9 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting Lieut. T. Burges' estimate of expenses for erecting a filature at Boalia. | B T 2708 | ditto |
| 14 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the accounts of that Factory for February. | B T 2708-9 | ditto |
| 18 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a contract and an estimate of expenses for repairing a garden-house at Berhampore and soliciting orders on the travelling allowance of P. Speke. | B T 2709-10 | ditto |
| 21 February | nil | Contract executed by Darpanarayan Sharma for providing filature silk. | B T 2710 | ditto |
| 23 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Resident at Boalia [T. Pattle]. | B T 2710-11 | ditto |
| 19 March | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the objections made by the Auditor to pass certain charges. | B T 2711-12 | ditto |
| 26 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, conveying the opinion of the Board regarding the money advanced by the Resident at Boalia for the manufacture of tana silk, approving of the plan submitted by Lieut. T. Burges for the construction of a filature at Boalia, also regarding other matters. | B T 2712-13 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2715-50 | |
| —February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that Mr Lowice, Pilot at Chittagong, may be transferred to Lakshmipur. | B T 2715 | Embodied in the consultation Day of month not given |
| 29 February | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that some bales of cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur and Kalinda have been despatched [to Calcutta]. | B T 2715-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting that a party of Sepoys may be stationed at Lakshmipur for guarding the Company's property there. | B T 2716-18 | ditto |
| 12 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the investment provided at Chittagong and enquiring what allowance he is to receive for visiting the subordinate Factories. | B T 2718-20 | ditto |
| 11 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that a bill for Rs 13,970 has been drawn on the Board in favour of C. Bentley. | B T 2720-1 | ditto |
| 17 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of Lakshmipur and its subordinate Factories for February. | B T 2721-2 | ditto |
| 20 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining his delay in replying to the Board's letter of 23 Feb. | B T 2722 | ditto |
| [1 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, appointing Mr McMillan as pilot at Lakshmipur and disapproving of the Chief's action with respect to the alteration in the dimensions and the price of cloth manufactured at Chittagong. | B T 2723-4 | ditto |
| 6 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a set of books [of his Factory] for 1774-5. | B T 2724 | ditto |
| 25 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing a letter from J. Price and asking for the supply of Rs 10,000. | B T 2725 | ditto |
| 19 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Price to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], explaining why he could not deliver in full the quantity of cowries he had agreed to supply and enclosing an account. | B T 2725 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 April <i>—contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2715-50 | |
| 6 March | Calcutta | Account showing the quantity of cowries supplied by J. Price and the amount due to him on that account. | B T 2726 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a report of the appraisement of goods at several <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 2726 | ditto |
| [1 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting him to pay to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], a sum of money for the disbursements of his office. | B T 2726 | ditto |
| 15 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of disbursements of his office for January. | B T 2727 | ditto |
| 15 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Company's Auctioneer, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting an account of sales held by him. | B T 2727 | ditto |
| 19 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that some goods have been despatched. | B T 2727-8 | ditto |
| 22 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, intimating that some bales of cloth have been despatched. | B T 2728 | ditto |
| 15 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that the writer has adjusted the establishment of the Warehouse [at Dacca] according to his advice. | B T 2728 | ditto |
| 17 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, sending certain invoices of goods despatched in February. | B T 2728 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Factory for February. | B T 2729 | ditto |
| 30 March | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, assigning reasons for not putting T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, in full charge of the Factory. | B T 2729-30 | ditto |
| 5 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and stating the number of guards stationed at Malda and Buddaul in place of the <i>Pargana</i> Sepoys. | B T 2730-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2715-50 | |
| 22 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements. | B T 2731 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting copies of his correspondence for February. | B T 2731 | ditto |
| 4 March | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dynelcy, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that Militia Sepoys are better guards than <i>barkandazes</i> and transmitting the cash account and a copy of his correspondence for February. | B T 2732 | ditto |
| 29 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting invoices for certain pieces of cloth sent from Patna. | B T 2733 | ditto |
| 14 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, explaining certain defects noticed in some pieces of cloth sent from Patna, enclosing copies of certain contracts and stating the number of guards stationed at the Factory. | B T 2733-5 | ditto |
| 7 March | nil | Copy of a contract ¹ entered into by Radhakishen of Patna, for providing cloth for the Company at that Factory. | B T 2735-7 | ditto Pages 2737-43 torn |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Radhakishen, contractor. | B T 2738 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 March | nil | Copy of a similar contract entered into by Mohanlal of Patna, for providing cloth at the Patna Factory. | B T 2738-41 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Mohanlal. | B T 2741 | ditto |
| 7 March | nil | Copy of a contract entered into by Bhagwandas, a merchant of Patna, for supplying cloth to the Company. | B T 2742-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity and value of cloth to be provided for the Company by Bhagwandas. | B T 2745 | ditto |
| 14 March | Patna | Statement showing the number of <i>barkandazes</i> necessary for guarding the Patna Factory. | B T 2745-6 | ditto |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 April —consolid | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2715-50 | |
| 14 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting estimates for repairing certain buildings attached to the Patna Factory. | B T 2746-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 March | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of the Factory. | B T 2747 | ditto |
| 1 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, sanctioning a certain amount of money for repairing some buildings at Patna. | B T 2747-8 | ditto |
| 5 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of some piece-goods. | B T 2748 | ditto |
| 5 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that some boats may be sent to carry a certain quantity of cloth from Midnapore. | B T 2748 | ditto |
| 6 March | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that no Militia Sepoys were employed at the Midnapore Factory for protecting the Company's property. | B T 2748-9 | ditto |
| [1 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to transmit to the President an abstract statement of the monthly charges of his Factory. | B T 2749 | ditto Same to Dacca, Patna, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal |
| 26 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, reporting that he has arrived in order to receive instructions for providing the investment [at that Factory]. | B T 2750 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2751-7 | |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, proposing that N. Grueber's conduct in refusing to entrust his Head Assistant with the key of the Treasury at the Dacca Factory should be taken into consideration and that he should be directed to send the key to T. Legh. | B T 2751-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that N. Grueber has acted rightly in keeping the key of the Treasury with him and that it is improper to send it to T. Legh, the Head Assistant. | B T 2752-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2751-7 | |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minutes of N. Bateman, stating that the key of the Dacca Treasury should be delivered up and the question of its place of deposit should be decided upon. | B T 2753-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, stating that T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, should not be given the key before N. Grueber's reasons for withholding it are heard but that the latter should be requested to place proper guards over the Treasury. | B T 2754 | ditto |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, stating that, as N. Grueber could not trust any of his Assistants with the key, it should be delivered to the Board. | B T 2754-5 | ditto |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of G. Hurst, stating that the key of the Dacca Treasury should be delivered to the Board and that T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, should be requested to place guards over the Treasury. | B T 2755 | ditto |
| 2 April | Fort William | Minute of the President that N. Grueber who, as Chief of the Dacca Factory, is responsible for its affairs, has acted rightly in not leaving the key with his Assistant. | B T 2755-6 | ditto |
| [2 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to place a guard over the Treasury. | B T 2756-7 | ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2758-77 | |
| 11 April | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the language of the letter written to T. Legh implies suspicion on the conduct of N. Grueber and is therefore improper. | B T 2758 | Embodied in the consultation N. Bateman and the President agree |
| 11 April | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, stating that the letter should be sent to T. Legh without delay. | B T 2759 | Embodied in the consultation C. Bentley, G. Hurst and W. Harton agree |
| 11 April | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, stating that the Treasury of the Dacca Factory should have been left under safer custody when N. Grueber started for Calcutta. | B T 2760-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting a statement of the investment provided at that Factory for 1775-6 and the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> when the accounts for 1774-5 were closed. | B T 2762-3 | ditto |

¹ H. Cottrell indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2758-77 | |
| 8 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, soliciting permission to attend the Board when the affairs of the Dacca Factory are considered. | B T 2763-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and representing that delay in deciding the affairs of the Dacca Factory would injure the Company's interest there. | B T 2764-5 | ditto |
| 5 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an account of the disbursements of his office for February and requesting that an allowance may be fixed for occasional repairs to the President's house. | B T 2766 | ditto |
| 2 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting an estimate of the disbursements of his office for April. | B T 2766-7 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , may be supplied with Rs 38,000. | B T 2767 | ditto |
| 8 April | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enquiring if there are any goods to be despatched from the Lakshmipur Factory by the <i>Amazon</i> . | B T 2767 | ditto |
| 29 February | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that eight boats containing cloth have been despatched. | B T 2768 | ditto |
| 22 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of some bales of silk. | B T 2768 | ditto |
| 28 March | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from that Factory. | B T 2768 | ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on certain goods despatched from that Factory. | B T 2769 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna. | B T 2769 | ditto |
| 9 March | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and asking for permission to cultivate some waste lands for sericulture. | B T 2769-71 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 April — <i>cncl</i> d | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2758-77 | |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, declining to permit him to cultivate waste lands for sericulture on his own account. | B T 2771 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, giving reasons for stationing Sepoys at Khirpai in place of <i>barkandazes</i> . | B T 2772-3 | ditto |
| 5 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his public correspondence and cash account of the Factory for March. | B T 2773 | ditto |
| 9 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, stating the number of Sepoys employed in the subordinate Factories and remarking that they can be replaced by <i>barkandazes</i> at an additional cost and will not ensure equal security to the Company's property. | B T 2773-4 | ditto |
| 3 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain papers and accounts and observing that the debt of Narayan Satpathi may be liquidated without selling his <i>taluks</i> . | B T 2775-6 | ditto |
| 11 April | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an extract from the foregoing letter and requesting that the <i>taluks</i> of Narayan Satpathi may not be sold. | B T 2776-7 | ditto |
| [11 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the Supreme Council have been requested not to sell the <i>taluks</i> of Narayan Satpathi on account of his agreement with the Board. | B T 2777 | ditto |
| 12 April | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2778-94 | |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why he did not make over the key of the Dacca Treasury and the charge of that Factory to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 2778-83 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 April — <i>consolid</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2778-94 | |
| 12 April | Fort William | Examination of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with respect to his conduct in not leaving the key of the Treasury and the general charge of the Dacca Factory with T. Legh, his Head Assistant, at the time he left for Calcutta. | B T 2783-92 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 April | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the conduct of N. Grueber [Chief of Dacca], in not placing a proper guard over the Treasury at Dacca when he left for Calcutta, deciding to ask him to make over the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh, Head Assistant at that Factory. | B T 2793 | ditto |
| 12 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, informing him that N. Grueber has been asked to send his agent to hand over the key of the Dacca Treasury to him and requesting him to report the amount in the Treasury remaining with the <i>Diwan</i> . | B T 2793-4 | ditto |
| 13 April | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2795-800 | |
| 13 April | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the state of balances of the Dacca Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2795-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 April | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the state of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775-6. | B T 2798-800 | ditto |
| 15 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2801-14 | |
| 13 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, asking for permission to return to Dacca to deliver over the charge of the Treasury there to T. Legh, his Head Assistant. | B T 2801-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, pointing out certain mistakes in his accounts for February. | B T 2802-3 | ditto |
| [15 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding a letter from N. Grueber to T. Henckell who is directed to deliver the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh and to be present when the balance of cash remaining in it is examined. | B T 2804 | ditto |
| [15 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, giving him instructions regarding the advances to be paid for providing the investment at that Factory for 1776-7. | B T 2805 | ditto |

¹ H. Cottrell indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2801-14 | |
| 9 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the Company's silk business under his management is impeded on account of the discontent spread against him among the <i>raiya</i> ts by some of his enemies. | B T 2805-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [15 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, requesting him to enquire into the grievances of certain <i>raiya</i> ts. | B T 2810-11 | ditto |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that orders have been issued for withdrawing Sepoys employed under the Board. | B T 2811-12 | ditto |
| [15 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, pointing out the difficulties which will be caused in consequence of their decision to withdraw Sepoys employed under the Board. | B T 2812-14 | ditto |
| 24 April [Morning] | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2815-27 | |
| 12 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing a translation of a letter with his remarks on it. | B T 2815-16 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 March | [Calcutta] | Translation of a letter from Sitaram Maiti addressed to some <i>raiya</i> ts of Radhanagar, bringing some false allegations against J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar and asking them not to deliver silk cocoons to the Resident. | B T 2816-17 | ditto |
| 24 April | Fort William | Minute of the President pointing out that the allegations made in the foregoing letter against J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, are false. | B T 2817-20 | ditto |
| nil | [Calcutta] | Translation of a paper delivered by Sitaram Maiti, confessing that the allegations referred to in his foregoing letter are false. | B T 2818-19 | ditto |
| [24 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, representing that the Company's silk investment at Radhanagar is much affected on account of the discontent among the <i>raiya</i> ts caused by some malicious reports against the Resident at that place and soliciting Government interference in the matter. | B T 2820-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 24 April [Morning] —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2815-27 | |
| [24 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, communicating the decision of the Board with regard to the procedure he should follow in cases of future complaints against him and stating that the conduct for the <i>paikars</i> who deal directly with the <i>raiya</i> s should be scrutinised. | B T 2824-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices for goods despatched from that Factory. | B T 2826 | ditto |
| 15 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Factory for March. | B T 2826 | ditto |
| 10 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that due attention will be paid to the Board's orders dated 26 Mar. and 1 Apr. | B T 2827 | ditto |
| 24 April [Evening] | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2828-34 | |
| 19 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, enclosing certain accounts with his remarks on them. | B T 2828-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 April | Dacca | Statement showing the sum found by T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, in the Treasury attached to the Factory. | B T 2829-30 | ditto |
| 16 April | [Dacca] | Translation of a declaration made by Dayachand, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca, stating the sum he had with him when N. Grueber left Dacca. | B T 2830-1 | ditto |
| nil | [Dacca] | Translation of a statement of the sum remaining in the hands of Dayachand, Company's <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca. | B T 2831 | ditto |
| 24 April | Fort William | Deposition of N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, with regard to the deficiency in the balance in the Treasury there. | B T 2831-3 | ditto |
| 24 April | Fort William | Resolution of the Board deciding to consult the Company's Attorney with a view to recovering the money found short in the Dacca Treasury. | B T 2833 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Opinion of R. Jarrett, Attorney, on the above subject. | B T 2833-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 April Thursday | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2835-9 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to his <i>banian</i> Jayantaram Mallik, enclosing a bill of exchange. | B T 2836 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Bill for Rs 2,30,038-11-10 drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> Jayantaram Mallik in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 2836 | ditto |
| [25 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, enclosing the above letter and the bill from N. Grueber to his <i>banian</i> at Dacca. | B T 2837 | ditto |
| 25 April | Fort William | Proceedings of the Board on the answer given by N. Grueber to the demand, of the <i>banian</i> to the Export-Warehouse [at Dacca] for the charges incurred in the Warehouse in March. | B T 2837-8 | ditto |
| [25 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding an extract from the aforesaid proceedings of the Board. | B T 2838-9 | ditto |
| 26 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2840-78 | |
| 22 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that their resolution to withdraw Sepoys from Factories has been cancelled. | B T 2840 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, communicating the decision of the Supreme Council not to recall Sepoys from the Factories. | B T 2840-1 | ditto Same to the Chiefs of Dacca and Lakshmipur and the Residents of Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai |
| 19 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing certain petitions, reporting disturbances by silk cultivators under that Factory and requesting that a <i>parwana</i> may issue encouraging the cultivators. | B T 2841-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 Chaitra [1182 B.S.] | <i>nil</i> | Translation of a letter from some <i>raiyats</i> in Calcutta to Damodar Mandal, <i>paikar</i> , requesting him not to deliver silk cocoons [to the Resident at Radhanagar]. | B T 2843 | ditto |
| 7 Baisakh [1183 B.S.] | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a petition from certain <i>paikars</i> of Radhanagar, regarding the robbery of certain cocoons at Muktarpur on their way to the Factory at Radhanagar. | B T 2843-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 26 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2840-78 | |
| nil | nil | Declaration of Nimai Sardar before the <i>Thanadar</i> of Mukrarganj, relating to the robbery of cocoons at Muktarpur. | B T 2844-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, forwarding a letter encouraging the cultivators of silk at Radhanagar. | B T 2845 | ditto |
| 18 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence of the Factory for February and March and the accounts for March. | B T 2845-6 | ditto |
| 23 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for a supply of <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000. | B T 2846 | ditto |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 1,50,000 required for the investment to be provided at Kasimbazar may be advanced from the Treasury or a draft for that amount issued. | B T 2847 | ditto |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Supreme Council have been asked to supply the money he requires. | B T 2848 | ditto |
| 9 April | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his accounts for March. | B T 2848 | ditto |
| 12 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, reminding the Board of his need for a supply of copper pans for the saltpetre Factories. | B T 2848-9 | ditto |
| 18 April | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting accounts of the Factory for March. | B T 2849 | ditto |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating that twelve copper pans have been ordered for the use of his Factory. | B T 2850 | ditto |
| 24 April | Council Chamber [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting an invoice and a bill of lading for some bales of cloth from Fort St George intended for the Agent for clothing the Army and enclosing an extract from a letter from Madras. | B T 2850-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 26 April — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 29 Mar. from the President and Council at Fort St George, advising that the price of 105 bales of cloth shipped for Bengal on board the <i>Diana</i> has been credited in the accounts of Fort St George. | B T 2840-78 B T 2851 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 April | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2851 | ditto |
| 12 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing accounts for March and asking for a supply of Rs 10,000. | B T 2852 | ditto |
| 20 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of the damaged goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2852-3 | ditto |
| [26 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that Rs 10,000 may be advanced to C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 2854 | ditto |
| 31 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining his conduct, with regard to the charges against him referred to in the Board's letter of 6 Feb. and enclosing extracts from some letters. Extract from a circular letter dated 19 Jun. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him not to close his accounts. Extract from a letter dated 10 Jul. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in sending certain accounts. Extract from a letter dated 19 Jul. 1775 to H. Goodwin, stating that H. Walter, who writes the books of the Chittagong Factory, has been called upon to explain the delay. Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. 1775 from H. Leake to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Walter has been ordered by the Board to bring up the books of the Chittagong Factory. | B T 2854-8 B T 2858 B T 2858-9 B T 2859 B T 2859-60 | ditto ditto ditto ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 26 April —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2840-78 | |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 2 Aug. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to H. Leake, returning the journal and ledger of the Chittagong Factory for 1773-4 with directions to bring up the books of that Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2860 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 5 Aug. 1775 from H. Leake to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that H. Walter, who is expected soon from Calcutta, will bring up the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2860-1 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 5 Aug. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the books of the Factories under him for 1774-5 should be closed. | B T 2861-2 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 18 Aug. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him not to close the accounts of his Factories until he receives further directions from the Accountant. | B T 2861 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 4 Oct. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for permission to close the accounts for 1774-5 in the absence of further directions from the Accountant. | B T 2862-3 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 10 Oct. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to forward the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3 and not to close those of the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 2862 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 11 Oct. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to forward the books of the Chittagong Factory for the year ending 30 Apr. 1773. | B T 2862-3 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 11 Aug. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] and requesting the Chief to furnish the Accountant with the information that he may require. | B T 2863-4 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 3 Aug. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], requesting that the Chief of Lakshmipur may be asked to send down the accounts of the Chittagong Factory. | B T 2864 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 26 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2840-78 | |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 18 Oct. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the books of the Lakshmipur Factory have no connection with those of Chittagong. | B T 2864-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 7 Nov. 1775 to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, calling for the accounts of the Chittagong Factory for 1772-3. | B T 2865 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 19 Dec. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, reminding the Board that he has received no orders for balancing the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2866-7 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 18 Dec. 1775 from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, pointing out certain errors in the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2867-8 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 31 Dec. 1775 from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding the books of the Chittagong Factory for 1774-5. | B T 2867-8 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 4 Jan. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to the Accountant [J. I. Keighly], stating that no explanations with regard to the errors pointed out can be furnished as the books are not with the Chief. | B T 2868-9 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 4 Jan. on the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 2869-70 | ditto |
| 8 April | Lakshmipur | Extract from a letter dated 18 Jan. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory is not due to him. | B T 2869-72 | ditto |
| | | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the circumstances which led him to shorten the dimensions of Lakshmipur cloth and increase its price without the Board's permission. | B T 2872-6 | ditto |
| 14 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 2876-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2879-91 | |
| 7 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from the Resident at Chittagong. | B T 2879 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 April | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, enclosing an estimate. | B T 2879-80 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of charges required for repairing the Company's house at Chittagong engaged for the use of the Resident. | B T 2880-1 | ditto |
| [29 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, sanctioning a house allowance to the Resident at Chittagong, asking whether any other part of the Factory house at Chittagong requires repairs and stating that the Residents under him should be directed to refer all unimportant matters to him. | B T 2881-2 | ditto |
| 19 March | Dinajpur | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, acquainting the Board that there being no English Arcot rupees in the Dinajpur Treasury, they could not supply the Company's <i>gumash-ta</i> at Harial with that specie. | B T 2882-3 | ditto |
| 9 April | Dinajpur | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that a bill has been drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council for the sum paid to the <i>gumash-ta</i> at Harial. | B T 2883 | ditto |
| [29 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, acknowledging receipt of their foregoing letters. | B T 2883-4 | ditto |
| 29 April | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that there will be a loss to the Company if the Factory at Harial cannot be supplied with English Arcot rupees and suggesting that arrangements should be made to supply the Factory with that specie from Dacca or Murshidabad. | B T 2884 | ditto |
| [29 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Board of Trade may be supplied with some Arcot rupees to be advanced for providing the investment at the Harial <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2884-5 | ditto |
| [29 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to sign the accounts of the Dacca Factory and send them back to the Board. | B T 2885-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 29 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2879-91 | |
| 18 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Paugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] may be directed to supply J. Nixon with copper for preparing gunpowder for the Company. | B T 2886 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow], requesting that he may be paid the freight for some copper plate shipped from Madras on board his ship and forwarding an account. | B T 2886-8 | ditto |
| [29 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to obtain information from Madras relating to the freight for some plates of copper shipped on board the <i>Dolphin</i> [Snow]. | B T 2888-9 | ditto |
| 29 March | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, despatching some bales of cloth. | B T 2889-90 | ditto |
| 28 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting on the damaged goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T 2890-1 | ditto |
| 30 April | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2892-915 | |
| 30 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, submitting some accounts transferred to the Board and requesting that directions may be given to Chiefs and Residents to close their accounts up to 30 Apr. | B T 2892-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 April | Fort William | Account showing the several items of charges etc. which require to be transferred from the books of the General dep. to that of the Board and <i>vice versa</i> . | B T 2896-907 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, remarking on certain items in the foregoing account. | B T 2909-10 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] dated 30 Apr. with directions to act according to his suggestions and to close the accounts of his Factory on 30 Apr. | B T 2910-11 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 30 April —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2892-915 | |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, requesting him to make certain alterations in the books of accounts of his Factory. | B T 2911 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 2911-12 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 2912 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to credit in the cash account of Dacca for April the amount of receipts on account of the bill of exchange drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> . | B T 2912 | ditto H. Cottrell dissents |
| 29 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., transmitting certain bills of exchange drawn on the Board in favour of the Supreme Council. | B T 2913-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that orders may be issued on the Treasury to pay certain bills of exchange. | B T 2914 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of bills drawn on the Board by the subordinate Factories in favour of the Provincial Councils of Revenue. | B T 2914-15 | ditto Page 2916 blank |
| 3 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2917-23 | |
| 3 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that the Board may not change their opinion of him and their promise to reward him for his declining to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai. | B T 2917-19 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, returning a bill of exchange drawn by N. Grueber on his <i>banian</i> at Dacca who has refused to accept it. | B T 2919-20 | ditto |
| 3 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a draft on his attorney at Dacca. | B T 2920-1 | ditto |
| 3 May | Fort William | Bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 2921 | ditto |
| [3 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, forwarding the above bill. | B T 2922 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2917-23 | |
| 30 April | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, requesting orders for delivering some cloth to him. | B T 2922-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2924-38 | |
| [7 May] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that J. I. Keighly [Accountant], has forfeited his claim to promotion by refusing to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai. | B T 2924-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [7 May] | [Fort William] | Minute of N. Bateman, stating that the claim of J. I. Keighly [Accountant] to promotion is not affected by his refusing to accept the post of Resident at Khirpai. | B T 2925-6 | ditto Agreed to by W. Barton, R. Palk, C. Bentley, G. Hurst and the President |
| 4 May 1766 ¹ | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], submitting a report of his examination of three kinds of <i>bafta</i> cloth manufactured at Lakshmipur. | B T 2927-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, expressing his opinion on the proposal to reduce the dimensions of cloth manufactured at Chittagong. | B T 2928-34 | ditto |
| [7 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding extracts from a report, disapproving of his action in allowing cloth of short dimensions being manufactured at Chittagong without the previous sanction of the Board and remarking that the proposal to increase the price of Chittagong cloth should come from the weavers themselves. | B T 2935-7 | ditto |
| [7 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to observe it as a general rule not to introduce any change in the dimensions of cloth to be provided at his Factory. | B T 2937-8 | ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda, Midnapore, Khirpai and Haripal and to all <i>gumashtas</i> |
| 8 May | Fort William | ² Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2939-56 | |
| 23 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting accounts of the investment provided at Dacca during 1775-6 and of the balances for 1774-5 with explanatory notes on them. | B T 2939-43 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹ The year should be 1776.
² W. Barton indisposed

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2939-56 | |
| 29 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, declining to interfere in the disturbances complained of at Radhanagar and forwarding an order on the Treasury at Fort William for the payment of the money required by the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 2944-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from the weavers of Calcutta, praying that <i>patta salami</i> ¹ may not be demanded from them. | B T 2946-7 | ditto |
| [8 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding the above petition with the request that the petitioners may be granted the indulgence they have hitherto enjoyed. | B T 2947 | ditto |
| 3 May | [Calcutta] | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to send the names of witnesses in the case against W. Barton, pending before the Supreme Court. | B T 2947-8 | ditto |
| [8 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that Braja <i>dadal</i> and others will be summoned by the Supreme Court as witnesses in the case against W. Barton. | B T 2948-9 | ditto |
| 26 April | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 2949-50 | ditto |
| 23 April | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and statements and pointing out the advantages of cultivating land in that district for rearing silkworms. | B T 2950-1 | ditto |
| 26 April | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting a copy of his correspondence for March. | B T 2951 | ditto |
| 23 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of the sale of certain stores. | B T 2951-2 | ditto |
| 29 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that a <i>rauana</i> and boats may be sent to carry some cloth from Geonkhali. | B T 2952 | ditto |
| 30 April | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an invoice. | B T 2952-3 | ditto |

¹*Patta salami*.—A fine, fee or complimentary present of money on receiving a lease.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2939-56 | |
| 2 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that J. Nixon's indent for copper will be accompanied by a certificate from the Secretary to the Board of Ordnance. | B T 2953 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 March | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, expressing his opinion on the Auditor's remarks on a certain sum charged by the Resident at Boalia as a junior merchant's allowance. | B T 2954-5 | ditto |
| 30 April | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting that he may be permitted to entertain an additional writer in his office. | B T 2955 | ditto |
| [8 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding a copy of the foregoing letter from the Accountant and stating that the money overdrawn by the Resident at Boalia should be refunded. | B T 2956 | ditto |
| 10 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2957-70 | |
| 4 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting the cash account of that Factory for March. | B T 2957 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, returning the bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca who has refused to accept it and transmitting an account of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca. | B T 2957-9 | ditto |
| [10 May] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that it was not regular to return before due date the bill drawn by N. Grueber on his attorney at Dacca, although it was not accepted by the latter. | B T 2959-60 | ditto |
| 9 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, stating why his attorney refused to accept his bill in favour of T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 2960-1 | ditto |
| 29 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, offering his opinion on the mode of providing the investment at Dacca for 1776-7 and transmitting a list of goods to be provided during that period. | B T 2961-7 | ditto |
| 10 May | Fort William | Minute of the Board, censuring N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, for his mis-management of the cash in the Treasury at Dacca. | B T 2968 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 10 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2957-70 | |
| [10 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to inform the Board of the steps he has taken to provide the Company's investment at Dacca for 1776-7 and forwarding a list of goods to be provided for that year. | B T 2968-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance some money to the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 2969-70 | ditto |
| 14 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2971-3006 | |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding certain bills of exchange on the shroffs at Murshidabad. | B T 2971-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from M. Day with the Chief's remarks on it. | B T 2972-6 | ditto |
| 24 February | Dacca | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at Jangalbari, stating the causes of the heavy balances due from that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 2977-9 | ditto |
| 30 April | Haripal | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, stating that he has received a <i>parwana</i> from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan requiring him to pay Govt. duties on the Company's investment for 1775-6 and enquiring whether and how he will pay them. | B T 2979-80 | ditto |
| 30 April | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting certain accounts and statements for March and April. | B T 2980 | ditto |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enquiring what is demanded of him by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on account of Government duties and directing him to transmit monthly accounts by the tenth of the following month. | B T 2981 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report for April of G. Hurst, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the several Factories and the Board's orders on it. | B T 2982-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 12 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2971-3006 | |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding for guidance the report of the Auditor on the cash account of the Kalinda Factory for February with the Board's orders on it. | B T 2984 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his accounts for April. | B T 2984 | ditto |
| 6 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and papers for April. | B T 2985 | ditto |
| 1 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, soliciting the Board's orders on the adjustment of the annual books of accounts of that Factory. | B T 2985-6 | ditto |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the orders asked for in the aforesaid letter have already been sent to him. | B T 2986 | ditto |
| 29 April | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, enclosing with remarks translations of certain letters. | B T 2987-9 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul, representing that the <i>raiya</i> s refuse to deliver silk cocoons and create disturbances and that a <i>paikur</i> and a peon have been forcibly carried away by them to Calcutta. | B T 2989-90 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated 19 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B. S.] from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul. | B T 2990 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar letter dated 20 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B. S.] from the <i>gumashta</i> at Khanakul. | B T 2990-1 | ditto |
| 6 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting the cash account of the Factory for April. | B T 2991-2 | ditto |
| 8 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that some <i>raiya</i> s have become troublesome and enclosing translations of two petitions and a letter. | B T 2992-4 | ditto |

| Date. | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 12 May —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2971-3006 | |
| | | ¹ Translation of a petition from some <i>gumashtas, paikars</i> etc. of Khana-kul dated 28 <i>Baisakh</i> 1183 B. S., representing that certain <i>raiya</i> s at the instigation of some mischievous men are creating disturbances and have brought false charges against them in the Supreme Court. | B T 2994-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of an anonymous letter dated Calcutta 23 <i>Baisakh</i> [1183 B.S.] to the <i>raiya</i> s of Radhanagar, instructing them not to sell their cocoons and stating that measures have already been taken to remove their grievances. | B T 2996-7 | ditto |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating that the persons responsible for the disturbances referred to in the aforesaid correspondence should be prosecuted at Burdwan and enclosing a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue of that place. | B T 2997-9 | ditto |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that some <i>raiya</i> s are creating disturbances at Radhanagar and that the Resident at that place has been instructed to prosecute one Sitaram Maiti in the Court of Burdwan and requesting the Council to help the Resident in the matter. | B T 2999-3001 | ditto |
| 3 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth. | B T 3001-2 | ditto |
| 27 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Chandernagore [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice. | B T 3002 | ditto |
| 28 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], requesting that a <i>rawana</i> may be sent for some pieces of cloth to be despatched from there. | B T 3002 | ditto |
| 27 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Golaghor [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice. | B T 3002 | ditto |

¹ A similar petition was received from the *gumashtas* and other servants of the Silk Factory at Ghatal.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 12 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 2971-3006 | |
| 23 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi [to the President], transmitting an invoice and the cash account for January and reporting that some weavers have ceased to work and returned the money advanced to them on the strength of a <i>parwana</i> from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan. | B T 3002-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth, an invoice and the cash account for January. | B T 3003 | ditto |
| 27 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], acknowledging receipt of some money. | B T 3003-4 | ditto |
| 29 February | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], advising the despatch of some pieces of cloth and an invoice. | B T 3004 | ditto |
| 5 March | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], stating that a <i>sarkar</i> has been sent to the Dinajpur Council to receive some money. | B T 3004 | ditto |
| 26 March | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], stating that he has been supplied with French Arcot rupees by the Dinajpur Council. | B T 3004 | ditto |
| 7 April | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi [to the President], transmitting certain invoices of goods despatched from his <i>aurang</i> . | B T 3004-5 | ditto |
| 26 April | nil | Copy of a letter from the <i>gumashta</i> at Harial [to the President], sending an account of the <i>hatta</i> he paid for the money he received from the Dinajpur Council. | B T 3005 | ditto |
| [14 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the <i>gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi, requesting him to send a copy of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Burdwan Council on some weavers [of Sonamukhi] and disapproving of his action in taking back the money advanced to the weavers without the Board's permission | B T 3005-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3007-31 | |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from Rameswar Tagore, praying that the demurrage incurred on account of detention of his sloop may be paid. | B T 3007-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from Krishnaram Sarkar, praying that the subsistence allowance granted to him may be continued. | B T 3008-9 | ditto |
| 15 March | Falta | Copy of a letter from J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor, pointing out that the colour printed on certain coarse cloth is not bright and proposing that fine cloth be shipped to England. | B T 3009-10 | ditto |
| 29 April | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that the Resident at Rangpur proposes to buy a house for his residence and asks for a new set of implements for the filature there. | B T 3011-12 | ditto |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to supply the Resident at Rangpur with necessary implements and sanctioning Rs 150 as house rent for the Resident there. | B T 3013 | ditto |
| 13 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, sending an order on the Treasury for the payment of some bills, calling for a list of <i>aurangs</i> with an account of the different species of coins current at each and observing that the debt of Narayan Satpathi has much increased. | B T 3013-15 | ditto |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Board be furnished with the names of the <i>aurangs</i> under him and of the coins current there and the species of rupees required for providing the investment. | B T 3015-16 | ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and to all the <i>gumashtas</i> under the Board |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury. sending two orders of the Supreme Council for paying some money. | B T 3016 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, forwarding an extract from a letter from the Supreme Council concerning the debt of Narayan Satpathi and enquiring what steps have been taken for liquidating it. | B T 3017 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 17 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3007-31 | |
| 16 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting that the time allowed him for replying to the Board's orders and resolutions etc. relative to the Dacca Treasury may be extended. | B T 3017 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 May | Fort William | Orders of the Board, granting an extension of time prayed for by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3018 | ditto |
| 4 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an estimate of the sum necessary for repairing the Chittagong Factory and stating that the Factory at Kalinda need not be retained. | B T 3018-21 | ditto |
| 6 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, representing that W. Justice, the occupant of the Commercial dep. bungalow at Lakshmipur has been directed to vacate it. | B T 3021-9 | ditto |
| 24 August 1775 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from W. Wodsworth to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he occupied the bungalow at Lakshmipur according to the directions of the Supreme Council and the Dacca Provincial Council and enquiring whether it belongs to the Commercial dep. | B T 3022-3 | ditto |
| 24 August 1775 | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to W. Wodsworth, reporting how the Salt Agent at Dacca was permitted to occupy the bungalow at Lakshmipur and stating that it belongs to the Commercial dep. | B T 3023-6 | ditto |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, soliciting further information regarding the repairs of the Factory house at Chittagong and stating that his letter respecting the bungalow at Lakshmipur has been referred to the Supreme Council. | B T 3029-30 | ditto |
| [17 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding a letter from the Chief of Lakshmipur and stating that the bungalow in dispute at Lakshmipur is useful to the Commercial dep. | B T 3031 | ditto |
| 21 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3032-55 | |
| 16 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks extracts from two letters from the Residents at Boalia and Rangpur. | B T 3032-3 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 21 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3032-55 | |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Boalia 8 May from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia [to the Chief of Kasimbazar], transmitting the accounts of his Factory for April and stating that the new filature at that place has been completed. | B T 3033-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Rangpur Factory 9 May from E. Smith, Resident at Rangpur [to the Chief of Kasimbazar], stating that the contractor for providing the investment at that Factory asks for more money in advance. | B T 3035-6 | ditto |
| 18 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence and accounts of the Factories under him for April. | B T 3036-7 | ditto |
| [21 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to advance more money to the contractor at Rangpur. | B T 3037 | ditto |
| 15 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, stating how the money advanced for providing the investment for 1776-7 has been allotted. | B T 3038-9 | ditto |
| 18 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, informing the Board of the amount received from T. Henckell on account of N. Grueber.* | B T 3039 | ditto |
| [21 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, authorising him to advance more money if necessary for providing the investment. | B T 3039-40 | ditto |
| 14 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of the Factories under him for April. | B T 3040-1 | ditto |
| 19 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing certain accounts. | B T 3041 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Comparative statement of profit and loss arising from the sale of certain damaged goods at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 3042 | ditto |
| 9 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a copy of a letter and proposals from a contractor. | B T 3043-4 | ditto |
| 7 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from K. Mackenzie, a contractor, enclosing a proposal. | B T 3044 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3032-55 | |
| 7 May | Patna | Proposal of K. Mackenzie, a contractor, for transporting saltpetre from Patna to Calcutta. | B T 3044-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting him to advertise for tenders for transporting saltpetre from Patna. | B T 3047 | ditto |
| 20 May | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an extract from a General Letter. | B T 3047-8 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Nov. 1775 from the Court of Directors to the President and Council at Fort St George, giving particulars about ships that have started from England and a description of their cargo. | B T 3048-9 | ditto |
| [21 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enquiring the different periods when he expects to send goods from his Factory to be despatched to Europe. | B T 3050 | ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirpai and Haripal and all the <i>aurangs</i> |
| 17 May | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting abstracts of receipts and disbursements and balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for January. | B T 3050 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts and a copy of the Board's proceedings for March. | B T 3051 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Report for March submitted by C. Bentley, Auditor, on sundry accounts of the several Factories. | B T 3051-5 | ditto |
| 24 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3056-67 | |
| 24 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, replying to the charge of not having left the key of the Dacca Treasury when he left that place and of having misused the public money and enclosing an extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 3056-62 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24 May — <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3056-67 | |
| | | Extract from a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue [at Dacca], dated 8 Jun. 1773, expressing their approbation of the work done by N. Grueber in revenue matters. | B T 3062 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [24 May] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, charging J. I. Keighly, Accountant, of having challenged him to a duel. | B T 3062-4 | ditto |
| 20 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting that the work of the Factory is going on smoothly. | B T 3064-5 | ditto |
| [24 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, expressing satisfaction at the work done at the Radhanagar Factory. | B T 3065-6 | ditto |
| 23 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, requesting that the claim of J. Wiss on account of the buildings erected by him at Kumarkhali may be adjusted by the Commercial dep. | B T 3066 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting abstracts of receipts and disbursements and balances of cash in the Commercial dep. for February. | B T 3067 | ditto |
| [24 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding the abstracts mentioned in the foregoing letter from the Accountant. | B T 3067 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3068-82 | |
| 23 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Col. T. D. Pearse and Col. F. T. Fortnom, securities of N. Grueber, explaining why they have not fully answered the Secretary's letter demanding the balance due from N. Grueber. | B T 3068-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the alleged defalcation by N. Grueber at the Dacca Treasury and their resolution to suspend him until orders on his case are received from the Court of Directors. | B T 3069-73 | ditto |
| [28 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving orders regarding the arrangement to be made with respect to the charge of the Patna Treasury in case the Chief has to leave his station. | B T 3073-4 | ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Maldah, Midnapore, Radhanagar, Khirjal and Haripal |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 28 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3068-82 | |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, suggesting certain regulations for restricting the Chiefs of Factories from drawing more money from the Provincial Councils than what is required for providing the investment for the ensuing month. | B T 3074-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, refuting the charge that he challenged H. Cottrell to a duel. | B T 3075-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Substance of the conversation between H. Cottrell and J. I. Keighly [Accountant]. | B T 3078 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, pointing out certain circumstances establishing the truth of the allegation against J. I. Keighly. | B T 3078 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Statement of J. I. Keighly, denying the foregoing allegation of H. Cottrell. | B T 3079 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minute of the Board, disapproving of the conduct of J. I. Keighly, Accountant, with respect to his dealings with H. Cottrell. | B T 3080 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Reply given by J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to the above resolution of the Board. | B T 3080 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the reply given by J. I. Keighly is couched in ambiguous terms and suggesting that he should be suspended from the Company's service. | B T 3080-1 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Explanation submitted by J. I. Keighly of his reply to the aforesaid resolution of the Board. | B T 3081 | ditto |
| 28 May | Fort William | Remarks of H. Cottrell, stating why J. I. Keighly's explanation cannot be accepted. | B T 3081-2 | ditto |
| 31 May | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3083-95 | |
| [31 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that E. Stephenson may be appointed to succeed N. Grueber as a member of the Board. | B T 3083 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [31 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, requesting him to make over charge of the Dacca Factory to G. Hurst who succeeds N. Grueber as Chief of that Factory. | B T 3084 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 31 May —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3083-95 | |
| 26 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, stating that the balance shown against Midnapore includes the amounts due from the weavers formerly attached to the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> and asking for instructions regarding some entries in the books of accounts of his Factory. | B T 3085-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving a list of the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to his Factory and the different species of rupees that are current at those <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3086-7 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enquiring of the nature of the <i>dasmasha</i> rupee which is said to be current at the <i>aurang</i> of Patna. | B T 3087-8 | ditto |
| 30 May | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting certain accounts for April and a statement of the different articles to be offered for sale. | B T 3088-90 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Advertisement for the sale of certain goods lying at the godowns attached to the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 3090-1 | ditto |
| 31 May | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding that the sale of imported goods should take place at the Old Fort. | B T 3092 | ditto |
| 31 May | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, suggesting that the sale of imported goods should be held at the auction room of R. Dobinson. | B T 3092-3 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a supplementary paragraph to a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for April. | B T 3093 | ditto |
| 25 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an account. | B T 3093-4 | ditto |
| 25 May | Calcutta | Statement showing an estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for May. | B T 3094 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , may be supplied with a sum of money for disbursement in his office. | B T 3094-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3096-119 | |
| 21 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain papers. | B T 3096 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, giving a list of the <i>aurangs</i> attached to his Factory and of the different kinds of rupees that are current in those <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3097 | ditto |
| [3 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, declining to sanction his proposal to cultivate silk at Malda. | B T 3098 | ditto |
| 24 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an extract from a letter from the Resident at Boalia. | B T 3099 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 16 May from the Resident at Boalia, requesting that he may be permitted to cultivate mulberry plants on a piece of land for rearing white cocoons. | B T 3099-100 | ditto |
| 25 May | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, submitting an explanation. | B T 3100 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Explanation submitted by T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, of certain discrepancies pointed out by the Accountant [J. I. Keighly] in certain accounts of his Factory. | B T 3100-2 | ditto |
| [3 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting him to help the Resident at Boalia in procuring [from the Zamindar of Rajshahi] a grant of some waste lands for cultivating mulberry plants. | B T 3102-3 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, dissenting from the procedure suggested by R. Palk to be followed by Chiefs of Factories in drawing money from the Revenue Councils. | B T 3103-5 | ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of N. Bateman, agreeing to that of W. Barton and stating that the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca should also be held responsible for the management of the Dacca Treasury. | B T 3107-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, dissenting from that of R. Palk, suggesting that monthly accounts from the Factories should be scrutinized every month and the Chiefs and Residents be ordered to submit a statement of the sums required to be advanced during the year. | B T 3108-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 June — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3096-119 | |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of the President, pointing out the defects of the plan suggested by R. Palk in his minute of 28 May and stating that the punishment of N. Grueber, late Chief of Dacca, will prevent cases of fraud. | B T 3109-11 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, stating that the only object of his minute of 28 May was to prevent cases of further defalcation of money from the Company's Treasury. | B T 3112-13 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of the Board, suggesting means to guard against any misuse of the Company's money. | B T 3113 | ditto |
| [3 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him not to draw from the Provincial Councils any sum which is not absolutely necessary for providing the investment. | B T 3113-14 | ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar, and Khirpai |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, proposing that the nature of the duties of the <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca and his conduct in regard to the late defalcation at the Dacca Treasury may be considered. | B T 3114-15 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 June | Fort William | Opinion of the Board about the duties of a <i>Diwan</i> . | B T 3115 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, proposing that G. Hurst be requested to enquire when the post of <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca was created and what his duties and powers are. | B T 3115-16 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of N. Bateman, Member of the Board, stating that the <i>Diwan</i> is equally responsible with the Chief for the money in the Treasury. | B T 3116 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating the duties of the <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca when Dayachand was appointed to that post in 1771 or 1772. | B T 3116-17 | ditto |
| 3 June | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, suggesting that G. Hurst should be directed to enquire whether the <i>Diwan</i> had a key of the Treasury in his possession at the time N. Grueber misappropriated the Company's money. | B T 3117-18 | ditto Page 3120 blank |
| 5 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3121-30 | |
| 20 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from M. Day, Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Jangalbari, replying to the various charges brought against him by N. Grueber. | B T 3121-8 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 5 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3121-30 | |
| 5 June | Fort William | Examination of M. Day with respect to the charge against him by N. Grueber on account of some balances of money. | B T 3128-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 June | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding to request G. Hurst to examine the aforesaid charge against M. Day and to submit a report to the Board. | B T 3129-30 | ditto |
| 7 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3131-64 | |
| 7 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving instructions which he will have to follow as Chief of the Dacca Factory. | B T 3131-40 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and papers of the Dacca Factory for April. | B T 3140-1 | ditto |
| 1 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of some piecegoods. | B T 3141 | ditto |
| 28 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, giving a statement of the debt due from Narayan Satpathi and the amount he has paid. | B T 3142-3 | ditto |
| 29 May | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, enquiring how certain items of expenditure noticed by the Auditor should be treated in his cash accounts. | B T 3144 | ditto |
| [7 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting him to try to obtain a security for the payment of the debt of Narayan Satpathi. | B T 3145 | ditto |
| 7 June | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, stating that Narayan Satpathi should assign the profits of his <i>taluks</i> for a certain number of years towards the liquidation of his debt. | B T 3145 | ditto |
| 23 May | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, sending a list of <i>aurangs</i> under him and an account of the different kinds of rupees current at those <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3145-6 | ditto |
| 28 May | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, stating that duties are demanded on cloth manufactured in that <i>aurang</i> by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on behalf of the Raja of that place who claims it as a part of his revenue. | B T 3146-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 7 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3131-64 | |
| 29 May | Khirpai | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, giving a favourable report of the prospect of the Company's investment to be provided at Khirpai during 1776-7. | B T 3148 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 June | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai, calling for an account of Government duties demanded from him on account of the Company's investment and the amount of duties he paid during the previous year. | B T 3148-9 | ditto |
| 21 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Harananda Ghosh, <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron [to the President], stating that his orders regarding the measure of cloth will be attended to. | B T 3149 | ditto |
| 25 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at Calcutta [to the President], stating that he will not allow any reduction in the existing measure of cloth and asking for some money. | B T 3149-50 | ditto |
| 24 May | Fort William | Statement showing the amounts required for certain <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3150 | ditto |
| [7 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for money and forwarding a copy of J. Peiarce's explanation on the subject of the debt due from Narayan Satpathi. | B T 3151 | ditto |
| [7 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the <i>gumashta</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurang</i> , asking him to transmit an account of the sums he has already advanced for providing the investment and the amount of goods received. | B T 3152 | ditto Same to all other <i>aurangs</i> |
| 27 May | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that they are informed by J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, that disturbances are created at that <i>aurang</i> by some <i>paikars</i> and that Sitaram Maiti whom the Board intend to prosecute has absconded. | B T 3152-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, reporting that no coin other than the 12th <i>san siccas</i> is current in the Factories under him. | B T 3153-4 | ditto |
| 24 May | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, stating the different periods when goods will be despatched from that <i>aurang</i> during the year 1776-7. | B T 3154-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 7 June — <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3131-64 | |
| 8 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, asking for some <i>rawanas</i> and a sum of money to be advanced to <i>raiya</i> ts. | B T 3155-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting a copy of his correspondence and the cash account for May. | B T 3156-7 | ditto |
| [7 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to supply J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, with some money. | B T 3157-8 | ditto |
| [7 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, informing him that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have been instructed to supply him with money. | B T 3158 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 21 Jun. 1773, regarding the appointment of Dayachand as <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca. | B T 3158-61 | ditto |
| 21 June 1773 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council to the Chief and Council at Dacca, intimating that Dayachand has been appointed <i>Diwan</i> of Dacca. | B T 3159-61 | ditto |
| 21 May | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. B. Smith, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting the circumstances under which Krishnaram Sarkar was deprived of the pension granted to him in consideration of his father's services and stating how Rameswar Thakur tried to establish his claim to demurrage. | B T 3161-2 | ditto |
| 18 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, explaining the delay in transmitting the monthly accounts of the Factory for April. | B T 3163 | ditto |
| 1 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that he will soon transmit a statement of the different periods when he expects to despatch goods from his Factory. | B T 3164 | ditto |
| 11 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3165-90 | |
| 30 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that no servant of the Company in the General and Commercial depts should be allowed to resign a responsible post without giving at least two months' notice. | B T 3165-6 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 June —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3165-90 | |
| 5 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining in connection with the Auditor's report certain items of expenditure and requesting that the pay of the <i>dandis</i> ¹ may be added to the establishment from 1 Dec. 1775. | B T 3166-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enquiring whether he should advance the additional sum demanded by the contractor for providing a quantity of silk before due date. | B T 3169-70 | ditto |
| 6 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3170-1 | ditto |
| [11 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the offices under the Board to which their regulations by which some of the Company's servants are restricted from resigning their appointments should apply. | B T 3171-2 | ditto |
| 11 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, sanctioning additional charges on account of the pay of certain <i>dandis</i> and the advance applied for by the contractor at Jangipur. | B T 3172-3 | ditto |
| 29 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting his correspondence with W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong. | B T 3174-80 | ditto |
| 10 May | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting estimates of expenses necessary for repairing the washing house of the Chittagong Factory and for erecting two other houses. | B T 3174-5 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, enquiring why the washing house attached to his Factory was not repaired with the monthly allowances allotted for that Factory. | B T 3176-7 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter [from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the expenses met from the money allotted for the Chittagong Factory. | B T 3177-9 | ditto |

¹ *Dandi*—A boatman, a rower.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3185-90 | |
| [11 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, authorising him to sanction, if required, the amount asked for by the Resident at Chittagong for building purposes. | B T 3180-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing certain accounts of the Factory for April. | B T 3181-2 | ditto |
| 31 May | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a list of <i>aurangs</i> and an account and stating that it is not necessary to invite tenders for transporting saltpetre to Calcutta so early. | B T 3182-4 | ditto |
| 31 May | Patna | List of <i>aurangs</i> under the Patna Factory and of the coins current in those <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3185 | ditto |
| 31 May | Patna | Account showing the sums required to be advanced from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna for providing the investment during 1776-7. | B T 3186 | ditto |
| [11 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, desiring him to notify that proposals for despatching saltpetre to Calcutta should be received for a month from 1 Nov. | B T 3186-7 | ditto |
| 27 May | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, specifying the periods when he intends to despatch goods from his Factory. | B T 3187 | ditto |
| 7 June | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and papers. | B T 3188 | ditto |
| 8 June | Haripal | Copy of a letter from J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, transmitting the cash account and a statement of the investment provided in May and asking for a supply of money. | B T 3189 | ditto |
| [11 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal, enquiring why he wants more money to advance during May and stating that monthly statements regarding the investment should be submitted in a prescribed form. | B T 3189-90 | ditto |
| 14 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3191 | |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 20 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3192-204 | |
| 17 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the regulation regarding the procedure to be followed by the Company's servants in tendering their resignation should apply to the Chiefs and Residents of the subordinate Factories and to other persons who have charge of the Company's Treasury. | B T 3192-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, forwarding an order from the Supreme Council for supplying some money for providing the investment at Calcutta and Kasimbazar. | B T 3193 | ditto |
| 20 June | Fort William | Minute of the Board, pointing out the impropriety of the Supreme Council's orders to extend to the Chiefs the regulation guiding the Company's servants in tendering resignation. | B T 3194 | ditto |
| [20 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, desiring him to communicate to the Residents acting under him the regulation asking them not to resign their appointments without giving two months' notice. | B T 3194-5 | ditto Same to Dacca and Lakshmipur |
| 20 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, desiring him to observe it as a general rule that no Resident or Officer in charge of the Company's treasure will be permitted to resign his post without giving two months' notice. | B T 3195-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 June | Fort William | Copy of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore. | B T 3196 | ditto |
| 13 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting accounts of his office for March and April. | B T 3196 | ditto |
| 15 June | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting his accounts for May. | B T 3197 | ditto |
| 10 June | Malda | Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 3197 | ditto |
| 18 June | Government Custom House, Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, asking for certain bills of exchange in his favour. | B T 3198 | ditto |
| 31 January | Government Custom House, Calcutta | Account of <i>rawanas</i> granted by the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta from 31 Jul. 1775 to 31 Jan. 1776. | B T 3198-9 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton and N. Bateman indisposed. R. Stephenson takes his seat on the Board.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 20 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3192-204 | |
| 13 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that a certain quantity of iron may be delivered to the Naval Storekeeper from the Import-Warehouse. | B T 3199-200 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, requesting that he may be supplied with a chest for the safe custody of public treasure, stating why he thinks it necessary to ask for money from the Revenue Council [at Patna] before he actually requires it and enclosing a statement. | B T 3200-2 | ditto |
| 11 June | Patna | Comparative account of the balances outstanding at the saltpetre Factories for the years 1774-5 and 1775-6. | B T 3202 | ditto |
| [20 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, sanctioning a Treasure chest for the use of his Factory and asking for a statement showing the balances due on account of former years and those on account of 1776-7. | B T 3203-4 | ditto |
| 21 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3205-23 | |
| 18 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, stating the circumstances in support of his claim to the balance due from the Company on account of the filature built at Kumarkhali and enclosing an account. | B T 3205-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 May | Calcutta | Account showing the balances due by the Company to J. Wiss. | B T 3211 | ditto |
| 27 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting the proceedings of the Board of Inspection on the subject of the claim of J. Wiss on account of his buildings at Kumarkhali occupied by the Company. | B T 3212 | ditto |
| 15 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting his accounts and papers for May and enclosing a list. | B T 3213-15 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Dacca Factory. | B T 3215-16 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 21 June. —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3205-23 | |
| 1 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Walters, Surgeon at Dacca, requesting that he may be granted the monthly allowance fixed for Surgeons for supplying country medicines. | B T 3216-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [21 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, calling for an account of the coins current in each <i>aurang</i> under Dacca and authorising him to pay to the Surgeon at Dacca the allowance fixed for supplying country medicines. | B T 3217-18 | ditto |
| 18 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and papers for May. | B T 3218-19 | ditto |
| 22 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], stating that he will see that cloth below the prescribed measure is not received at that <i>aurang</i> . | B T 3219 | ditto |
| 31 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], transmitting a list of <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that at Katara and stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current in them. | B T 3219-20 | ditto |
| 10 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Katara [to the President], transmitting an estimate of goods to be despatched by him at stated periods. | B T 3220 | ditto |
| 23 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating that he will see that no cloths of reduced measure are received on account of the Company. | B T 3220-1 | ditto |
| 26 May | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current in the Hooghly Factory. | B T 3221 | ditto |
| 5 June | nil | Copy of a letter from Tilakram Banarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Chander-nagore [to the President], stating when he intends dispatching goods from his Factory. | B T 3221 | ditto |
| [21 June] | [Fort William] | Representation from the Secretary regarding his office establishment. | B T 3221-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 25 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3224-53 | |
| 22 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, enclosing certain remarks. | B T 3224-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Remarks made by J. Wiss on the estimate formed by P. Douglas of the cost of the filature built by the former at Kumarkhali. | B T 3225-9 | ditto |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that J. Wiss can claim, only as a matter of favour, the extra charges incurred by him on the filature built at Kumarkhali, and suggesting that an estimate of the cost should be made by an expert architect and referred to the Court of Directors for sanction. | B T 3229-30 | ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell and R. Palk |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Minute of N. Bateman, Member, proposing that two men on the part of the Company and two on the part of J. Wiss should be deputed to examine the filature at Kumarkhali and submit a report to the Board. | B T 3232-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Parton, Member, proposing that the actual cost of certain additions to the filature at Kumarkhali be paid to J. Wiss. | B T 3233-6 | ditto |
| 25 June | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, Member, proposing that the claim of J. Wiss on the Company for the filature at Kumarkhali may be settled by arbitration. | B T 3237-8 | ditto |
| 25 June | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that the claim of J. Wiss on the Company for the filature at Kumarkhali may be admitted. | B T 3238-40 | ditto |
| 25 June | Fort William | Resolution of the Board to the effect that before coming to any final decision on the claim of J. Wiss for the filature at Kumarkhali, its condition should be reported to the Board and a valuation of the entire building should be made. | B T 3240 | ditto |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that an engineer may be appointed to survey the filature built at Kumarkhali. | B T 3240-1 | ditto |
| 24 June | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to the proposal of T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to cultivate some waste lands at Boalia in order to rear white silk worm. | B T 3241-50 | ditto |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Regulations of the Board for managing the business of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and of different offices under the Board. | B T 3250-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 June —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3224-53 | |
| [25 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that a Committee has been formed to look after the affairs of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> and desiring that he should in future correspond with the said Committee. | B T 3253 | Embodied in the consultation Same to the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal and to all the <i>gumash-tas</i> of the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> |
| 28 June | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3254-65 | |
| 28 June | [Calcutta] | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, requesting that the witnesses from Lakshmipur in the suit against W. Barton may be examined by the Board and copies of their depositions be sent to him. | B T 3255 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting an account of white cloth and chintz despatched to England in 1775 and enquiring whether the mode of sorting chintz adopted by him need be modified. | B T 3256 | ditto |
| 28 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, recommending how chintz should be sorted. | B T 3257-8 | ditto |
| [28 June] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to pay a certain sum of money to the Collector of Government Customs. | B T 3259 | ditto |
| 24 January | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from R. Dobinson, Auctioneer, representing that the Board's decision not to allow him commission on the Company's sales will cause him loss, praying that his case may be considered and enclosing a copy of orders of the Supreme Council. | B T 3259-62 | ditto |
| 25 March 1773 | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Shakespear, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council, to all the heads of the Company's public offices, intimating that R. Dobinson has been appointed Auctioneer to the Company at the Presidency. | B T 3262-3 | ditto |
| 28 June | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that R. Dobinson be allowed commission on sales he may be authorised to conduct on account of the Company. | B T 3263-4 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 28 June —concl'd nil | Fort William nil | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, calling for an account of sums spent on repairs of public buildings under the Board from 1 May 1775 to 30 Apr. 1776. | B T 3254-65 B T 3264-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 June | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3266-8 | |
| 29 June | Fort William | Minute of the Board regarding the examination of the charge brought against W. Barton of having taken bribes from Braja, a <i>dalal</i> , for suppressing a complaint preferred against the latter by the weavers of Lakshmipur. | B T 3266-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from D. Killican to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing a bill and requesting that it may be paid. | B T 3268 | ditto |
| 2 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3269-80 | Pages 3269-80 torn |
| 19 June | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory. | B T 3269 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 June | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts with a copy of his English correspondence. | B T 3269-70 | ditto |
| 21 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has taken charge of his office from T. Legh. | B T 3270 | ditto |
| 21 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, intimating that he has despatched certain sorts of silk to Calcutta. | B T 3271 | ditto |
| 26 June | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, transmitting the invoices of silk despatched from that Factory and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan supplied him with some money. | B T 3271-2 | ditto |
| 22 June | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, pointing out the difference in value between <i>dasmasha</i> and Arcot rupees. | B T 3272-3 | ditto |
| 22 June | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from R. Tomlinson, Sub-Accountant, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3273 | ditto |
| 28 June | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from R. Tomlinson, Sub-Accountant, transmitting an account of stationery. | B T 3273 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 2 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3269-80 | |
| 26 June | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Leake may be relieved of his duties under the Board as he has been appointed an Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 3274 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 July | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing extracts from a General Letter from the Court of Directors. | B T 3274 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, submitting with remarks a list of ships which may be utilised by the Company for transporting goods to England, requesting that the Board of Trade should be directed to provide saltpetre required from Calcutta and Bombay, giving particulars about the export of certain goods from England to her settlements and suggesting measures for removing the grievances of the owners of ships freighted for the Company. (Paras 3, 6, 9-11, 17, 35.) | B T 3275-8 | ditto |
| [2 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that H. Leake has been ordered to obey their orders and transmitting a copy of the Board's proceedings for May and certain accounts. | B T 3279 | ditto |
| 15 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it for May. | B T 3279-80 | ditto |
| [2 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that H. Leake has been relieved of his duties under the Board. | B T 3280 | ditto |
| 5 July | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3281-321 | |
| 3 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks copies of letters from the Residents at Chittagong and Kalinda. | B T 3281 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 May | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, forwarding with remarks two estimates for repairing the Company's houses [at Chittagong] and a statement. | B T 3282 | ditto |

¹ H Cottrell attends the Supreme Court on a subpoena.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3281-321 | |
| 30 May | Islamabad | Statement showing the dimensions of the Company's godowns at the Islamabad Factory. | B T 3283 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 May | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an account of the Company's buildings at that place. | B T 3283-4 | ditto |
| 20 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving certain information regarding the cloth manufactured at the Chittagong and Lakshmipur Factories, stating the names of <i>aurangs</i> under the Lakshmipur Factory and the coins current there and explaining why the Kalinda Factory should be abolished. | B T 3284-94 | ditto |
| 24 June | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, embodying with remarks copies of correspondence between himself and W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, regarding the cloth provided at Chittagong. | B T 3294-316 | ditto |
| 6 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him to receive cloth according to the old measure. | B T 3295 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Islamabad 6 Apr. from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], stating that a large quantity of cloth is due from the <i>dalals</i> and reporting that a portion of the cloth provided at that Factory is of inferior quality. | B T 3295-6 | ditto |
| 9 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, requesting him to explain the difficulty of the weavers in manufacturing cloth according to the method suggested by the writer and asking for his views regarding the writer's proposal to introduce a change in the measure of cloth manufactured at his Factory. | B T 3296 | ditto |
| 12 April | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a petition from certain weavers and <i>dalals</i> , setting forth the difficulties in furnishing cloth of approved measure, explaining the difficulty of the weavers in weaving cloth and refusing to give his opinion regarding the alteration proposed by the Chief in the measure of some cloth. | B T 3297-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 5 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3281-321 | |
| 13 April | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him to ascertain the quantity of cloth on the looms for turning out cloth of new dimensions and suggesting that if required he should request the Board to call upon W. Cotes for his opinion on the alteration effected by the writer in the measure of cloth. | B T 3298-300 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 April | Islamabad | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that there will be a good deal of difficulty in realising in full the investment to be provided at that Factory as the Board have not yet decided about the measure of cloth. | B T 3300-1 | ditto |
| 1 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, directing him not to advance more money for providing the investment until further orders. | B T 3301-2 | ditto |
| 12 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, pointing out discrepancies in a statement submitted by him and calling for an accurate account of the quantity of cloth he received from the <i>dalals</i> and the quantity remaining in the looms. | B T 3302-3 | ditto |
| 16 May | Islamabad | Copy of a letter [from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong,] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an account of cloth. | B T 3304-5 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur 14 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, stating that cloth should be made according to previous measure and that the <i>dalals</i> should not be given an increased price for it. | B T 3306-7 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Islamabad 18 May from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a petition from certain <i>dalals</i> setting forth that they will not be able to supply cloth as they had stipulated. | B T 3307-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 July — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur 20 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, replying to the remarks made by the addressee in his letter dated 18 May. Extract from a letter dated Islambad 26 May from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, [to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur], requesting that the whole of their correspondence may be transmitted to the Board. Extract from a letter dated Lakshmipur, 23 May [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur,] to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, giving instructions for realising cloth from the <i>dalals</i> according to the <i>kistbandi</i> . | B T 3281-321 B T 3308-10 B T 3310-13 B T 3313-14 | Embodied in the consultation ditto ditto |
| [5 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that the old Factory house at Chittagong should not be repaired, that no reduction should be made in the dimensions of the cloth to be provided at the Chittagong Factory and that the Kalinda Factory should not be abolished, asking for particulars regarding the encroachment of the river at Lakshmipur and giving his opinion of the conduct of W. Cotes. | B T 3316-20 | ditto |
| 5 July | Fort William | Estimate of the quantity of the investment likely to be provided in 1776-7 and of the quantity remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on account of that provided during the preceding year. | B T 3320-1 | ditto |
| 9 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3322-35 | |
| 1 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing a letter from H. Leake, Assistant at Lakshmipur. | B T 3322 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Leake [Assistant at Lakshmipur], asking for permission to resign his appointment under the Board. | B T 3322-3 | ditto |
| 2 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring about the pay, the date of appointment etc. of Mr. McMillan who has been appointed Pilot at that Factory. | B T 3323 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 9 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3322-35 | |
| 4 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Leake to C. Grant, Secretary, explaining why he submitted his letter of resignation. | B T 3323-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving information about the pay and house-rent to be drawn by Mr McMillan, Pilot stationed at Lakshmipur. | B T 3324 | ditto |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. Miller should be nominated to fill up the vacancy in the Export-Warehouse caused by the death of Mr Cholmondely. | B T 3324-5 | ditto H. Cottrell dissents |
| 3 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for the Treasury accounts of the Dacca Factory for 1774 and January 1775. | B T 3325 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that an engineer will be appointed to survey the buildings at Kumarkhali and recommending that the dispute with J. Wiss should be decided by arbitration. | B T 3326 | ditto |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that J. Miller may be appointed a writer under the Board. | B T 3327 | ditto |
| 2 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the journal of that Factory for April and his correspondence for May. | B T 3327 | ditto |
| 5 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, promising to correspond with the Committee constituted for managing the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3328 | ditto |
| 27 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of several letters from the Board. | B T 3328-9 | ditto |
| 3 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account, stating that <i>sicca</i> rupees are current at that Factory and its subordinate <i>aurangs</i> and promising that the orders regarding H. Walter's allowance will be complied with. | B T 3329 | ditto |
| 5 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting for orders an estimate of money required for his office. | B T 3330 | ditto |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to advance some money to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , for disbursement in his office. | B T 3330 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 9 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3332-35 | |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to Capt. W. Richards, Engineer, giving him instructions for surveying the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali. | B T 3331-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Resident at Kumarkhali may be directed to assist Capt. W. Richards in surveying the buildings erected there by J. Wiss. | B T 3332 | ditto |
| 9 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, requesting that the Chief of Dacca [G. Hurst] may be directed to receive the sum of money tendered by him on account of his debt to the Company. | B T 3333 | ditto |
| [9 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive the sum that may be repaid by N. Grueber on account of his debt to the Company. | B T 3333-4 | ditto |
| 1 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 20,000 may be paid in advance for his buildings at Kumarkhali. | B T 3334 | ditto |
| 12 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3336-61 | |
| 27 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an estimate and a statement and suggesting that some Sepoys should be stationed at the Rangpur Factory to guard it from dacoits. | B T 3336-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 June | Boalia | Estimate of expenses necessary for the cultivation of mulberry plants and for keeping silk-worms at Boalia. | B T 3338-9 | ditto |
| 26 June | Kasimbazar Factory | Statement showing the quantity of piece-goods and raw silk to be despatched from the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 3340-1 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting what coins are current in the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to that Factory. | B T 3342-3 | ditto |
| 6 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a fair copy of the books kept at that Factory from 1 May 1775 to 30 Apr. 1776. | B T 3343 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12 July —contd [12 July] | Fort William [Fort William] | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,70,000 and stating that the Supreme Council will be asked to station some Militia Sepoys at the Rangpur Factory. | B T 3336-61 B T 3344 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the weavers of Calcutta cannot be exempted from paying <i>patta-salami</i> . | B T 3345 | ditto |
| 10 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Chief of Patna may be directed to furnish 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre to the agents of the French Company at Patna and to receive its price at the time of delivery. | B T 3345-6 | ditto |
| [12 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna, directing him to the same effect. | B T 3346-7 | ditto |
| 8 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George, enquiring what quantity of goods may be despatched to Madras, giving instructions for unloading the <i>Greenwich</i> , enquiring when she may be ready to sail and requesting that the Presidency of Fort St George may be supplied with 6,000 bags of saltpetre. | B T 3347-8 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 13 Jun. from the President and Council at Fort St George [to the Supreme Council], requesting that the <i>Greenwich</i> may be sent back as soon as possible and that 6,000 bags of saltpetre may be supplied for their use. | B T 3348-9 | ditto |
| 11 July | [Fort William] Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing with remarks extracts from two letters and an indent. | B T 3350-1 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Court of Directors [to the Supreme Council], stating the different functions of the Supreme Council and the Board of Trade in regard to the Company's trade in salt and opium, intimating that the duty of 2½ per cent. on the Company's investment and the custom of receiving <i>nazars</i> ¹ should be abolished and that the Company's servants, whether civil or military, should not be dismissed without their sanction. [Paras 39-43 and 51.] | B T 3351-4 | ditto |

¹ *Nazar*—A present, an offering.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 12 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3336-61 | |
| 10 June | Fort St George | Indent of certain goods required for the Export-Warehouse at Madras. Extract from a letter dated 24 Jun. 1775 from St Helena, requesting that six pipes of Madeira wine may be annually supplied to that place. | B T 3354 B T 3355 | Embodied in the consultation ditto |
| [12 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, reporting the quantity of goods likely to be despatched, stating that the <i>Greenwich</i> will be completely unloaded by 20 Jul., that 2,500 bags of saltpetre required for Fort St George will be shipped on board the <i>Greenwich</i> and that the Chief of Patna has been directed to furnish the Agents of the French Company with 18,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre, transmitting an extract from a letter from the Chief of Kasimbazar and requesting that the Provincial Council of Révenue at Dinajpur may be directed to send a guard of Sepoys to Rangpur. | B T 3356-8 | ditto |
| 12 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinsep] and his accounts, requesting permission to appoint a <i>sarkar</i> and soliciting orders on the Treasury for Rs 10,000. | B T 3359-60 | ditto |
| [12 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 10,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] for disbursement in his office. | B T 3361 | ditto |
| 16 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3362-403 | |
| 8 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn a bill of exchange for Rs 5,000 on the Board in favour of W. Barton. | B T 3362 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 July | nil | Report for May of H. Cottrell, Auditor, on sundry accounts of different Factories and <i>aurangs</i> . | B T 3363-75 | ditto |
| 10 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from J. Cree, a merchant at Dacca, complaining of the oppression of the Chief of Dacca [G. Hurst] and the Superintendents of <i>aurangs</i> and enclosing a letter to the Supreme Council. | B T 3375-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 16 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3362-403 | |
| 8 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from certain cloth merchants of Dacca to the Supreme Council, representing the hardship experienced by them under the regulations lately issued by the Commercial dep. at Dacca and complaining of the obstructions put in the way of free trade by M. Day and G. Hatch, Superintendents of the <i>aurangs</i> [of Dacca] and enclosing certain letters in support of their allegations. | B T 3378-86 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 May | nil | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous [Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that the Company's <i>gumashta</i> will be punished for hampering free trade in cloth, assuring him of redress and issuing a <i>parwana</i> to the <i>Naib</i> of the <i>Adalat</i> at Dacca. | B T 3386-7 | ditto |
| 17 May | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that his <i>gumashta</i> will be immediately released and promising to render him every assistance in his power. | B T 3387-8 | ditto |
| 3 July | nil | Copy of a letter from C. W. B. Rous, [Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to J. Cree], stating that he will strongly support his representation against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> for hindering private trade. | B T 3388-9 | ditto |
| 26 March | Dacca | Agreement between G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Chandpur] and J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], settling the terms for delivering cloth to J. Cree. | B T 3389 | ditto Attested by J. Richardson |
| 17 June | Dacca | Another agreement between G. Hatch [Superintendent of <i>aurangs</i> at Chandpur] and J. Cree [a merchant of Dacca], stating the rates at which the former agrees to furnish the latter with six hundred pieces of <i>malmal</i> every month. | B T 3390 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving particulars of the penalty bond executed by the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca and suggesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca should hear appeals concerning the balance due from the <i>dalals</i> on account of their penalty bond. | B T 3391-4 | ditto |
| 12 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and requesting that certain extra expenses incurred in his office may be sanctioned. | B T 3394-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 16 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3362-403 | |
| [16 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, permitting Mr Wildman to draw the same pay and house rent as is received by other assistants, transmitting a letter from J. Cree and certain other merchants of Dacca to the Supreme Council and calling for an explanation of the charges referred to in it. | B T 3396-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 July | Committee of Aurangs Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting that some money may be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta aurangs. | B T 3397-8 | ditto |
| [16 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance <i>sicca</i> Rs 89,000 to Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at Sonamukhi. | B T 3398 | ditto |
| [16 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 3,75,000 may be advanced for providing the investment at the Calcutta aurangs. | B T 3398 | ditto |
| 16 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Nixon to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], reporting that the pipe of Madeira wine bought by Capt. T. Harris was in a good condition and that it was broken through the carelessness of those who moved it. | B T 3399 | ditto |
| —July ¹ | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Harris, representing that, as the pipe of Madeira wine which he bought was broken before delivery, the Company should bear the loss. | B T 3399-400 | ditto |
| 12 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for some money. | B T 3401-2 | ditto |
| [16 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him to inform the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad of the sums of money that will be required of them at certain stated periods during 1776 and to transmit their reply to the Board. | B T 3402-3 | ditto |
| [16 July] | [Fort William] | Resolution of the Board that N. Grueber should be allowed to draw his pay during his suspension until the orders of the Court of Directors are known. | B T 3403 | ditto R. Palk dissents |
| [16 July] | Fort William | Opinion of C. Bentley that before his salary is paid N. Grueber should make good the money [he has overdrawn]. | B T 3403 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹ Day of the month not given in the proceedings.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 19 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3404-22 | |
| 6 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing a statement and soliciting permission to occupy a godown. | B T 3404-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 July | Patna | Statement showing the balances due from certain saltpetre Factories [in Patna]. | B T 3406 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, permitting him to occupy the godown and to pay the arrears of rent due for it. | B T 3407 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that his letter of 5 Jul. has been referred to the Supreme Council. | B T 3409 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting that the regulations for summoning manufacturers to <i>Diwani Adalats</i> should apply to the <i>Faujdari</i> Courts and that the power given to Residents to try trivial disputes should also be given to <i>gumashtas</i> . | B T 3410-11 | ditto |
| 15 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enquiring the value of the investment provided for the season, suggesting that the <i>Greenwich</i> should be ready to sail by 15 Aug., authorising the Board to supply the gunnies and jute rope indented for by the Presidency of Fort St George and stating that necessary orders have been issued for suppressing dacoity in Rangpur. | B T 3411-12 | ditto |
| 5 July | Fort William | Estimate of the quantity of the investment to be provided during 1776-7 and of the balance lying in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 3413-14 | ditto |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the quantity of goods likely to be shipped from Bengal, enquiring when the Board should have charge of the sale of salt and opium and whether the provision of opium should not be left to the Commercial agents, intimating that necessary orders have been issued for the abolition of duty on the Company's exports and transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Chief of Dacca regarding the Company's claim on the <i>dalals</i> of that Factory. | B T 3414-16 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3404-22 | |
| [19 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving directions regarding the abolition of duty on the Company's exports. | B T 3416-17 | Embodied in the consultation Same to all Chiefs and Residents except those under the Committee of Aurang. |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to N. Bateman, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and submitting with remarks a list of servants necessary for the Warehouse. | B T 3417-19 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. T. Harris, stating the circumstances under which the pipe of wine which he purchased was broken in the godown and demanding another pipe in exchange or a refund of the purchase money. | B T 3420-2 | ditto |
| 23 July nil | Fort William nil | Minutes of Consultation. Report for June of N. Bateman, Auditor, on the cash accounts of different Factories and the Export and Import-Warehouses [at Calcutta] and of the office of the <i>Bakhshi</i> with the Board's orders on it. | B T 3423-38 B T 3423-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [23 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the Auditor's report on his cash account for May. | B T 3424 | ditto |
| [23 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 3424 | ditto |
| [23 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 3427 | ditto |
| [23 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3427 | ditto |
| 17 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting him to obtain the Board's orders for repairing certain straw-houses at Howrah. | B T 3428 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a representation from the Superintendent of the Accountant's office, requesting that an additional assistant may be appointed in his office. | B T 3429-30 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 23 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3423-38 | |
| 23 July | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member, dissenting from the resolution of the Board regarding the payment of N. Grueber's salary. | B T 3430-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of W. Aldersey, President, stating that W. Barton's note of dissent is irregular. | B T 3431 | ditto |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that N. Grueber's pay should not be withheld during the period of his suspension without the orders of the Court of Directors. | B T 3431-2 | ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that N. Grueber should not be allowed to draw his pay for the period he is suspended from the service. | B T 3433 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating why he dissents from the Board's resolution on the aforesaid subject. | B T 3433-4 | ditto |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of W. Aldersey, President, giving his opinion of the scheme proposed by G. Williamson for rearing silk-worms and stating that T. Pattie should be allowed to cultivate lands for rearing white silk-worms at Boalia. | B T 3434-6 | ditto |
| 23 July | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that T. Pattie does not know how to rear silk-worms. | B T 3436 | ditto |
| 26 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Wagstaffe, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to I. King, Deputy Secretary, enclosing an account. | B T 3437 | ditto |
| 26 April | Fort William | Account showing the excess charges made by N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3437 | ditto |
| [23 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay W. Barton Rs 5,000 for a bill of exchange. | B T 3438 | ditto |
| 26 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3439-52 | |
| 17 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3439 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice of goods despatched from his Factory. | B T 3440 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 26 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3439-52 | |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of his letters. | B T 3440-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory for June. | B T 3441 | ditto |
| 15 July | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain accounts for June. | B T 3441-2 | ditto |
| 17 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts for June. | B T 3443 | ditto |
| 10 July | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts and putting forward his claim to retain the charge of the Midnapore Fort and Factory. | B T 3443-4 | ditto |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, intimating that his claim has been referred to the Supreme Council. | B T 3444-5 | ditto |
| 26 July | Committee of Aurangs, Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting that an application may be made to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for a sum required by the Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3445 | ditto |
| 26 July | Committee of Aurangs | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, soliciting orders on the Treasury for paying a certain sum to the Chintz Contractor. | B T 3445 | ditto |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3446 | ditto |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to supply the Committee of Aurangs with Rs 82,433-7-2. | B T 3446 | ditto |
| 26 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master Attendant, reporting that the <i>Greenwich</i> is fit for a voyage to Europe. | B T 3446-7 | ditto |
| 19 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from several merchants of Dacca with directions to enquire into their complaints. | B T 3447-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 26 July —concl'd 19 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3439-52 | |
| | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, calling for certain accounts and some information regarding the money advanced to and the balances due from the weavers of Dacca. | B T 3449-50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, calling for an account of the balances due from his Factory. | B T 3450 | ditto Same to Patna, Dacca, Lakshmi-pur, Malda, Midnapore, and the Committee of Aurangs |
| [26 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca may be instructed to defer their enquiry into the charges of the Dacca weavers against G. Hurst concerning cloth trade, intimating that necessary orders have been issued for procuring accounts of balances due from the several Factories and transmitting a copy of the proceedings of the Board for June. | B T 3451-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 July | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3453-71 | |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Proceedings of the Board, calling upon the Secretary to explain why he recorded the dissent of H. Cottrell to the letter written to the Supreme Council on 26 Jul. | B T 3453 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Answer of the Secretary to the above question stating that he recorded the dissent of H. Cottrell by his order. | B T 3453 | ditto |
| [30 July] | Fort William | Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], stating that the dissent of a Member should be explicitly and formally expressed in time. | B T 3453-4 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Order of the Board that the aforesaid dissent of H. Cottrell should be erased from the proceedings of the day. | B T 3454 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that in such a case he would be forced to consent to the Board's letter against his will. | B T 3454 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Resolution of the Board that the dissent of H. Cottrell be recorded in the proceedings of 30 Jul. | B T 3454 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that it is useless to record his dissent in the proceedings of 30 Jul. | B T 3454 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], replying to the aforesaid minute of H. Cottrell. | B T 3455 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 30 July —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3458-71 | |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, declining to record his dissent in the proceedings of 30 Jul. | B T 3455 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, in the same connection. | B T 3455-6 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, in the same connection. | B T 3456 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, enquiring whether he did not express his dissent <i>viva voce</i> . | B T 3456-7 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Answer of E. Stephenson, Member, to the aforesaid query. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, on the same subject. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, on the same subject. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President [W. Aldersey], enquiring whether the dissent of H. Cottrell should be entered in the proceedings of 30 Jul. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, that it is not proper to enter the dissent of H. Cottrell in the proceedings of 30 Jul. without his approbation. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of H. Cottrell, Member, on the same subject. | B T 3457 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, that the dissent of H. Cottrell should be recorded. | B T 3458 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that the dissent of H. Cottrell should somewhere appear in the proceedings of the Board. | B T 3458 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of R. Palk, Member, concurring with the President. | B T 3458 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that the dissent should be recorded. | B T 3458 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of the President that the dissent should be recorded. | B T 3458 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, taking exception to the tone of the Board's letter to the Supreme Council dated 26 Jul. | B T 3458-9 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Opinion of W. Barton, Member, on the same subject. | B T 3460-1 | ditto |
| 30 July | Fort William | Opinion of E. Stephenson that there was nothing objectionable in their address to the Supreme Council. | B T 3461-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 July —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3453-71 | |
| 30 July | Fort William | Minute of the President that H. Cottrell should make an apology for his improper remarks. | B T 3462 | Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by C. Bentley |
| 30 July | Fort William | Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, that H. Cottrell should acknowledge his fault. | B T 3462 | Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman and W. Barton R. Palk disapproves of the remarks of H. Cottrell |
| 22 July | Fort William | Answer of E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to the Auditor's remarks on his accounts for March and April. | B T 3463-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 25 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, replying to the Auditor's remarks on the accounts of his Factory for April. | B T 3464-5 | ditto |
| 26 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a similar letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, regarding certain accounts for May. | B T 3465-6 | ditto |
| 26 July | Radhanagar | Copy of a similar letter from J. D'neley, Resident at Radhanagar, regarding his cash account for May. | B T 3466-7 | ditto |
| 22 July | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the money required for the investment at the Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> will be supplied after the <i>purnyaha</i> . | B T 3467 | ditto |
| 25 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the Murshidabad Council are unable to supply his immediate demands. | B T 3467-8 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, asking for some money to meet the urgent demands of the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 3468-9 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to send <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,80,000 to the Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 3469 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that orders have issued for supplying him with <i>sicca</i> Rs 2,80,000. | B T 3470 | ditto |
| [30 July] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, suggesting how certain items in the accounts should be adjusted. | B T 3470-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 2 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3472-530 | |
| nil | nil | Report of W. Barton, Auditor, on certain accounts relating to different Factories, the office of the <i>Bukhshi</i> and to the Import and Export-Warehouses [at Calcutta] with the Board's orders on it. | B T 3472-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [2 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that some more covenanted servants may be deputed to work under the Board of Trade. | B T 3477 | ditto |
| 24 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating the circumstances which led to J. Cree's representation against him and enclosing certain papers. | B T 3478-84 | ditto |
| 6 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to M. Day, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> , directing him to proceed to Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> and realise cloth from the weavers agreeably to their engagements and to enquire into J. Cree's complaint against the Company's <i>gumashta</i> . | B T 3484-5 | ditto |
| 8 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a letter from J. Cree and enquiring whether the regulations issued for promoting free trade were abused under his orders. | B T 3486-8 | ditto Pages 3487-8 torn |
| 2 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from J. Cree [to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca], enclosing a letter from his <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy. | B T 3488-9 | Embodied in the consultation Pages 3488-90 torn |
| | | Translation of a letter dated [Teetbaddy] 20 <i>Asarh</i> 1183 B. S., from the <i>gumashta</i> of J. Cree to J. Cree, stating that the Company's <i>gumashta</i> interferes with his business. | B T 3490-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 9 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief of Dacca] to M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i>], transmitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca respecting a complaint made to them by J. Cree, with a transcript of the information sent to J. Cree by his <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy and directing him to enquire into the complaint. | B T 3491-2 | ditto Pages 3491-2 torn |
| 11 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst [Chief of Dacca] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking for a copy of the petition from the weavers of Teetbaddy. | B T 3492 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3472-530 | |
| 11 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a petition. | B T 3492 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Translation of a petition from certain weavers imprisoned in the <i>Adalat</i> at Dacca, stating how they are oppressed and praying that they may be released. | B T 3493 | ditto |
| 12 July | Teetbaddy | Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca], to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that no person on behalf of J. Cree was present at his investigation and enquiring whether he should commence his investigation of the complaint. | B T 3494 | ditto |
| 14 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to J. Cree, requesting him to send a person on his behalf to Teetbaddy to be present at the investigation of his complaints against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> . | B T 3494-5 | ditto |
| 14 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca on deputation at Teetbaddy], asking him to commence his investigation in case no person is sent by 17 Jul. on behalf of J. Cree. | B T 3495 | ditto |
| 15 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining the allegations contained in their letters dated 8 and 11 Jul. as to the complaints of J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> and those contained in the petition of the Dacca weavers imprisoned in the <i>Adalat</i> for the balances due from them and dealing with several other subjects. | B T 3496-501 | ditto |
| 19 July | Teetbaddy | Copy of a letter from M. Day [Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> in Dacca on deputation at Teetbaddy], to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing a report. | B T 3501 | ditto |
| 18 and 19 July | Teetbaddy | Copy of a report from M. Day [to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca], of his investigation into the complaints of J. Cree against the Company's <i>gumashtas</i> at Teetbaddy. | B T 3501-23 | ditto The date is not clear |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Sachay, a weaver, in the same connection. | B T 3502-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3472-530 | |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy, stating that Sachay was not imprisoned but peons were placed upon him. | B T 3509-13 | Embodied in the consultation The exact date is not clear |
| 18 June | Dacca | Copy of a letter from T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca], to Bhawani Ray, the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy, directing him to arrest Sachay and the other weavers who are indebted to the Company and are selling their cloth [to private merchants]. | B T 3513-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Dabudas, a weaver, stating that he is the brother-in-law of Sachay and that he was imprisoned and beaten by the Company's peons for not producing Sachay before the Company's <i>gumashta</i> . | B T 3514-15 | ditto The exact date is not clear |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Iswardas, a <i>muharrir</i> at the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , stating that Sachay induced the weavers who were indebted to the Company to sell their cloth [to private merchants] and that in consequence of the orders received from Dacca Sachay was imprisoned. | B T 3515-17 | ditto |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of certain <i>ziladars</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> , giving particulars of the money which Sachay received as advance from the Company, the balances due from him and about the purchase of cloth made by him. | B T 3517-19 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a petition from certain <i>ziladars</i> of the Teetbaddy <i>aurang</i> to T. Legh [Acting Chief of Dacca], complaining against some of the weavers who received advances from the Company but have sold their cloth to one Sachay, a weaver. | B T 3519 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Nilu Shikdar, giving information about the interview which took place at the Company's <i>Kuthi</i> between Sachay and the Company's <i>gumashta</i> and stating that he has no connection with Sachay and that he heard that two peons accompanied by Muktaram's son and the <i>mandal</i> of the village went to his house. | B T 3519-21 | ditto The exact date is not clear |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of the <i>mandal</i> of the village Teetbaddy, stating that he went with peons and Muktaram's son to the house of Sachay. | B T 3521 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3472-530 | |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Gurubas Singh, <i>Jama-dar</i> at Teetbaddy, stating that Dabudas was imprisoned for not being able to produce Sachay. | B T 3521-2 | Embodied in the consultation The exact date is not clear |
| 18 or 19 July | Teetbaddy | Deposition of Gulab Singh and another on the same subject. | B T 3522-3 | ditto |
| 23 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the conduct of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy and transmitting a copy of M. Day's report. | B T 3523-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] and H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, reporting on two pieces of cloth received from Dacca. | B T 3525-6 | ditto |
| [2 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, forwarding with remarks copies of certain papers regarding J. Cree's complaint against G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, and a copy of the above report on the quality of two pieces of cloth. | B T 3526-7 | ditto |
| [2 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, disapproving of the manner in which the complaints of Dacca merchants were investigated and stating that J. Cree should have been allowed more time to send his agent to be present at the investigation. | B T 3527-8 | ditto |
| [2 August] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, questioning the propriety of writing the above letter [to G. Hurst] without obtaining the opinion of the Members. | B T 3529 | ditto |
| [2 August] | [Fort William] | Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that G. Hurst may be requested to explain further regarding J. Cree's complaints. | B T 3529 | ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell |
| 31 July | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board of Trade], transmitting an order on the [Committee of] Treasury for two <i>lakhs</i> of rupees for providing the silk investment at Kasimbazar. | B T 3530 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 6 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation, | B T 3531-57 | |
| 16 February | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Scott, Pringle & Co. to the Supreme Council, transmitting a bill of lading and an invoice for certain pipes of old Madeira wine sent on board the <i>Nassau</i> . | B T 3531-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 February | Madeira | Copy of a similar letter from Chambers, Hiccox, Macky & Co. to the Supreme Council. | B T 3532 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum to S. Charters, <i>Bakhshi</i> , for the monthly disbursements of his office. | B T 3533 | ditto |
| 6 August | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting that the Board may be asked to write to the Presidency of Fort St George to ship some red-wood on board the <i>Greenwich</i> . | B T 3534 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the President and Council of Fort St George may be asked to ship a certain quantity of red-wood on board the <i>Greenwich</i> and that the services of Mr Newman may be placed under the Board. | B T 3534-5 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that though the Board's letter to G. Hurst dated 2 Aug. was not formally discussed, its subject was known to all. | B T 3535-6 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to the Board's letter to G. Hurst. | B T 3536-7 | ditto |
| 30 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of a <i>parwana</i> . | B T 3537-8 | ditto |
| 21 February | nil | Translation of a <i>parwana</i> issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing Rani Bhawani of Rajshahi to allot 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land near Boalia to T. Pattle for the cultivation of mulberry plants. | B T 3538 | ditto Same to the zamindar of Lashkarpur |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an account of Rangpur. | B T 3538 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that certain bills of exchange have been drawn on the Board. | B T 3538-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 6 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3531-57 | |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a statement. | B T 3539 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, giving an account of the signatories to the memorial addressed to the Supreme Council against the monopoly of cloth trade, suggesting measures for providing the Company's investment and enclosing certain letters. | B T 3540-52 | ditto |
| 25 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from J. Cree to the Chief of [the Factory at] Dacca [G. Hurst], stating that he complained not to the addressee but to C. W. B. Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, of the ill-treatment his servant received at the hands of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> at Teetbaddy. | B T 3553 | ditto |
| 29 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send all persons whose presence may be required in investigating the complaints of certain Dacca merchants. | B T 3553-5 | ditto |
| 30 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that without the permission of the Board he cannot send any covenanted servants under him to be present at the examination before them in connection with the case of certain weavers. | B T 3555-6 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive Rs 6,000 from T. Legh and grant him bills for the amount in favour of W. Aldersey. | B T 3556-7 | ditto |
| [6 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance <i>sicca</i> Rs 25,000 to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, for his silk contract. | B T 3557 | ditto |
| 9 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3558-62 | |
| 21 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain statements. | B T 3558 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting the Factory journal for June. | B T 3558 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 9 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3558-62 | |
| 30 July | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for June. | B T 3559 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [9 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Resident at Malda [T. Henschman], acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters with their enclosures. | B T 3559 | ditto |
| 20 July | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain registers and accounts. | B T 3559-60 | ditto |
| [9 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, acknowledging receipt of his letter dated 20 Jul. | B T 3560 | ditto |
| 29 July | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts. | B T 3561 | ditto |
| [9 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the above letter. | B T 3562 | ditto |
| 12 August | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3563-79 | |
| [12 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca and expressing the Board's views on the complaints of the English merchants of Dacca against G. Hurst, regarding the monopoly of cloth trade. | B T 3563-72 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, asking him to support with evidence the charge against Mr Hunter for providing a large quantity of goods to the French. | B T 3572-3 | ditto |
| 7 August | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to J. King, Deputy Secretary, stating that the Board's letter dated 19 Jul. will be considered as soon as possible. | B T 3573 | ditto |
| 12 August | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, reporting that the Agents of the Supreme Council are disposing of the Company's salt by private sale. | B T 3573 | ditto |
| 12 August | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, suggesting measures for preventing fraud referred to in the above minute. | B T 3574 | ditto |
| 28 July | Goalpara | Copy of a letter from H. Baillie, stating that the trade of the Company can be extended to Assam and the countries adjacent to it. | B T 3574-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 12 August — <i>conold</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3563-79 | |
| [12 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the Provincial Councils and the Superintendent of the <i>Khalsa</i> may be directed to submit to the Board their accounts of salt and opium, that private sale of salt by Provincial Councils may be checked and that the Board may be supplied with certain papers regarding the extension of the Company's trade to Assam and the adjacent places. | B T 3577-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [12 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send T. Harris to Chittagong and enquiring if the addressee will require a man in his place. | B T 3578 | ditto |
| [12 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of 21 chests of treasure. | B T 3578-9 | ditto A note in the margin shows '12 chests |
| 13 August | Fort William | ¹ Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3580-8 | |
| 24 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving directions for the shipment of goods and enclosing a report. | B T 3580-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a report from A. Palmer, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], pointing out the short delivery of goods sent from Madras by the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> . | B T 3581-5 | ditto |
| 12 October 1775 | Fort St George | Account showing the short delivery of certain goods shipped from Europe on board the <i>Nottingham</i> . | B T 3582-3 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Bill of lading for certain goods shipped on board the <i>Nottingham</i> . | B T 3583 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the goods shipped on board the <i>Dolphin Snow</i> and retained by the Military Storekeeper at Madras. | B T 3583-4 | ditto |
| 12 October | Fort St George | Account showing the short delivery of certain stores shipped from Europe on board the <i>Nottingham</i> . | B T 3584 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Bill of lading for certain stores shipped on board the <i>Nottingham</i> . | B T 3584-5 | ditto |
| 9 August | Export-Warehouse Office | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting him to deliver to the Board the invoice and bills of lading of the <i>Greenwich</i> . | B T 3585-6 | ditto |

¹ W. Barton indisposed.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 13 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3580-8 | |
| [13 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving certain shipping intelligence, requesting that Collectors of Government Customs may be advised not to levy any tax on goods included in the Company's investment and transmitting an invoice of saltpetre and red-wood laden on board the <i>Greenwich</i> . | B T 3586-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3589-600 | |
| 26 July | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enquiring if bills can be accepted from the Dutch in payment of the saltpetre delivered to them. | B T 3589 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [16 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, stating that the Dutch should make their payments in specie for the saltpetre delivered to them. | B T 3590 | ditto |
| 12 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a duplicate set of books of that Factory. | B T 3590 | ditto |
| 8 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3590-1 | ditto |
| 9 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain receipts. | B T 3591 | ditto |
| 6 August | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3591-2 | ditto |
| 8 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, accounting for the balances of cloth due from his Factory. | B T 3592-4 | ditto |
| 12 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain papers and accounts. | B T 3595 | ditto |
| [16 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of his letters. | B T 3595-6 | ditto |
| 2 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, complaining of the high rate charged by the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], for the cloth required for the Company's troops. | B T 3596-7 | ditto |
| 30 July | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing with remarks an account. | B T 3597-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3589-600 | |
| nil | nil | Account of money required to be advanced to certain workmen. | B T 3598 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 July | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for copies of certain letters written by R Barwell in 1774 and an extract from the Board's Ledger and Treasury accounts of that year. | B T 3599 | ditto |
| [16 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the papers required by them are not found among the Board's proceedings, transmitting with remarks a copy of a representation from the Agent for clothing the Army and enquiring whether a letter will be sent to England by the beginning of September. | B-T 3599-600 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3601-13 | |
| nil | nil | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing an amendment to the Board's letter of 16 Aug. to the Supreme Council. | B T 3601-2 | Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman; the other Members dissent |
| 18 August | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting him to circulate the above minute among the Members of the Board. | B T 3602 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 19 August | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, stating that his opinion may be laid before the Board and recorded on the consultation of 20 Aug. | B T 3603 | ditto |
| 20 August | nil | Copy of a report from W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], recommending that the allowance of weighmen etc. should be increased. | B T 3604 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Question proposed by E. Stephenson, Member, as to whether the weighmen etc. employed in the Export-Warehouse enjoy any immunities or privileges which the same class of people do not enjoy under private merchants. | B T 3605 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Answer of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper, [at Calcutta] to the above question. | B T 3605 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, stating that the allowance of weighmen etc. should not be increased. | B T 3605 | ditto H. Cottrell and W. Aldersey agree; the other Members dissent |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 20 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3601-13 | |
| 20 August | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that the allowance of the weighmen etc. should be increased. | B T 3607 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 August | Export-Warehouse [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking him to obtain the Board's permission for selling certain damaged goods. | B T 3607 | ditto |
| 19 August | Accountant's office [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, transmitting certain accounts to be forwarded to the Supreme Council. | B T 3608 | ditto |
| [20 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3608 | ditto |
| 16 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and papers. | B T 3609 | ditto |
| [20 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter and its enclosures. | B T 3610 | ditto |
| 15 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 6,000. | B T 3610 | ditto |
| 7 August | Ohinsura | Copy of a letter from J. Miller, soliciting permission to return to Calcutta for liquidating his debts. | B T 3610-12 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that J. Miller should be allowed to return to Calcutta for the purpose of clearing up his debts. | B T 3612-13 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that J. Miller should be permitted to return to Calcutta on certain conditions. | B T 3613 | ditto |
| 23 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3614-29 | |
| 17 August | Government Custom House, Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, stating how he proposes to adjust his accounts of the duties received on account of the Company's investment. | B T 3614-15 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 23 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3614-29 | |
| 12 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, giving instructions regarding the imposition of duties on the Company's investment and stating that necessary steps will be taken for making up the shortage of red-wood shipped on board the <i>Greenwich</i> . | B T 3615-17 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that they have asked the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to deliver over to the agents appointed by the Board the quantity of opium they may receive from contractors. | B T 3617 | ditto |
| 20 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, authorising W. Justice to occupy the bungalow at Lakshmi-pur. | B T 3618 | ditto |
| [23 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, soliciting orders regarding the provision of opium in Bengal. | B T 3619 | ditto |
| 20 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice. | B T 3620 | ditto |
| 1 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating the despatch of 92 bales of raw silk. | B T 3620-1 | ditto |
| [23 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for receiving and despatching opium tendered by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna. | B T 3621 | ditto |
| 14 August | Lakshmpur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, enquiring whether he may take charge of the Ordnance and Military Stores at that place as desired by the Board of Ordnance. | B T 3621-2 | ditto |
| 15 August | Lakshmpur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and a copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda. | B T 3623-4 | ditto |
| 2 August | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmpur, explaining the charges incurred under the head "prisoners' diet" and soliciting an increased allowance for repairing the buildings of his Factory. | B T 3624-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 23 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3614-29 | |
| [23 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, asking for his opinion on H. Walter's request for an increased allowance for repairing the houses attached to that Factory and permitting the Chief to take charge of military stores at Lakshmipur. | B T 3626 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [23 August] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, moving that the conduct of the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca in connection with the defalcation of money from that Treasury should be enquired into. | B T 3627-8 | ditto |
| [23 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to investigate into the conduct and the responsibility of the <i>Diwan</i> at Dacca in connection with the defalcation of money from the Treasury at that place. | B T 3628-9 | ditto |
| 27 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3630-53 | |
| 19 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that the Chief of Patna may be directed to furnish the Danish Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre. | B T 3630 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of a letter from H. Goodwin and stating that additional Sepoys are not necessary for guarding the Rangpur Factory. | B T 3630-1 | ditto |
| 13 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees. | B T 3632 | ditto |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to furnish the Danish Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre. | B T 3632-3 | ditto |
| 20 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he has applied to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees for providing the investment at his Factory and enclosing an account. | B T 3633-5 | ditto In a side note date given 13 Aug. |
| 20 August | Lakshmipur | Account showing the money required to provide the investment for 1776-7. | B T 3636 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27 August —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3630-53 | |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, censuring him for applying to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for a <i>lakh</i> of rupees. | B T 3637-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating the despatch of a certain quantity of raw silk and transmitting the <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for it. | B T 3639 | ditto |
| 21 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a translation of a deed. | B T 3639-40 | ditto |
| | nil | Translation of a deed executed on 12 <i>Sraban</i> 1183 B. S. by the zamindars of Lashkarpur in favour of the Company, granting 200 <i>bighas</i> of land for the cultivation of mulberry plants there. | B T 3640-1 | ditto Attested by Madhunarayan Sarma and Narendranarayan Sarma |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Supreme Council regarding the placing of additional Sepoys to guard the Rangpur Factory. | B T 3641 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, may be supplied with a <i>lakh</i> of rupees from Dacca and intimating that the Chief of Patna has been directed to supply the Agent of the Danish East India Company with 8,000 <i>maunds</i> of saltpetre. | B T 3641-2 | ditto |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to W. Aldersey. | B T 3642 | ditto |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to the Committee of Treasury. | B T 3643 | ditto |
| 27 August | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting an account of damaged and ferreted goods for sale. | B T 3643 | ditto |
| 20 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur. | B T 3644 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 27 August —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3630-53 | |
| 30 July | Dinajpur | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, pointing out the difficulty in sending money and transmitting a bill. | B T 3644-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Richards, Engineer, reporting on the buildings erected by J. Wiss at Kumarkhali and enclosing certain estimates. | B T 3645-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the value of materials and the cost of labour required for the buildings at Kumarkhali erected by J. Wiss. | B T 3648-50 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the cost of erecting the flature buildings at Kumarkhali excepting the store-room. | B T 3650-1 | ditto |
| 27 August | Fort William | Examination of Capt. W. Richards, regarding his estimate of the value of materials of the buildings [at Kumarkhali]. | B T 3651-2 | ditto |
| [27 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive the money tendered by J. Shakespeare not exceeding Arcot Rs 30,000 and to grant bills for the same in favour of W. Barton. | B T 3653 | ditto |
| 30 August | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3654-75 | |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, expressing his opinion on the claims of J. Wiss on account of the flatures he built at Kumarkhali. | B T 3654-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 August | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, remarking on Capt. W. Richards' estimate of the cost of building the flatures at Kumarkhali. | B T 3656-9 | ditto |
| 30 August | Fort William | Minute of the Board on the above letter from J. Wiss. | B T 3659-61 | ditto |
| 30 August | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, suggesting some mode for adjusting accounts with J. Wiss. | B T 3661-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing how H. Cottrell, Member, proposes to adjust accounts with J. Wiss for the flatures at Kumarkhali. | B T 3663-4 | ditto |
| 30 August | Fort William | Opinion of E. Stephenson, Member, on the same subject. | B T 3664 | ditto |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, stating that J. Wiss should get interest on his outlay for the flatures [built at Kumarkhali]. | B T 3665 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 30 August <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3654-75 | |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that J. Wiss should be allowed to charge with interest the whole of the amount he spent on the flatures [at Kumarkhali]. | B T 3665-6 | Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by R. Palk |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Opinion of C. Bentley, Member, that J. Wiss should be granted the cost of the buildings with interest as estimated by Capt. W. Richards. | B T 3667 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 August | Fort William | Opinion of the President, agreeing with H. Cottrell except that J. Wiss should be granted interest for his money. | B T 3667-9 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account of J. Wiss with the Company as settled by the Board. | B T 3670-1 | ditto |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay a bill of exchange drawn by the Chief of Kasimbazar. | B T 3673 | ditto |
| [30 August] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the proceedings of the Board for July. | B T 3673-4 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Opinion of N. Bateman, Member, that H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmi-pur, be directed to receive a <i>lakh</i> of rupees from Chittagong. | B T 3674 | ditto Agreed to by W. Barton |
| 3 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3676-91 | |
| 23 August | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, acknowledging receipt of some money. | B T 3677 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 September | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, intimating the despatch of 4,000 bags of saltpetre to Bombay and asking for some money. | B T 3677-8 | ditto |
| [3 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting an invoice and some bills of lading and requesting that T. Evans may be permitted to work under the Board. | B T 3678 | ditto |
| [3 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance some money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 3679 | ditto |
| 29 August | <i>nil</i> | Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of Aurang. | B T 3679-82 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3676-91 | |
| 25 August | Radhanagar | Copy of a letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , recommending that a larger quantity of silk be provided at Radhanagar. | B T 3679-81 | Embedded in the consultation |
| [29 August] | nil | Minute of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , deciding to refer J. Dyneley's proposal to the Board. | B T 3681-2 | ditto |
| [3 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 40,000 may be advanced to J. Haldane, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal. | B T 3683 | ditto |
| 28 August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the <i>Syren</i> will set sail on 12 Sep. and requesting that the cargo intended for her may be shipped by 10 Sep. | B T 3683-4 | ditto |
| 18 August | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a list, asking for an invoice of the copper sent for the use of the saltpetre Factories and for the supply of stationery and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3684-6 | ditto |
| 18 August | Patna | Statement showing the balances entered in the books of accounts of the Patna Factory with explanations for the deficit in those balances as actually found in the Treasury. | B T 3686-7 | ditto |
| 27 August | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, requesting that certain boats may be sent to carry cloth. | B T 3688 | ditto |
| 3 September | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that new reels proposed by J. Irwin for winding silk should not be substituted for the existing ones in the filatures and J. Wiss should be consulted in the matter. | B T 3689-91 | ditto |
| [3 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a copy of the above minute of H. Cottrell, enquiring whether new reels have been introduced for winding silk at Kumarkhali and directing him to consult W. Platel on the subject. | B T 3691 | ditto |
| 6 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3692-704 | |
| —August | Fort William | ¹ Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, enclosing an indent for cloth. | B T 3692 | Embedded in the consultation Day of the month not given |

¹ Addressed to the "Council of Commerce".

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 September — <i>sanad</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3992-704 | |
| —August | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to supply certain quantities of cloth. | B T 3692-3 | Embodied in the consultation Day of the month not given |
| 4 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, enclosing an indent for cloth. | B T 3693 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 4 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Harris, Agent for clothing the Artillery, to J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], requesting him to supply some cloth. | B T 3694 | ditto |
| 6 September | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that he has not heard from R. Jarrett, the Company's Attorney, regarding the reference which he was to make to T. Farrer, the Company's Standing Counsel, regarding a suit against W. Barton. | B T 3694-5 | ditto |
| 6 September | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing an additional paragraph to be inserted in the General Letter to the Court of Directors, on the subject of salt and opium. | B T 3695-9 | ditto Agreed to by W. Barton and R. Palk N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, stating that the proposal of H. Cottrell should be considered when the Board would next address the Court of Directors. | B T 3700 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that the questions relating to salt and opium trade, the conduct of certain European merchants of Dacca and the encouragement they have received from the Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at that place should be referred to the Court of Directors. | B T 3700-1 | ditto |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the letter dated 21 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar and its enclosure be reconsidered. | B T 3702 | ditto |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a <i>sanad</i> may be procured from the zamindar of Rajshahi for the 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste land near Boalia granted by the zamindar [for cultivating mulberry]. | B T 3702-3 | ditto |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring what allowance the Members of the Board of Trade should receive. | B T 3703 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3692-704 | |
| 3 September | Frederiksnagar | Copy of a letter from the Danish Council at Frederiksnagar, requesting that saltpetre may be delivered to them at Calcutta instead of at Patna. | B T 3703-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [6 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Danish Council at Frederiksnagar, stating that their request cannot be complied with. | B T 3704 | ditto |
| 10 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3705-7 | |
| 10 September | Government Custom House, Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, stating that he will refund the duties paid on account of the Company's investment when a receipt for the same is sent. | B T 3706-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3708-14 | |
| nil | nil | Notes of dissent by the President and certain Members on some paragraphs of the General Letter to the Court of Directors read at the Board on 6 Sep. | B T 3708 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 September | nil | Opinion of R. Palk, Member, objecting to the mode adopted by the President and certain other Members in dissenting from the General Letter to the Court of Directors. | B T 3708-9 | ditto Agreed to by H. Cottrell |
| 13 September | Fort William | Minute of the President, in support of the mode he has followed in expressing his dissent. | B T 3709-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 September | nil | Copy of a letter from the President to the Secretary [C. Grant], requesting that the General Letter may be sent to R. Palk for his signature and stating that the propriety of the mode of expressing dissent on some paras of it will be decided afterwards. | B T 3710 | ditto |
| [13 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from R. Palk, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, requesting that in case the mode adopted by the President in expressing his dissent regarding the General Letter to the Court of Directors be accepted by the rest of the Members, all the remarks may be transmitted with the letter. | B T 3710-11 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 September <i>—consolid</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3708-14 | |
| 13 September | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from the President [to C. Grant, Secretary], requesting him to call a meeting for considering whether the note of dissent of the Members should be appended to the General Letter. | B T 3711 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 September | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from W. Barton, Member, to the Secretary [C. Grant], requesting him to submit his note on the aforesaid subject before the Board. | B T 3711 | ditto |
| [13 September] | [Fort William] | Opinion of W. Barton, Member, that if any precedent can be shown the mode in which the President expressed his dissent may be accepted. | B T 3711-12 | ditto |
| [13 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Aldersey, President, citing a precedent in support of the mode of noting dissents at the bottom of a letter. | B T 3712-13 | ditto H. Cottrell and N. Bateman approve of the mode of dissent R. Palk and C. Bentley disapprove |
| 13 September | Fort William | Question put by W. Aldersey, President, whether the dissent noted in the General Letter should stand or not. | B T 3713 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 September | Fort William | Proposal by R. Palk, Member, that the proceedings should be transmitted to the Court of Directors. | B T 3714 | ditto The majority of the Board are against the proposal |
| 17 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3715-28 | |
| 1 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has despatched a certain quantity of piece-goods. | B T 3715 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for the goods despatched on 1 Aug. and enclosing an indent. | B T 3715 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Indent for stationery required by T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 3716 | ditto |
| 4 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice, certain receipts and a copy of his correspondence for July. | B T 3716-17 | ditto |
| 8 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3717 | ditto |

H. Cottrell and R. Palk disapprove and N. Bateman, W. Barton and the President approve of the proposal that the notes of dissent should stand.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 17 September ---concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3715-28 | |
| 10 September | Malda | Copy of a similar letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda. | B T 3718 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 September | Malda | Account showing the value of goods due from the <i>dalals</i> and weavers of Malda for 1771-6. | B T 3718 | ditto |
| [17 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, stating that his indent for stationery will be complied with and enquiring what proportion of the investment at Malda is provided by the <i>dalals</i> and weavers respectively. | B T 3719 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter [from W. Barton, Member] to the President, requesting that the <i>raiya</i> s of Radhanagar and J. Dyneley may be summoned before the Board and their case heard. | B T 3720 | ditto |
| [17 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, remarking on the conduct of the <i>raiya</i> s of Radhanagar. | B T 3721-3 | ditto |
| [17 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, remarking that the President has not paid due attention to the complaints of the <i>raiya</i> s of Radhanagar. | B T 3723-4 | ditto |
| 16 September | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3725 | ditto |
| [17 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks a report on the goods referred to in his invoice dated 15 Aug. | B T 3726 | ditto |
| [17 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that instructions may be given for the supply of a better quality of saltpetre for Europe. | B T 3726 | ditto |
| 17 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore, requesting that the <i>Nassau</i> may be surveyed. | B T 3727 | ditto |
| 20 August | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting two sets of account books of that Factory. | B T 3727 | ditto |
| 6 September | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3727-8 | ditto |
| 2 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, requesting that S. Charters may be relieved of his services under the Board. | B T 3728 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3729-44 | |
| nil | nil | Report for August of R. Palk, Auditor, on sundry accounts of several Factories, with the Board's remarks on it. | B T 3729-32 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that the proceedings of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> on the complaints of the <i>paikars</i> of Radhanagar cannot be approved. | B T 3732-3 | ditto Agreed to by W. Barton N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent |
| [20 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, asking whether the previous complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should be considered by the Board and whether the fresh complaints should be referred to J. Dyneley. | B T 3734-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, that if the fresh complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar are against J. Dyneley they should not be referred to him for his decision. | B T 3735 | ditto |
| [20 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, remarking on the two points raised by him in his previous minute. | B T 3735-6 | ditto Agreed to by N. Bateman and R. Palk; C. Bentley and W. Barton dissent |
| 20 September | Fort William | Resolution of the Board on the aforesaid subject. | B T 3736 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [20 September] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, Member, enquiring how the grievances of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar can be redressed by J. Dyneley, if their complaints be against him or persons acting under his authority. | B T 3736-7 | ditto |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, stating that complaints were not made against J. Dyneley by the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar. | B T 3737 | ditto |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of N. Bateman, Member, stating that the complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should not be referred to J. Dyneley, if they are against him. | B T 3737 | ditto |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of R. Palk, Member, stating that complaints were made by the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar against the <i>paikars</i> of that place and that their complaints may be referred to J. Dyneley. | B T 3737 | ditto |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, Member, giving his opinion as to how the complaints of the <i>raiyats</i> of Radhanagar should be disposed of. | B T 3737-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3729-44 | |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that the complaints of the <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar are against the <i>paikars</i> of that <i>aurang</i> for which suits have been instituted in the Supreme Court. | B T 3738 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that J. Dyneley is the person against whom the <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar have complained and that he should have no hand in deciding it. | B T 3738-9 | ditto Other Members dissent |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that the principal <i>rai-yats</i> of Radhanagar should be examined in connection with their complaint. | B T 3739 | Embodied in the consultation H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk and C. Bentley dissent |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that peaceful <i>rai-yats</i> may apply to the Board through the proper channel for a hearing of their case. | B T 3741 | Embodied in the consultation Agreed to by N. Bateman, C. Bentley and R. Palk and H. Cottrell accepts the proposal with some modifications |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the Secretary be asked whether he summoned the complainants to attend the Board. | B T 3743 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 20 September | Fort William | Minute of the President, moving that the meeting be adjourned. | B T 3743 | ditto H. Cottrell dissents The rest of the Members agree |
| 23 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3745-73 | |
| 20 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, enclosing with remarks a memorial. | B T 3745 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 September | Fort William | Copy of a memorial from N. Grueber to the Court of Directors, representing the circumstances under which he has been dismissed from the Chiefship of the Factory at Dacca and suspended by the Board and praying that he may be re-instated. | B T 3745-70 | ditto |
| 26 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3748 | ditto Same as in B T 2750, <i>vide</i> p. 255 <i>ante</i> |
| 13 March | nil | Copy of a letter from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and stating that he cannot send some more accounts as he has not been entrusted with the key of the Treasury at Dacca. | B T 3749 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 September — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3745-73 | |
| 20 March | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3749-50 | Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2729-30 <i>vide</i> p. 253 <i>ante</i> |
| 1 April | Commercial Council House | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of that Factory for correction and enquiring why he did not entrust T. Legh with the key of the Treasury at Dacca. | B T 3750 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 11 Apr. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3751-2 | ditto Same as in B T 2778-83 <i>vide</i> p. 258 <i>ante</i> |
| [2 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 3752-3 | Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2756-7 <i>vide</i> p. 256 <i>ante</i> |
| 12 April | Commercial Council House | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to depute a man for making over the key of the Dacca Treasury to T. Legh. | B T 3753-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 April | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3754-5 | ditto Same as in B T 2801-2 <i>vide</i> p. 259 <i>ante</i> |
| [15 April] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 3756 | Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2804 <i>vide</i> p. 259 <i>ante</i> |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Dacca 19 Apr. from T. Legh, Head Assistant at Dacca. | B T 3756-7 | Embodied in the consultation Same as in B T 2828-9 <i>vide</i> p. 261 <i>ante</i> |
| | | Extract from a letter dated Dacca 10 May to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to justify his conduct. | B T 3758 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 May | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3758-63 | ditto Same as in B T 3056-62 <i>vide</i> p. 280 <i>ante</i> |
| 31 May | Commercial Council House | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an extract from the Board's proceedings. | B T 3764-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Board, dated 28 May | B T 3765-8 | ditto Same as in B T 3069-73 <i>vide</i> p. 281 <i>ante</i> |
| 31 May | Commercial Council House | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to Lieut.-Cols. T. D. Pearse and J. Fortnom, refusing the gold sent by N. Grueber and demanding the balance due from them. | B T 3768 | Embodied in the consultation |

¹The letter on pages 8056-62 of the proceedings is dated 24 May.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 23 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3745-73 | |
| 20 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca, to the Court of Directors, defending his conduct and praying for justice and mercy. | B T 3770-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [23 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Court of Directors, enclosing the aforesaid letter from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3772-3 | ditto |
| 24 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3774-99 | |
| 24 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Nassau</i> is fit for carrying cargo to Europe. | B T 3774 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 23 September | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and asking him to obtain orders for lading saltpetre on board the <i>Nassau</i> . | B T 3774-5 | ditto |
| 28 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting the death of R. Crawford, Assistant at Dacca. | B T 3776 | ditto |
| 28 August | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting the result of his enquiry into the complaints of J. Cree, a merchant of Dacca, against the <i>gumashia</i> at Teetbaddy and stating the duties entrusted to the <i>Diwan</i> of the Factory at Dacca. | B T 3776-80 | ditto |
| 6 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks and explanations certain accounts of the Dacca Factory. | B T 3780-5 | ditto |
| 11 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting that Mr Hunter provided the French with a large quantity of cloth from Dacca. | B T 3785-8 | ditto |
| 10 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3788-9 | ditto |
| 23 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board's opinion regarding certain instructions of the Court of Directors on commercial affairs of the Company and intimating that T. Evans has been appointed an Assistant under the Board. | B T 3790-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 24 September — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3774-99 | |
| 19 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , requesting that the Chintz Contractor [J. Prinsep] may be paid a certain sum due to him on account of his contract. | B T 3792 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [24 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 50,090-12-5 to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> for payment to the Chintz Contractor. | B T 3793 | ditto |
| 24 September | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a statement. | B T 3793-4 | ditto |
| 10 September | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the trial balance drawn from the accounts of the Board up to 30 Apr. | B T 3791 | ditto |
| [24 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to send immediately the account books of his Factory up to 30 Apr. | B T 3794-5 | ditto |
| [24 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca. | B T 3795 | ditto |
| 10 April | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Messrs Chambers & Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have despatched sixty pipes of wine on board the <i>London</i> and transmitting a bill of lading and some other papers. | B T 3797-8 | ditto |
| 9 April | Madeira | Copy of a letter from Messrs Scott, Pringle & Co. to the Supreme Council, intimating that they have despatched to Bengal forty pipes of wine on board the <i>London</i> . | B T 3798-9 | ditto |
| 27 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3800-20 | |
| 11 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing an indent. | B T 3800 | Embodied in the consultation |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Indent for stationery required for the Dacca Factory. | B T 3800-1 | ditto |
| 20 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting that orders may issue for sending to Dacca some cloth manufactured at Gopalpur and Kasijora. | B T 3801 | ditto |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Answer of H. Guinand, Superintendent of Investment, to certain questions put to him concerning the musters of cloth to be provided at Dacca. | B T 3802-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 27 September —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3800-20 | |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting him to send the <i>Diwan</i> of that Factory to Calcutta, remarking on certain accounts and directing that the Board's orders for fixing the price of cloth should be strictly followed. | B T 3803-10 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 27 September | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, objecting to certain passages in the above letter. | B T 3810-11 | ditto |
| 25 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , enclosing an estimate. | B T 3811-12 | ditto |
| 25 September | Fort William | Estimate of expenses of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for September. | B T 3812 | ditto |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance Rs 11,652-2 to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 3812 | ditto |
| 27 September | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting with remarks an invoice of saltpetre and a statement of a cargo intended for the <i>Nassau</i> and asking for some money. | B T 3813 | ditto |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting the invoice and the bill of lading of a quantity of saltpetre shipped to Bombay. | B T 3813-14 | ditto |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay Rs 12,000 to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 3814 | ditto |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts of Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong for August. | B T 3814-15 | ditto |
| 16 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence and accounts for August of his Factory and the <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it. | B T 3815-16 | ditto |
| 18 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts of his Factory for August. | B T 3816-17 | ditto |
| 27 September | Fort William | Minute of W. Aldersey, President, proposing to expunge a part of the proceedings of 20 Sep. containing remarks on the minute of H. Cottrell, Member. | B T 3817-18 | ditto H. Cottrell dissents |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 27 September concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3800-20 | |
| 27 September | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, defending his conduct in remarking on the minute of H. Cottrell. | B T 3818-20 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 September | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3821-35 | |
| 13 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing a letter from W. Platel. | B T 3821 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, giving his opinion on the change proposed by J. Irwin in the process of winding raw silk. | B T 3821-3 | ditto |
| 18 September | Calcutta | Copy of a similar letter [in French] from J. Wiss. | B T 3823-4 | ditto An English translation has been kept in the O C bundle |
| [27 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, directing him not to introduce change in the process of winding silk at his Factory. | B T 3824 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 August | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enquiring whether the head under "Military stores and Ordnance" should continue in the accounts of his Factory. | B T 3824-5 | ditto |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for the cloth sent from Lakshmipur and Kalinda. | B T 3825 | ditto |
| 20 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, intimating that he has drawn on the Board a bill for Rs 11,060-0-9 in favour of W. Barton. | B T 3825-6 | ditto |
| [28 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that since the ordnance at Lakshmipur has been placed under the Commanding Officer of that place, necessary changes should be made in the books of accounts of that Factory. | B T 3826 | ditto |
| [28 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to ask E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office at Lakshmipur, to transfer the head "Ordnance" to the accounts of the Supreme Council. | B T 3827 | ditto |
| 23 September | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an account of cloth ready for despatch. | B T 3827 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 September —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3821-35 | |
| 31 August | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, intimating that he has despatched 120 bales of cloth. | B T 3828 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 31 Jan. from the Court of Directors, directing that no demand for revenue in excess of that stipulated in the rent-roll should be made from a farmer, that the servants of the Company should not receive any gratuity or reward from any farmer nor lend money to zamindars, farmers or <i>raiyats</i> and that monopolies should be checked and free trade encouraged. [Paras 27, 29, 32 and 34.] | B T 3828-30 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 25 Mar. from the Court of Directors, directing that care should be taken to despatch ships to Europe within the time prescribed by their Charterparties. [Para. 4.] | B T 3830 | ditto |
| 29 March | [London] | Copy of a General Letter from the Court of Directors, transmitting a list of goods to be provided in Bengal. | B T 3830-1 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 5 Apr. from the Court of Directors, asking that Mr Hodgson may be encouraged to carry on his silk business and giving instructions for sending in time the accounts of the investments provided by the Board. [Paras 3, 4, 21 and 25.] | B T 3831-2 | ditto |
| [28 September] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance Rs 25,000 to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3833 | ditto |
| 25 September | nil | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, intimating that the opinion of T. Farrer, Company's Counsel, on the charges against W. Barton will be shortly submitted. | B T 3833-4 | ditto |
| 28 September | Fort William | Copy of an additional paragraph of a letter to the Supreme Council, representing the delay made by the Company's Attorney and Counsel in submitting their opinion regarding the prosecution of W. Barton and transmitting extracts from the proceedings of the Board. | B T 3834-5 | ditto Page 3836 blank Page 3837 contains the concluding portion of the consultation for 28 Sep. |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3838-68 | |
| 4 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William. | B T 3838 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, suggesting that some place should be selected for keeping opium when delivered by contractors and transmitting an invoice. | B T 3838-40 | ditto |
| 15 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, suggesting certain rules to be observed in connection with the saltpetre transactions with the French, Danish and Dutch Companies and enclosing a statement. | B T 3840-4 | ditto |
| 24 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of, cloth and turmeric to Fort William. | B T 3844 | ditto |
| 15 September | Patna | Statement showing the quantities of saltpetre received at and delivered from the Patna Factory during 1775-6. | B T 3845 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, supplying him with 12 copper boilers. | B T 3846-7 | ditto |
| 30 September | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], transmitting a statement showing the quantity of saltpetre that may be required during the season and requesting the Board to ask for a supply of red-wood from Madras. | B T 3847-9 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to ask for a supply of red-wood from Madras for the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 3849 | ditto |
| 2 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , transmitting a statement and asking for a sum of money. | B T 3849-50 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to remit a certain sum of money to [T. Evans] <i>Bakhshi</i> . | B T 3850 | ditto |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks a report of the Superintendent of Investment and the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on certain goods received from Malda. | B T 3850-1 | ditto |
| 23 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from Capt. W. Richards, suggesting some measures for preserving the flature buildings at Kumarkhali. | B T 3851-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 October — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3838-68 | |
| [3 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, forwarding the aforesaid letter and requesting an estimate of expenses for repairing the buildings at Kumarkhali. | B T 3852 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 September | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange. | B T 3852-3 | ditto |
| 14 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss enclosing with remarks a copy of his correspondence with E. Tiretta, Civil Architect and requesting that his case regarding the balance due to him for the filatures he built at Kumarkhali may be considered. | B T 3853-5 | ditto |
| 8 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, transmitting with remarks a plan of two filature buildings he built at Kumarkhali and requesting him to form an estimate of expenses for constructing them. | B T 3855-6 | ditto |
| 11 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, to J. Wiss, enclosing an account. | B T 3856 | ditto |
| 11 September | Calcutta | Estimate of expenses required for erecting a filature building at Kumarkhali. | B T 3857 | ditto |
| 11 September | Calcutta | Copy of a similar estimate. | B T 3857-8 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, remarking on the aforesaid estimate. | B T 3858-9 | ditto |
| 13 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, to J. Wiss, stating that the expenses actually incurred in erecting the aforesaid buildings may reasonably exceed the estimate, considering the circumstances under which J. Wiss had to work. | B T 3859-60 | ditto |
| 15 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, requesting the Board to put certain questions to Capt. W. Richards, regarding the Kumarkhali buildings and to pay the balance of the expenses incurred by J. Wiss in erecting the buildings. | B T 3860-3 | ditto |
| 3 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, stating that the subject of the balance due to J. Wiss has already been decided, so a reference to E. Tiretta, Civil Architect, is useless. | B T 3864 | ditto |
| 3 October | Fort William | Minute of the President, asking whether J. Wiss's case should be settled by arbitration. | B T 3864 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 3 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3838-68 | |
| 3 October | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, agreeing to submit J. Wiss's case to arbitration. | BT 3864-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 3 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of settling the claims of J. Wiss by arbitration. | B T 3866-7 | ditto |
| 3 October | Fort William | Resolution of the Board to the effect that J. Wiss may now appeal to the Court of Directors. | B T 3867 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3869-900 | |
| 2 October | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting sundry accounts of the Midnapore Factory. | B T 3869-70 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 September | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting an invoice. | B T 3870 | ditto |
| [8 October] | Fort William | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letter with enclosures. | B T 3870 | ditto |
| 21 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 3871 | ditto |
| 25 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting his correspondence for August and describing the methods of providing the investment at the Buddaul Factory. | B T 3871-2 | ditto |
| 28 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and <i>manjhis'</i> receipts and asking for a sum of money. | B T 3872 | ditto |
| [8 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters. | B T 3873 | ditto |
| 19 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, sending a certain quantity of silk received from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, enclosing a copy of a letter from him and asking for instructions regarding the reeling of silk. | B T 3873-4 | ditto |
| 13 September | Kumarkhali | Copy of a letter from J. Irwin, Resident at Kumarkhali, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the mode of winding silk adopted at the filature at Kumarkhali. | B T 3874-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 8 October — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3869-900 | |
| 18 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from W. Platel to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting on the aforesaid mode of winding silk. | B T 3876-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a quantity of raw silk and cloth to Fort William. | B T 3877 | ditto |
| 26 September | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice. | B T 3877 | ditto |
| 8 October | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks certain statements. | B T 3878-9 | ditto |
| 27 September | Fort William | Statement of the cargo intended for the <i>Nassau</i> . | B T 3879 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Similar Statement for the <i>Shrewsbury</i> . | B T 3880 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Similar Statement for the <i>Triton</i> . | B T 3880 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Similar Statement for the <i>London</i> . | B T 3881 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Similar Statement for the <i>Duke of Cumberland</i> . | B T 3881 | ditto |
| [8 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating when the Board will be able to complete the loading of the ships bound for Europe. | B T 3882-3 | ditto |
| [8 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum to W. Barton, Chief of Lakshmipur. | B T 3883 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Examination of J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, on the mode of winding silk. | B T 3883-4 | ditto |
| [8 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting on the musters of silk received from Kasimbazar. | B T 3885 | ditto |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 3885 | ditto |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining why he made engagements with the <i>dalal</i> for providing a larger investment than what was fixed by the Board and submitting certain accounts in support of the explanation. | B T 3886-91 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 8 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3869-900 | |
| 20 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting certain invoices of cloth despatched from Chittagong to the Presidency. | B T 3891 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [8 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, censuring him for providing a larger investment than what was fixed by the Board. | B T 3892-4 | ditto |
| 24 September | Fort William | Advertisement issued by the Supreme Council for the sale of a quantity of salt, lying in the districts of Burdwan, Dacca and Chittagong. | B T 3894-6 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, remarking that the Supreme Council, by issuing the aforesaid advertisement, have encroached on the province of the Board and that the salt in question should be delivered over to the Board by whom a counter-advertisement should be published. | B T 3896-7 | ditto R. Palk and C. Bentley dissent |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, asking the Board to consider whether the measure suggested by H. Cottrell will be against the orders of the Supreme Council. | B T 3897 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the measure suggested by him will not go against the orders of the Supreme Council. | B T 3897 | ditto N. Bateman agrees |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, stating that the aforesaid proposal of H. Cottrell does not involve disrespect to the Supreme Council but is merely an attempt on the part of the Board to assert their rights. | B T 3898 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 8 October | Fort William | Minute of the President, disapproving of the proposal of H. Cottrell and observing that the Board should protest against the conduct of the Supreme Council regarding the aforesaid advertisement. | B T 3899-900 | ditto |
| 11 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3901-16 | |
| 2 October | Burdwan | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, promising to advance to J. Dyneley [Resident at Radhanagar] a certain sum of money. | B T 3901 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 11 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3901-16 | |
| 4 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of saltpetre to Fort William. | B T 3901-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 30 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting an invoice. | B T 3902 | ditto |
| 8 October | [Fort William] | Substance of the report of N. Bateman, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta], regarding the sale of certain goods and submitting certain accounts. | B T 3902-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account with P. Dobinson as drawn up from the report of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper. | B T 3904 | ditto |
| 3 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, recommending the appointment of C. Collinson in the Dacca Factory <i>vice</i> C. Crawford deceased. | B T 3904-5 | ditto |
| [11 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to permit C. Collinson to serve under the Board. | B T 3905 | ditto |
| [11 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to W. Barton a certain sum of money. | B T 3905-6 | ditto |
| 9 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Larkins of the <i>Lioness</i> , requesting that his ship may be surveyed. | B T 3906 | ditto |
| 11 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, proposing that Mr Gordon, Pilot [at Lakshmipur], may be asked to attend the Board to give his opinion regarding the reported encroachment of the river on the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 3906-7 | ditto |
| 20 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William. | B T 3907 | ditto |
| 3 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for certain accounts and statements. | B T 3907-8 | ditto |
| 7 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking the Board that the loading of certain ships may be completed and giving the dates on which they are to be despatched. | B T 3908-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3901-16 | |
| [11 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for an account of the charges incurred at his Factory from 1 Aug. 1775 to 31 Jul. 1776. | B T 3909-10 | Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda, Midnapore, Radhanagar and Khirpai |
| 7 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks a statement. | B T 3910-11 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, enclosing with remarks a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the General dep. | B T 3911-12 | ditto |
| 10 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3912 | ditto |
| 10 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from W. Larkins, Sub-Accountant to the General dep., to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, giving instructions to adjust certain accounts and asking for certain accounts and statements. | B T 3912-13 | ditto |
| [11 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and a copy of the Board's proceedings for August. | B T 3913-14 | ditto |
| 14 September | Chittagong | Copy of a letter from J. L. Harris, Assistant at Chittagong, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 3915 | ditto |
| [11 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the Chief of Dacca, asking for certain accounts and statements. | B T 3915 | ditto |
| 11 October | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, directing the Accountant to prepare a general form in which monthly statements should be submitted by all the Factories. | B T 3916 | ditto |
| 15 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3917-46 | |
| 29 September | Midnapore | Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 3917 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 11 October | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing a statement. | B T 3917-18 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3917-46 | |
| 10 October | Export-Warehouse | Statement showing the amounts due from certain persons on account of the price of goods they have purchased but of which they have not received delivery. | B T 3918-19 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 14 October | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, enclosing with remarks a letter from J. Price, a contractor. | B T 3920 | ditto |
| 14 October | nil | Copy of a letter from J. Price, a contractor, to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], stating that he will no longer be able to supply cowries to the Company. | B T 3920-1 | ditto |
| 8 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 3921 | ditto |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, acknowledging receipt of certain accounts. | B T 3922 | ditto |
| 7 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that the <i>Diwan</i> [of the Dacca Factory] requests permission to put off proceeding to Calcutta till after the <i>Dasahara</i> holidays. | B T 3922 | ditto |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, granting the request of the <i>Diwan</i> [of the Dacca Factory] to remain at Dacca till after the <i>Dasahara</i> holidays. | B T 3923 | ditto |
| 15 October | nil | Copy of a letter from Mr Hamilton, a Surgeon, to J. King, Sub-Secretary, stating that Mr Gordon, Pilot [at Lakshmipur], is unable to attend the Board through illness. | B T 3923 | ditto |
| 19 September | Committee of Aurangs Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, reporting a robbery committed at the Santipur Factory and requesting that, as a safeguard against a recurrence the zamindar of Nadia may be held responsible. | B T 3923-4 | ditto |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter from the Committee of Aurangs. | B T 3924-5 | ditto |
| 30 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, vindicating his conduct against the censure passed on him by the Board and enclosing a copy of his correspondence with the Accountant. | B T 3925-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 15 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3917-46 | |
| 4 May | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur] to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking whether the addressee intends to give any instructions regarding the books of the Lakshmipur Factory for 1775-6. | B T 3926-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 13 May | Calcutta | Copy of a letter [from J. I. Keighly, Accountant] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions to close the books of accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 3927 | ditto |
| 15 September | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter [from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur] to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, asking for instructions on the aforesaid subject. | B T 3928 | ditto |
| 23 September | Calcutta | Copy of a letter [from J. I. Keighly, Accountant] to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions on the above subject. | B T 3928 | ditto |
| 15 October | Accountant's Office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, replying to the charges brought against him by H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, regarding the closing of the books of accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory and enclosing a copy of his correspondence with H. Goodwin. | B T 3929-32 | ditto |
| 24 June | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that W. Larkins having caused delay in adjusting accounts of the Lakshmipur Factory, he himself will do the same. | B T 3932 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 21 Feb. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving instructions for transferring certain items from the accounts of Chittagong to those of Lakshmipur. | B T 3932-3 | ditto |
| 14 March | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, to J. I. Keighly, Accountant, intimating with explanatory notes that certain transfers have been made from the Chittagong to the Lakshmipur accounts. | B T 3933-4 | ditto |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks a paper from J. I. Keighly, Accountant. | B T 3935 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 15 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3917-46 | |
| 5 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss, Superintendent of silk Investment, remarking on the Board's decision on his claim for the money he spent on the filatures at Kumarkhali, asking for a copy of the Board's proceedings on the subject and requesting that <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000 may be paid to him. | B T 3935-41 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking for the plans of the several filatures at Kasimbazar, Rangpur, Jangipur and Boalia. | B T 3942 | ditto |
| 15 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, on the subject of J. Wiss's claim for the money he spent on the filature buildings at Kumarkhali, saying that his case has been finally decided by the Board and that as the buildings are the property of the Company, it is not necessary to pay any rent for them. | B T 3942-3 | ditto H. Cottrell and E. Stephenson agree |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from the Secretary to J. Wiss [Superintendent of Filatures], communicating the purport of the above minutes and stating that orders have issued for the payment of a certain sum of money due to him. | B T 3944 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [15 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, directing them to pay a certain sum of money to J. Wiss. | B T 3945 | ditto |
| 15 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, proposing that the rent for the filatures at Kumarkhali should be demanded from J. Irwin, a contractor. | B T 3945-6 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3947-64 | |
| 5 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth to Fort William. | B T 3947 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting sundry accounts and statements. | B T 3947-8 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters. | B T 3948 | ditto |
| 14 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Lioness</i> has been surveyed. | B T 3948-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 18 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3947-64 | |
| 14 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue dep., transmitting certain bills of exchange. | B T 3949-50 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting an invoice and certain <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for some piece-goods despatched from Buddaul. | B T 3950 | ditto |
| 17 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] B. Jones, Commanding the <i>Shrewsbury</i> , requesting the Board's order to survey the ship. | B T 3951 | ditto |
| 16 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Wiss [Superintendent of Filatures at Kumarkhali], returning with remarks a draft on the Treasury for a certain sum of money and asking for <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000. | B T 3952 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, requesting them to remit to J. Wiss <i>sicca</i> Rs 5,000. | B T 3953 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that no money should be paid to J. Wiss. | B T 3953 | ditto |
| 15 October | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, requesting him to inform the Board why certain accounts required by the Accountant to the General dep. could not be supplied. | B T 3953-5 | ditto |
| 16 October | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of the Accountant's office, stating that there are certain mistakes in the account books of the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T 3955-6 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, warning him not to commit any mistakes in the Factory books in future. | B T 3956 | ditto |
| 11 October | Revenue dep. Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that they will deliver over to the Board the salt in their possession and empowering the Board to appoint salt agents. | B T 3956-8 | ditto |
| 14 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, appointing C. Collinson and E. A. Young under the Board and enclosing an extract from a letter. | B T 3958-9 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 18 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. Extract from a letter dated 30 Apr. from the President and Council at St Helena, asking for a quantity of Madeira wine. | B T 3947-64 B T 3959 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, deciding that they will take over the salt from the Supreme Council by weight. | B T 3960 | ditto |
| [18 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that the Board intend to nominate the salt agents of their own to receive the salt from the Supreme Council by weight and transmitting certain accounts and a copy of a letter. | B T 3960-1 | ditto |
| 18 October | Commercial Office House | Copy of a letter from J. King, Deputy Secretary, applying for an increase of salary. | B T 3961-2 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Copy of a similar letter from P. Coales, T. Braithwaite and R. Gale, Assistants in the Secretary's office. | B T 3963-4 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, agreeing to defer their decision on the afore-said representations. | B T 3964 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3965-94 | |
| 11 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, expressing his views on the subject of granting 200 <i>bighas</i> of waste-land to the Boalia Factory for cultivating mulberry plants and enclosing copies of certain letters and a <i>kabuliyat</i> . | B T 3965-8 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 September | Murshidabad | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that as the <i>patta</i> granted by the zamindar for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land near Boalia appears to be vague another will be drawn up in the proper form. | B T 3968-9 | ditto |
| 9 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, returning with remarks the <i>patta</i> granted by the zamindars of Lashkarpur to the Resident at Boalia. | B T 3969-70 | ditto |
| 5 Baisakh, 1183 B. S. | nil | <i>Patta</i> executed by the zamindars of Lashkarpur for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land they have granted to the Boalia Factory. | B T 3970 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3965-94 | |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that the Supreme Council be asked to issue orders to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to procure for the Company a grant in perpetuity for the waste-lands near Boalia. | B T 3971-2 | Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, H. Cottrell, N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree |
| [22 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to see that the aforesaid lands near Boalia may be granted to the Company in perpetuity and transmitting certain letters in that connection. | B T 3974-5 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 17 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing an account. | B T 3975 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the estimate of expenses required for repairing the filatures at Kumarkhali. | B T 3975-6 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of the President, proposing that the filature buildings at Kumarkhali be repaired at the Company's expense. | B T 3977 | ditto H. Cottrell and R. Palk agree |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson, Member, proposing that the repairs of the filatures be made at the expense of J. Irwin, a contractor. | B T 3977 | Embodied in the consultation W. Barton, C. Bentley and N. Bateman agree |
| [22 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that the repairs of the filatures at Kumarkhali should be made at the expense of J. Irwin, a contractor. | B T 3981 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, questioning what amount of rent should be charged from J. Irwin, a contractor, for occupying the filatures at Kumarkhali. | B T 3982 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that the repairs of the aforesaid buildings should be made at the contractor's expense and no more rent should be charged from him. | B T 3982 | ditto H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk, C. Bentley and the President agree |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, stating that J. Irwin, a contractor, should pay rent at 15 per cent per annum on the money invested by the Company in erecting the buildings occupied by him. | B T 3983 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 21 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, asking for a certain sum of money for the Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3984 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 22 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3965-94 | |
| [22 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to the Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 3984 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 September | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, applying for promotion to a better post. | B T 3985-6 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson on the above letter, suggesting that W. Cote's promotion should be considered when an opportunity occurs. | B T 3986-7 | ditto The President agrees |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, objecting to W. Cote's application for promotion. | B T 3987 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of N. Bateman, recommending an increase of W. Cote's salary. | B T 3987-8 | ditto W. Barton, C. Bentley and R. Palk support |
| 22 October | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, proposing that an additional allowance of <i>sicca</i> Rs 150 per month be granted to W. Cotes during the period he was Resident at Chittagong. | B T 3991 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 October | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting sundry accounts and statements of the Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories. | B T 3991-2 | ditto |
| [22 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to communicate to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong, that an additional allowance of <i>sicca</i> Rs 150 per month has been granted to him during the time he was Resident at Chittagong. | B T 3993 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, stating that the orders of the Court of Directors have been violated in granting the aforesaid gratuity to W. Cotes, Resident at Chittagong. | B T 3993-4 | ditto The President rules it out of order |
| 25 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3995-4018 | |
| 15 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Larkins, Commanding the <i>Lioness</i> , applying for permission to keep a quantity of red-wood on his ship. | B T 3995 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 24 September | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, advising the despatch of a quantity of cloth and turmeric to Fort William. | B T 3996 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 25 October —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3995-4018 | |
| 14 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, asking for instructions regarding the supply of saltpetre to the French and the Danes. | B T 3996-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [25 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to supply in full the quantity of saltpetre allotted to the French and the Danes. | B T 3997-8 | ditto |
| 19 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting sundry accounts and statements. | B T 3998-9 | ditto |
| 17 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from the Dacca Factory books and other accounts. | B T 3999, 4000 | ditto |
| | | Extract dated Dacca 17 Oct. from the books of accounts of the Dacca Factory for 1763-4. | B T 4000 | ditto |
| 18 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain invoices and <i>manjhi's</i> receipts for goods despatched to Fort William. | B T 4001 | ditto |
| 22 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Grant, Agent for clothing the Army, requesting a supply of cloth. | B T 4001-2 | ditto |
| 1 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods from Buddaul. | B T 4002 | ditto |
| 18 October | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting certain accounts and an invoice. | B T 4003 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Note of the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, requesting permission to open a set of books for his office and to appoint two additional writers. | B T 4003 | ditto |
| 25 October | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, agreeing to the aforesaid request of the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse. | B T 4004 | ditto |
| 30 September | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, asking for instructions regarding the payment of allowances to certain witnesses summoned from Lakshmipur in the case of W. Barton. | B T 4004 | ditto |
| 8 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney for the Company, enclosing a paper containing the examination of witnesses in support of the charges against W. Barton. | B T 4005 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| 25 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3995-4018 | |
| nil | nil | Examination of certain witnesses in support of the charges against W. Barton. | B T 4005-7 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 22 October | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from W. Justice, an Assistant at the Lakshmipur Factory, requesting that the bar to his promotion in his service may be removed. | B T 4007-10 | ditto |
| 25 October | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, reporting that certain bales of cloth received from Dacca were badly packed. | B T 4010-12 | ditto |
| [25 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on the manner in which the bales of cloth sent from Dacca were received. | B T 4013 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report from the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse [W. Barton], submitting certain answers he received from Kaliprasad Datta, security for J. Price. | B T 4013-14 | ditto |
| 25 October | Fort William | Minute of the Board, proposing certain measures for compromising matters with Kaliprasad Datta, Security for J. Price. | B T 4014-15 | ditto |
| 22 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from their proceedings and an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors. | B T 4015 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a General Letter dated 7 Jan. 1774 from the Court of Directors to the Supreme Council, approving of the proposal made by H. Baillie for carrying on import and export trade. | B T 4016 | ditto |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Council dated 5 Sep. 1774, regarding the aforesaid orders of the Court of Directors. | B T 4017 | ditto |
| [25 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks a letter from the Chief of Dacca with enclosures. | B T 4018 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4019-32 | |
| 18 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 4019 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 26 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Shrewsbury</i> has been surveyed. | B T 4020 | ditto |
| 19 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting an account. | B T 4020 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amount for which the investments should be provided at the several Factories during 1777-8. | B T 4021-2 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Abstract of the same statement. | B T 4022 | ditto |
| 23 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that a competent man may be sent to draw plans of the filatures under the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 4023 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring what amount should be advanced on account of the investment for 1777-8 and requesting that Lieut. T. Burges may be appointed to draw plans of the filatures subordinate to the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 4023-4 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, directing him to despatch in time to be shipped to Europe the remainder of the investments provided at his Factory. | B T 4024-5 | ditto Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Lakshmipur, Malda and Midnapore and the Committee of <i>Aurangs mutatis mutandis</i> |
| 28 October | Export Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking for a certain sum of money. | B T 4025 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper, a certain sum of money. | B T 4026 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, enquiring whether W. Barton may be present before the Board when instructions regarding the case against him will be given to the Company's Attorney. | B T 4027 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that W. Barton should not attend the Board when the suit against him will be discussed. | B T 4027 | ditto H. Cottrell, N. Bateman, R. Palk, C. Bentley and the President agree |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 29 October —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4019-32 | |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President to the same effect. | B T 4027 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Board dated 12 Apr., deciding that N. Grueber might attend the Board to give some information regarding the Dacca Factory [in connection with a case against him]. | B T 4028 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, enquiring whether his case is similar to that in which N. Grueber was concerned. | B T 4028 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of E. Stephenson, stating that though the cases are not similar, they cannot affect the proposal which has already been carried. | B T 4028 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of the President, stating that the motion of W. Barton is irrelevant. | B T 4028-9 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating why he alluded to the parallel case relating to N. Grueber that was discussed on 12 Apr. | B T 4029 | ditto |
| [29 October] | [Fort William] | Minute of W. Barton, stating that he voluntarily withdraws from the Board. | B T 4030 | ditto |
| 29 October | Fort William | Answers of Mr Foxcroft, representative of R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to certain questions put to him regarding the charges against W. Barton. | B T 4030-2 | ditto |
| 30 October | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4033 | The meeting was adjourned for the day |
| 1 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4034-40 | |
| 28 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing an extract from a letter from T. Farrer, late Advocate of the Company and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been directed to supply the Resident at Lakshmi-pur with a certain sum of money. | B T 4034 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 23 Oct. from T. Farrer, late Advocate for the Company, stating that he has sent his opinion on the case against W. Parton to the Company's Attorney | B T 4035 | ditto |
| 1 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from W. Parton, Member, to C. Grant, Secretary, enquiring why he was not summoned to attend the Board on 1 Nov. | B T 4035-6 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 3034-40 | |
| 1 November | Secretary's office | Copy of a letter from C. Grant, Secretary, to W. Barton, Member, explaining why he was not summoned to attend the Board on 1 Nov. | B T 4036 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 November | Fort William | Answer of Mr Foxcroft to a question put to him on 29 Oct. regarding the suit against W. Barton. | B T 4037 | ditto |
| 1 November | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that the reply of Mr Foxcroft be transmitted to the Company's Attorney to lay it before the Company's Counsel for opinion. | B T 4037 | ditto |
| 1 November | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that not only the aforesaid resolution but also all the papers relating to the subject should be transmitted to the Company's Attorney. | B T 4037-8 | ditto E. Stephenson agrees and the President, C. Bentley and N. Bateman dissent |
| 1 November | Fort William | Further minute of H. Cottrell on the protest of the President and other Members against the aforesaid proposal. | B T 4040 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4041-68 | |
| 26 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 4041 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 28 October | Radhanagar | Copy of a similar letter from J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 4041-2 | ditto |
| 5 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] D. Webb, Commanding the <i>London</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed. | B T 4042 | ditto |
| 6 November | Calcutta | Copy of a similar letter from [Capt.] W. Elphinstone, Commanding the <i>Triton</i> . | B T 4043 | ditto |
| 30 September | Malda | Copy of a letter from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, advising the despatch of a quantity of piece-goods to Fort William. | B T 4043 | ditto |
| 31 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Board of Inspection, to C. Grant, Secretary, enclosing an indent for articles required for the Marine Contractor and asking him to direct the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to supply those articles. | B T 4044 | ditto |
| 1 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, transmitting a copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan relating to the proposal for the purchase of salt. | B T 4045 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4041-68 | |
| 25 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur have been given instructions regarding the delivery of Bengal opium and enclosing certain accounts. | B T 4045-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Account showing in abstract the establishment charges of the salt agencies at Burdwan, Dacca, Calcutta and Chittagong. | B T 4046 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the Establishment charges of the salt agency in the Burdwan division. | B T 4047 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar account for the Dacca division. | B T 4047-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar account for the Calcutta division. | B T 4048-53 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar account for the Chittagong division. | B T 4053-4 | ditto |
| 29 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], transmitting proposals for the purchase of salt. | B T 4054 | ditto |
| 1 November | Fort William | Copy of a similar letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary, transmitting certain proposals. | B T 4055 | ditto |
| 5 November | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that the proposals in Persian and Bengali for the purchase of salt should be first translated into English and then placed before the Board for consideration with others. | B T 4055 | ditto Majority of the Board agree |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the proposals for the purchase of salt. | B T 4057-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 5 November | Fort William | Minute of N. Bateman, Member, proposing that an abstract account of the sale of salt during three previous years should be prepared. | B T 4059 | ditto The Board agree |
| [5 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enquiring whether the management of opium affairs should be placed under the Board after the terms of the existing contracts for providing the article expire and asking certain accounts and statements. | B T 4060-1 | Embodied in the consultation |
| nil | nil | Report for September submitted by C. Bentley, Auditor, of his audit of the accounts of the different Factories etc. with the Board's orders on it. | B T 4062-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4069-80 | |
| [8 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, directing them to advance to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money. | B T 4069 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, requesting that the Committee of Treasury at Fort William and the Chief of Dacca may be directed to receive a certain sum of money from him. | B T 4069-70 | ditto |
| [8 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, directing him to receive a certain sum of money from N. Grueber's agent at Dacca. | B T 4070 | ditto |
| 4 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for an estimate of the amount of investment to be provided during the season and stating that Bengal and Bihar opium will be delivered over to the Board after it is manufactured but the control of its provision should remain with the Supreme Council, that Lieut. T. Burges has been authorized to draw plans of the filatures at Kasimbazar and enclosing an extract from a letter from Fort St George with enclosure. | B T 4071-2 | ditto |
| | | Extract from a letter dated 22 Sep. from [the President and Council at] Fort St George, asking for a supply of gunny and jute rope and enclosing an indent. | B T 4072 | ditto |
| 23 September | Fort St George | Indent [made by the President and Council at Fort St George] for gunny and jute rope required by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Fort St George. | B T 4073 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the value of the investments to be provided during 1777-8. | B T 4073-4 | ditto |
| [8 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating the value of the investments to be provided during 1777-8. | B T 4074-6 | ditto |
| [8 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, asking him to employ Lieut. T. Burges in drawing the plans and elevations of the filatures at that Factory. | B T 4077 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a memorial from J. Hodgson, offering to supply by contract filature and raw silk to the Company. | B T 4077-80 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 12 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4081-106 | |
| 7 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter from the Director and Council of the Dutch Company at Hooghly and requesting the Board to direct the Chief of Patna to supply the Agents of the Dutch Company at Patna with a certain quantity of saltpetre. | B T 4081 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 1 November | Hooghly | Translation of a letter from the Director and Council of the Dutch Company [at Hooghly] to the Supreme Council, requesting that a certain quantity of saltpetre may be delivered over to their agents at Patna. | B T 4082 | ditto |
| 29 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Dutch Chief of Patna and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4083-4 | ditto |
| 27 October | Patna | Copy of a letter from G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, stating that payment for the saltpetre supplied to the Dutch Company shall be made at Calcutta by their Director. | B T 4084 | ditto |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, intimating with remarks that the Board have complied with the request of the Dutch Company for making payment at Calcutta for the saltpetre supplied to them at Patna. | B T 4085 | ditto |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to supply the Chief of the Patna Factory with the money he may require. | B T 4085-6 | ditto |
| 4 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, asking for a supply of stationery. | B T 4086 | ditto |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, intimating that orders have issued to send him some stationery. | B T 4086 | ditto |
| 11 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Court, Commanding the <i>Prince of Wales</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed. | B T 4087 | ditto |
| 3 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 4087-8 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 November — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4081-106 | |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, returning with remarks an account for correction. | B T 4088-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Henchman, Resident at Malda, transmitting with remarks a report from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on certain goods received from Malda. | B T 4089-90 | ditto |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , transmitting with remarks the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's report on goods provided by the <i>gumashta</i> of Harial. | B T 4090 | ditto |
| 12 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. E. Mackintosh, Commanding the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow, explaining the short delivery of copper despatched by his ship from Madras in October 1775. | B T 4090-3 | ditto |
| 12 November | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, Member, proposing that Salt Agents be appointed and a plan for conducting salt business drawn up at once. | B T 4093 | ditto N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree |
| 12 November | Fort William | Minute of the President, proposing that the consideration of the above subject be postponed till the next meeting. | B T 4093 | Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, R. Palk and H. Cottrell agree |
| 12 November | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, insisting on the acceptance of his former proposal. | B T 4095-6 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 12 November | Fort William | Minute of E. Stephenson, protesting against the proposal of W. Barton. | B T 4096-7 | ditto |
| 12 November | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, answering to the protest of E. Stephenson. | B T 4097-8 | ditto |
| 4 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks certain letters from [the Resident at] Boalia. | B T 4098-101 | ditto |
| 1 November | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting with remarks certain statements. | B T 4101-3 | ditto |
| 25 October | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattie, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, explaining the necessity of keeping employed the workmen of the Boalia Factory. | B T 4103-4 | ditto |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, authorising him to advance some money to the Boalia Factory. | B T 4105 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4081-106 | |
| 12 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be asked to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 4105-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [12 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to advance to J. Dynely, Resident at Radhanagar, a certain sum of money. | B T 4106 | ditto |
| 15 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4107-20 | |
| 15 November | Fort William | Minute of the President, laying down a plan for the management of the salt affairs of the Company and recommending that a Committee be appointed for that purpose. | B T 4107-9 | Embodied in the consultation E. Stephenson, H. Cottrell and R. Palk agree N. Bateman and C. Bentley dissent |
| 15 November | Fort William | Regulations framed by the Board for the management of the salt affairs of the Company. | B T 4113-14 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 November | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, appointing Salt Agents for the different salt districts. | B T 4115-16 | ditto |
| [15 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that T. Calvert has been appointed Salt Agent at Chittagong and that the services of J. Dixon are also required. | B T 4116 | ditto |
| [15 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Salt Committee ¹ , forwarding some rules and regulations for guidance in managing the salt affairs of the Company. | B T 4117-19 | ditto |
| 15 November | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, proposing that the salt manufactured in the districts of Dacca and Chittagong be placed under the directions of the Chiefs of those places. | B T 4119-20 | ditto The Board disapprove of the proposal |
| 16 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4121-4 | |
| | | Extract from the proceedings of the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> dated 14 Nov., recommending that H. Latham, Assistant in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta], may officiate as Secretary to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> . | B T 4121-2 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 16 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from E. Stephenson, Member of the Board, asking for permission to return to England and praying for his passage. | B T 4123 | ditto |

¹ "The majority of the Board concur in and do now resolve * * * * * that the whole executive Management of the Salt Business shall be vested in a Committee to consist of the President and two other Members of the Board subject to the control and superintendence of the whole Board. * * * Agreed that Mr. Philip Coates be appointed Secretary to the Salt Committee."

² The Committee of Salt consisted of W. Aldersey as President and H. Cottrell and E. Stephenson as members.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 16 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4121-4 | |
| [16 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid letter from E. Stephenson. | B T 4123 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 18 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4125-32 | |
| 11 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, asking for a list of goods to be provided during 1777 and certain information regarding the salt affairs of the Company. | B T 4125-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [18 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, giving some information regarding the salt affairs of the Company and submitting with remarks the list of goods to be provided during 1777. | B T 4126-8 | ditto |
| [18 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting a copy of the 4th paragraph of the General Letter from Europe dated 5 Apr. concerning the European workmen employed under J. Wiss and P. Robinson. | B T 4128 | ditto |
| 18 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Gore, Commanding the <i>Nassau</i> , requesting that an additional cargo may be laden on board his ship. | B T 4129 | ditto |
| 14 November | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain papers for submission to the Board and asking for some money. | B T 4129-30 | ditto |
| [18 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], a certain sum of money. | B T 4130 | ditto |
| 18 November | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell on the subject of the balance of cash in the hands of the Import-Warehouse-Keeper when closing his account in April 1772. | B T 4130-1 | ditto |
| 18 November | Fort William | Minute of the Board on N. Grueber's memorial to the Company recorded in the Board's proceedings of 23 Sep., stating that the explanation given by him for the deficit discovered in the Dacca Treasury is not satisfactory. | B T 4131-2 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4133-5 | |
| 18 November | Umedpur | Copy of a letter from J. Hodgson, transmitting musters of Bengal and flature silk. | B T 4133-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [19 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, recommending that I. Sage be appointed a Member of the Board <i>vice</i> E. Stephenson resigned. | B T 4134 | ditto |
| 29 November | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4136-65 | |
| 15 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Triton</i> and the <i>London</i> have been surveyed. | B T 4136 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 15 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] H. Wedderburn, Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Prince of Wales</i> has been surveyed. | B T 4137 | ditto |
| 16 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from [Capt.] A. Savage, Commanding the <i>Duke of Cumberland</i> , requesting that the ship may be surveyed. | B T 4137 | ditto |
| 21 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, transmitting the duplicate of his letter and memorial to the Court of Directors for being forwarded to them. | B T 4138 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Report of J. Evans, Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office, showing the state of the saltpetre godowns at Howrah and the estimate of the expenses of repairing the godowns and the house there. | B T 4139 | ditto |
| 29 November | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, objecting to the appointment of the Salt Committee, suggesting that the duties of the Committee should be prescribed and stating that the salary of the <i>Naib</i> has been quite disproportionate in comparison with that of the <i>Diwan</i> . | B T 4140-2 | ditto |
| 29 November | Fort William | Minute of the President, stating that the Salt Committee should look after all the affairs connected with salt, should receive proposals and put them before the Board for final decision. | B T 4142 | ditto R. Palk, H. Cottrell, N. Bateman and C. Bentley agree |
| 29 November | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, stating that the Salt Committee should not open the proposals they may receive for purchasing salt. | B T 4143-4 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 29 November | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, deciding that proposals for [the supply or purchase of] salt should be received through the Salt Committee by the Board and that the salary of the <i>Naib</i> to the Committee is adequate. | B T 4144 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 November —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4136-65 | |
| 20 November | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to E. Stephenson, Superintendent of his office, stating that the statements of the quick and dead stock cannot be transmitted to Europe by the <i>Nassau</i> . | B T 4144 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from N. Grueber, late Chief of Dacca, stating that the damage to certain bales of cloth despatched from Dacca was due to the fault of <i>banians</i> and <i>sarkars</i> of the Dacca Export-Warehouse. | B T 4145-6 | ditto |
| 28 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Salt Committee, requesting that the Supreme Council may be asked to issue orders authorising the Salt Agents to take over charge of their respective offices and that some persons may be appointed to have charge of the salt <i>golas</i> at Salkhia and Chitpore. | B T 4147-8 | ditto |
| 31 October | Fort William | Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Secretary to the Revenue dep., intimating that certain chests of opium have been received from Bhagalpur. | B T 4149 | ditto |
| 12 November | Revenue dep. Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., stating that the usual terms in granting a plot of land to the Boalia Factory cannot be altered and that the business connected with the provision of opium will not be transferred to the Board. | B T 4150-1 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that duty should not be levied on the Company's opium and transmitting a list of Salt Agents appointed by the Board. | B T 4151-2 | ditto |
| 5 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from J. Nixon, the Company's Cooper, to J. Haunay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], enclosing with remarks a report. | B T 4152-3 | ditto |
| 5 November | Calcutta | Report [submitted by J. Nixon, the Company's Cooper,] on 100 pipes of Madeira wine imported on board the <i>Nassau</i> . | B T 4153-5 | ditto |
| 20 November | Fort William | Report for October of E. Stephenson, Auditor, on some accounts and the Board's orders in consequence. | B T 4155-8 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, returning his cash account of September for correction. | B T 4155 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a similar letter to the Resident at Malda. | B T 4157 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 29 November —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4136-65 | |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, advising the despatch of a certain quantity of silk and cloth to Fort William. | B T 4158 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting an invoice. | B T 4158-9 | ditto |
| 16 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting the correspondence of his Factory and certain accounts and statements. | B T 4159 | ditto |
| 21 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad may be ordered to supply him with the money he requires. | B T 4159-60 | ditto |
| 22 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4160 | ditto |
| 25 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, reporting the state of the investment at Rangpur. | B T 4160-1 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, intimating that he will be supplied with money from Murshidabad and Dinajpur for making advances for the current season and directing him to receive a <i>patta</i> for 200 <i>bighas</i> of land adjoining the Boalia Factory from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad. | B T 4162-3 | ditto |
| 29 November | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, asking for some money and transmitting certain statements. | B T 4163-4 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury at Fort William, directing them to advance a certain sum of money to Kaliprasad Datta, the security for the contract for cowries. | B T 4164-5 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] on certain goods received from Chittagong. | B T 4165 | ditto |
| [29 November] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , transmitting the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on certain kinds of cloth. | B T 4165 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4166-91 | |
| 7 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, giving an explanation of certain charges brought against him regarding his contract with the <i>dalals</i> . | B T 4166-73 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the charges brought against him by the Accountant for delay in transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4173-7 | ditto |
| 12 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, explaining the delay in transmitting his monthly correspondence. | B T 4177-8 | ditto |
| 15 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts and statements. | B T 4178-80 | ditto |
| 20 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting an account. | B T 4180 | ditto |
| 21 November | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, enclosing with remarks a letter with an estimate. | B T 4180-1 | ditto |
| 15 November | Kalinda | Copy of a letter from H. Walter, Resident at Kalinda, to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, transmitting with remarks an estimate of expenses for repairing certain godowns attached to the Kalinda Factory. | B T 4181 | ditto |
| [3 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, stating that he is excused for his unbecoming behaviour, intimating at what rate travelling charges from Lakshmipur to Chittagong should be allowed to the Assistants under the Lakshmipur Factory, permitting the Resident at Kalinda to repair the godowns at the estimated expense and enquiring the exact distance between the Lakshmipur Factory and the adjacent river. | B T 4183-4 | ditto |
| 3 December | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain reports and acknowledging receipt of 30 chests of Bhagalpur opium from the Collector of Govt Customs at the Export-Warehouse. | B T 4185 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 3 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4166-91 | |
| 3 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to J. Peiarce, Resident at Midnapore, transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], on certain goods received from Midnapore. | B T 4185-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [3 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , transmitting with remarks the report of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper on some goods provided at Radhanagar. | B T 4186 | ditto |
| 28 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing two letters from Fort St George. | B T 4187-8 | ditto |
| 11 October | Fort St George | Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, advising the despatch of a quantity of red-wood to Fort William. | B T 4188 | ditto |
| 25 October | Fort St George | Copy of a letter from the President and Council at Fort St George to the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks an abstract statement. | B T 4189-90 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Abstract statement showing the value and quantity of broad-cloth shipped from Europe. | B T 4190 | ditto |
| 3 December | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, allowing house rent to their Secretary at Rs 400 per month. | B T 4191 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Copy of a letter from H. Cottrell, Member, asking permission to purchase a certain quantity of cloth from the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T 4192 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 31 October | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting sundry accounts and statements with explanatory notes on them. | B T 4193-201 | ditto |
| 11 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4202 | ditto |
| 13 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, stating that the Board's orders regarding the packing of bales shall be obeyed. | B T 4202-3 | ditto |
| 14 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting the books of accounts of his Factory for 1775-6. | B T 4203 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting further information regarding the use of <i>Simul</i> ¹ plank in packing the goods despatched from Dacca. | B T 4204 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 19 November | Patna | Copy of a letter from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 4204-5 | ditto |
| 26 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, stating that S. Middleton is responsible for a mistake in respect of a certain sum due to the Company and suggesting that the executors of his estate should be asked to repay the sum. | B T 4205-6 | ditto |
| 29 August | Boalia | Copy of a letter from T. Pattle, Resident at Boalia, to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, pointing out a mistake in the accounts of the Kasimbazar Factory for September 1773. | B T 4206 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Minute of the President on the aforesaid subject, describing how the mistake arose in the account of the Kasimbazar Factory during the Chiefship of S. Middleton and stating that he should be considered as a debtor to the Company for the sum of <i>sicca</i> Rs 30,000. | B T 4206-8 | ditto All the other Members decline to admit any knowledge of this fact |
| 6 December | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, proposing to apply to N. Middleton for a refund of Rs 30,000 which was due from S. Middleton. | B T 4209 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 December | Fort William | Resolution of the Board that the Secretary should apply to the Company's Counsel for advice regarding the procedure to be taken to recover the amount due from S. Middleton. | B T 4209-10 | ditto |
| 28 November | Kasimbazar | Copy of a letter from T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enclosing with remarks an abstract statement. | B T 4210 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the balances outstanding at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T 4211 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the balances for different years standing in the name of the Company's <i>gumashta</i> for providing silk piece-goods. | B T 4212-14 | ditto |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, remarking on the above statement of outstanding balances of his Factory. | B T 4215-17 | ditto |

¹ *Simul*—The silk-cotton tree or the *Bombax heptaphylla*.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance to T. Evans, <i>Bakhshi</i> , a certain sum of money. | B T 4217 | Embedded in the consultation |
| 5 December | Committee of Aurangs | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, requesting the Board to direct the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to advance to the Resident at Radhanagar a certain sum of money. | B T 4217-18 | ditto |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Dyneley, Resident at Radhanagar. | B T 4218 | ditto |
| 4 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Committee of Aurangs, suggesting that some salt should be sold at once. | B T 4218-19 | ditto |
| 8 November | Calcutta | Copy of a letter from H. Latham, Bengali Translator, enclosing with remarks an abstract of proposals from salt purchasers. | B T 4219 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the proposals offered by the salt purchasers for the salt produced in 1775. | B T 4220-1 | ditto |
| 12 November | nil | Copy of a letter from H. Latham, Bengali Translator, enclosing the translation of certain proposals in Bengali. | B T 4222 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a proposal dated 10 Oct offered by Rajnarayan of Jahangirnagar for purchasing the Company's salt produced at Bhuina and Gopalpur. | B T 4222 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 16 Oct. offered by Krishnakishor Das for the salt produced at Salimabad. | B T 4222 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 24 Oct. offered by Ramhari for the salt manufactured at Salimabad. | B T 4222 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Baidyanath Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Rasulpur. | B T 4222 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Narayan Basu for the salt manufactured at Mandakhali ghat. | B T 4222-3 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated —Oct. offered by Guruprasad Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Hatisgarh. | B T 4223 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6 December —contd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 5 Nov. offered by Ramcharan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Rajapur etc. | B T 4223 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 18 Oct. offered by Gauriprasad of Jahangirnagar for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur. | B T 4223 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 19 Oct. offered by Ratanchand for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur. | B T 4223-4 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 27 Oct. offered by Prankishor Das for a certain quantity of salt. | B T 4224 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 24 Oct. from Ramgopal for the salt manufactured at Sibpur. | B T 4224 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Harinarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Sibpur etc. | B T 4224 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Shibnarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Sibpur etc. | B T 4224-5 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 15 Oct. from Narnarayan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Gomedpur etc. | B T 4225 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Brajaballabh Das for the salt manufactured in Mandalghat <i>pargana</i> . | B T 4225 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Dayaram Basu for the salt manufactured at Jalamutha and Sujamutha. | B T 4225 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated—Oct. from Nandaram Babu for a quantity of salt. | B T 4225 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 19 Oct. from Anupchand of Jahangirnagar for the salt manufactured at Bhulua and Gopalpur. | B T 4225-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 23 Oct. from Haragobinda for the salt manufactured in Dakshin Shahbazpur. | B T 4226 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Translation of a similar proposal from Basturam Babu for the salt manufactured in Mandalghat <i>pargana</i> . | B T 4226 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| | | Translation of a proposal dated — Oct. from Radhakrishna Ghosh for the salt produced at Hijili. | B T 4226 | Embodied in the consultation Day of the month not given |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Gokul Biswas for the salt lying at Sewari <i>ghāt</i> . | B T 4226 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Sridhar Babu for the salt lying at Sewari <i>ghāt</i> . | B T 4226 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ganganarayan Sarkar for the salt produced in Mandalghat. | B T 4227 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated 23 Oct. from Ramcharan Ghosh for the salt manufactured at Bhulua. | B T 4227 | Embodied in the consultation |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ramdulal Bose for purchasing salt from Panskura. | B T 4227 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Brindaban Datta for purchasing salt from Katakhali. | B T 4227 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Ramnarayan Sen for the salt manufactured in Jalamutha and Sujamutha. | B T 4227 | ditto |
| | | Translation of a similar proposal dated — Oct. from Anandachand Datta for the salt manufactured in Hijili, Jalamutha and Sujamutha. | B T 4227-8 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, stating that the price of salt offered in the aforesaid proposals is very low and that the salt should be sold by public auction. | B T 4228-9 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 6 December | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, accepting the suggestion of H. Cottrell and proposing certain terms for the sale of some salt. | B T 4229-30 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, proposing that persons willing to purchase salt be asked to deposit some money as security against any loss which the Company may sustain. | B T 4230-1 | ditto H. Cottrell dissents |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to issue orders to the Calcutta Committee of Revenue to deliver over some salt to the agents of the Board. | B T 4231-2 | Embodied in the consultation |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 6 December — <i>concl'd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4192-234 | |
| 6 December | Export-Warehouse office | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting with remarks certain accounts. | B T 4232-3 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [5 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Arrangs</i> , transmitting with remarks the report of appraisement enclosed in the aforesaid letter. | B T 4233 | ditto |
| [6 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Chief of Patna, asking him to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of R. Palk and to grant him bills for that sum. | B T 4233-4 | ditto |
| 10 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4235-57 | |
| 3 December | Lakshmipur | Copy of a letter from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, advising that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Board. | B T 4235 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 2 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from J. Sampson, Deputy Master-Attendant, reporting that the <i>Cumberland</i> has been surveyed. | B T 4235 | ditto |
| 10 December | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton on the provision of filature and Bengal raw silk, giving an estimate of the investment for 1777-8 and his observations on it. | B T 4236-9 | ditto |
| 3 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., intimating that their agents have been ordered to deliver over the salt under their charge to the agents of the Board. | B T 4239-40 | ditto |
| 5 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council in the Revenue dep., intimating the amounts that they will supply to the Board for providing the investment for 1777-8 and stating that the sums required by the Chief of Kasimbazar and the Resident at Rangpur will be supplied them from the Murshidabad and Dinajpur Treasuries respectively and that the services of Messrs Calvert and Dixon have been placed under the Board. | B T 4240-2 | ditto |
| 4 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant to the Revenue dep., to the Supreme Council, transmitting with remarks certain estimates. | B T 4242-4 | ditto |
| 6 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, stating that import duty should be imposed on opium. | B T 4244-5 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 10 December — <i>contd</i> | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4235-57 | |
| 6 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing with remarks a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca. | B T 4245 | Embodied in the consultation. |
| 26 November | Dacca | Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the Supreme Council enclosing an advertisement. | B T 4245-6 | ditto |
| 26 November | Dacca | Advertisement, inviting proposals for the purchase of a quantity of salt lying at Sandwip. | B T 4246 | ditto |
| 9 December | Council Chamber | Copy of a letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the Supreme Council, to C. Grant, Secretary [to the Board], enquiring when the <i>Shrewsbury</i> and the <i>Triton</i> will be completely laden and ready to be despatched. | B T 4246 | ditto |
| 10 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta have been asked to deliver over some salt to the agents of the Board. | B T 4247 | ditto |
| 10 December | <i>nil</i> | Statement submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], showing the value of the investments to be provided during 1776. | B T 4248 | ditto |
| [10 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, stating that the agents of the Board have been ordered to receive charge of the salt from their agents in different districts, protesting against the imposition of tax on the Company's opium investment and transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4249-50 | ditto |
| 10 December | Fort William | Minute of H. Cottrell, Member, proposing that the Supreme Council's requisition for copies of certain advertisements should not be complied with. | B T 4250-1 | ditto |
| 2 ^d November | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting certain accounts. | B T 4251 | ditto |
| 3 December | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, transmitting with remarks the balance sheet of the general books of accounts closed on 30 Apr. | B T 4251-4 | ditto |
| 10 December | Accountant's office | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, requesting the Board to enforce the demands made by the Superintendent [of the Accountant's office] to the different Chiefs and Residents with respect to the time of closing their statements of quick and dead stock. | B T 4254 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 December — <i>concl'd</i> [10 December] | Fort William [Fort William] | Minutes of Consultation. Copy of a circular letter to P. M. Daeres, Chief of Patna, giving instructions for keeping certain accounts and transmitting with remarks an extract from the balance sheet drawn by the Accountant from the general books of accounts on 30 Apr. | B T 4235-57 B T 4255- | Embodied in the consultation Same to Kasimbazar, Dacca, Malda, Midnapore and Lakshmipur |
| [10 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of an additional paragraph to the above circular letter to the Chief of Lakshmipur, directing him to show in his cash accounts all sums of money he receives. | B T 4256 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [10 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> , giving certain instructions regarding the entries in the <i>aurang</i> accounts. | B T 4256 | ditto |
| 10 December | Fort William | Resolution of the Board, directing Superintendents of the Export and Import Warehouses to instruct the Warehouse-Keepers to open a new head in their books of accounts. | B T 4256-7 | ditto |
| 13 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4258-72 | |
| 1 December | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the Supreme Council, enclosing a letter to them from the President and Council of Bombay and another from the proprietors of the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> . | B T 4258 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 7 October | Bombay Castle | Copy of a letter from the President and Council of Bombay, to the Supreme Council, giving shipping intelligence and asking for a supply of saltpetre. | B T 4259 | ditto |
| 7 November | Fort William | Copy of a letter from the proprietors of the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> to the Supreme Council, offering their ship for carrying cargo to Europe. | B T 4259-60 | ditto |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting that the <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> may be engaged at once. | B T 4260-1 | ditto |
| 13 December | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to T. Lane, Chief of Kasimbazar, enquiring what quantities of filature and country-wound raw silk may be provided at the Rangpur, Jangipur and Kasimbazar Factories. | B T 4261 | ditto |
| December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter (in French) from J. Wiss, Superintendent of [Silk] Investment, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Court of Directors and a statement, requesting payment of £500 in connection with the employment of four Italian spinners at Jangipur, tendering his resignation and asking for a free passage by the <i>Shrewsbury</i> . | B T 4261-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4258-72 | |
| 10 November 1769 | nil | Copy of a letter from P. Michell, Secretary to the Court of Directors, to J. Wiss, Superintendent of Investment, directing him to come with a few trained Italian spinners to introduce the improved method of winding silk in Bengal. | B T 4265 | Embodied in the consultation The letter was signed by P. Michell, Secretary |
| 6 December | Calcutta | Statement (in French) submitted by J. Wiss, showing the payments made to four Italian spinners during the first five years of their service in Bengal. | B T 4265-7 | Embodied in consultation |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, requesting them to grant a passage to Europe by the <i>Shrewsbury</i> to two Italian spinners and a child. | B T 4268 | ditto |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, asking them to advance to W. Barton, Member, a certain sum of money. | B T 4269 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting an account of the sale by auction of 30 chests of Bhagalpur opium. | B T 4269 | ditto |
| [13 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur, requesting him to receive a certain sum of money from the agent of W. Barton, Member of the Board. | B T 4270 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Copy of a letter from J. I. Keighly, Accountant, to the President of the Board, enclosing an indent for stationery. | B T 4270 | ditto |
| 7 November | Accountant's Office | Indent for stationery required annually for the use of the Board. | B T 4270-1 | ditto |
| 17 December | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4273-90 | |
| 10 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, reporting that a bill of exchange has been drawn in favour of T. Craigie. | B T 4273 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 10 December | Dacca | Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, transmitting some accounts and statements. | B T 4273-4 | ditto |
| [17 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to pay T. Craigie a sum of money. | B T 4274 | ditto |
| [17 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, accepting a bill of exchange. | B T 4275 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 17 December —concl'd | Fort William | Minutes of Consultation. | B T 4273-90 | |
| 12 December | Calcutta | Copy of a letter (in French) from J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, enclosing certain accounts and a bill of exchange. | B T 4275-6 | Embodied in the consultation |
| 12 December | Calcutta | Account showing the travelling charges of J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment and the expenses required for his passage to Europe. | B T 4276 | ditto |
| 12 December | Calcutta | Bill of exchange drawn on the Board by J. Wiss, Superintendent of Silk Investment, for certain sums due to him. | B T 4277 | ditto |
| 17 December | Fort William | Minute of the Board, raising the question whether the claim of J. Wiss for compensation should be admitted or referred to the Court of Directors. | B T 4278 | Embodied in the consultation Majority of the Board agree to the first alternative |
| 17 December | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton, protesting against the decision of the Board to admit the claim of J. Wiss. | B T 4278-9 | Embodied in the consultation H. Cottrell dissents |
| 17 December | Fort William | Minute of C. Bentley, stating that he would defer giving any opinion on the aforesaid subject. | B T 4279 | Embodied in the consultation |
| [17 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to J. Wiss, Superintendent of Investment. | B T 4280 | ditto |
| [17 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Supreme Council, intimating that a quantity of saltpetre has been despatched to the Bombay Presidency, requesting them to ask the Bombay Council to send their annual indent of saltpetre in time and forwarding certain invoices, receipts, bills of lading and the Board's proceedings for October. | B T 4281 | ditto |
| 17 December | Fort William | Minute of W. Barton on the subject of the silk investment, submitting with remarks a statement. | B T 4282-7 | ditto |
| 17 December, | Export-Warehouse | Copy of a letter from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta], to W. Barton, Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse, transmitting certain accounts and statements. | B T 4288 | ditto |
| [17 December] | [Fort William] | Copy of a letter to the Committee of Treasury, requesting them to advance a certain sum of money to E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T 4288 | ditto Page 4290 blank |

APPENDICES TO THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE

1775

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 January | Islamabad | Account of Marine stores at Chittagong for January. | B T (App.) 1 | Delivered by H. Goodwin to the Board (Cons. 7 Mar.) Account incomplete Page 1-18 torn |
| 20 February | Malda | Statement showing in abstract several invoices of piece-goods despatched from Malda to Fort William in 1774. | B T (App.) 2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 7 Mar.) |
| 1 March | Fort William | Report [for February] of goods in the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta. | B T (App.) 3 | Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 7 Mar.) Portion containing the date and place partly torn |
| 1 March | Fort William | Statement showing the value and quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 4 | Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 7 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the quantity and amount of the investment to be provided by contract during 1775. | B T (App.) 5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 10 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract proposals received for providing silk [at Kasimbazar.] | B T (App.) 6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of goods to be provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under the Board. | B T (App.) 7, 8 | ditto Estimate incomplete. |
| nil | nil | List of musters of silk to be provided in 1775. | B T (App.) 9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 10 Mar.) |
| 8 March | Kasimbazar | Remarks of W. Aldersey, Chief of the Kasimbazar Factory, giving reasons for the increase and decrease in the investment provided by him during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 11 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 17 Mar.) Pages 12 and 13 blank |
| 4 March | Malda | Remarks of T. Henschman, Resident at Malda, on the Company's investment provided at Malda in 1774. | B T (App.) 14-19 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 10 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement of the Company's investment at Dacca for the year 1775. | B T (App.) 20-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Account of the money advanced for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca. | B T (App.) 22 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth received from the several <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca. | B T (App.) 23 | Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Account showing the balances due from the several <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the Company's investment to the end of February. | B T (App.) 24 | ditto |
| 17 March | Fort William | Statement showing in abstract certain goods disposed of from the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta. | B T (App.) 25 | |
| 17 March | Fort William | Account current of the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 26-7 | Pages 28-9 blank |
| 1 March | Buddaul | Account showing the balances of cash remaining at the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> on 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 30-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| 28 February | Malda | Account for February showing the stores purchased, expended and remaining in the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 35 | Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| 14 March | Dacca | Statement showing the sums advanced to the Dacca Factory from 1 Mar. to 31 May. | B T (App.) 35 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| 31 December 1774 | Midnapore | Statement showing the investment provided at Midnapore up to 31 Dec. 1774. | B T (App.) 36 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Feb. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| 20 March | Midnapore | Account showing the quantity of cloth ready for despatch from Midnapore. | B T (App.) 37 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Mar. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the several contracts entered into in 1774 for providing the silk investment at Kasimbazar. | B T (App.) 38 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sums required by the raw silk contractors according to the terms of their contract, and the manner in which they were advanced. | B T (App.) 39 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for 1774. | B T (App.) 40 | ditto |
| 10 March | Dacca | Estimate of the amount necessary for repairing certain godowns attached to the Dacca Factory and for making certain additions to the Factory at Tejganj. | B T (App.) 41-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Mar.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 April | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity and value of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Mar. | B T (App.) 47 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Apr. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 4 Apr.) |
| 1 April | Fort William | Report showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Mar. | B T (App.) 48 | ditto |
| 31 January | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the amount of investment provided at the Lakshmipur <i>aurang</i> up to 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 49 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 4 Apr.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory on 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 50 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account for January showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 51 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 4 Apr.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account for February showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 52 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory in February. | B T (App.) 53 | ditto |
| 28 February | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the amount of investment provided at the Lakshmipur <i>aurang</i> up to 28 Feb. | B T (App.) 54-5 | ditto |
| 28 February | Kalinda | Statement showing the amount of investment at the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> for February. | B T (App.) 56-7 | ditto |
| 28 February | Patna | Statement showing the amount of the investment provided at the Patna Factory up to 28 Feb. | B T (App.) 58-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Mar. from C. Greene to P. M. Dacres (Cons. 4 Apr.) Page 60 blank |
| 28 February | Islamabad | Statement showing the amount of the investment provided in Chittagong up to 28 Feb. | B T (App.) 61 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Mar. from the Chief of Chittagong Page 62 blank |
| 11 April | <i>nil</i> | Account current of Khirpai from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775. | B T (App.) 63 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Apr. from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal (Cons. 18 Apr.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 April | nil | Cash account of Khirpai from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775. | B T (App.) 64-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Apr. from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal (Cons. 18 Apr.) |
| 11 April | nil | Statement showing the sums required for providing the investment at Khirpai in 1775. | B T (App.) 66 | ditto |
| 11 April | nil | Account current of Haripal <i>aurang</i> from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775. | B T (App.) 67 | ditto |
| 11 April | nil | Cash account of Haripal <i>aurang</i> from 1 May 1774 to 1 Mar. 1775. | B T (App.) 68 | ditto |
| 11 April | nil | Statement showing the sums required for providing the investment at Haripal for 1775. | B T (App.) 69 | ditto |
| 11 April | Dacca | List of goods remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca on account of the investment for 1774. | B T (App.) 70-2 | Embodied in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 18 Apr.) |
| 14 April | Dacca | Statement showing in abstract the amount advanced, the value of cloth received and the balance outstanding on account of the investment provided at Dacca during 1774. | B T (App.) 73 | ditto |
| 14 April | Dacca | Account showing the balances due from the <i>dalals</i> of the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca when the charge of the investment was taken out of their hands. | B T (App.) 74 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the appraisement made in March of cloth remaining in the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca. | B T (App.) 75-7 | (Cons. 18 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amount of the investment to be provided by the Residents at Boalia, Kumarkhali and Rangpur. | B T (App.) 78 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 18 Apr.) Page 79 blank |
| nil | nil | Account showing the advances remaining to be made for providing the investment for 1775 at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T (App.) 80-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 18 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the money required for the provision of the Kasimbazar investment during 1775. | B T (App.) 82 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Account showing the advances made for providing the investment at Kasimbazar during 1774. | B T (App.) 83-4 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan. | B T (App.) 85-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Apr.) |
| 14 April | Import-Warehouse | Account showing the quantity of goods sold at public auction but of which delivery was not taken by purchasers according to the conditions of the sale. | B T (App.) 87-8 | ditto |
| 14 April | Import-Warehouse | Account showing the quantity of damaged goods sold at public auction but of which delivery was not taken by purchasers according to the conditions of the sale. | B T (App.) 89, 90 | ditto |
| 15 April | Import-Warehouse | Account showing the quantity of goods in the Import-Warehouse sold at a public auction in June 1774 but not cleared out. | B T (App.) 91-2 | ditto |
| 15 April | Import-Warehouse | Account of the sale of brocade at a public auction but not cleared out according to the conditions of the sale. | B T (App.) 93 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the quantity of goods despatched from Dacca to the Presidency for the investment to be provided during 1774 and a list of cloth remaining in the godown at Dacca at the end of March. | B T (App.) 94-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 28 Apr.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the investment provided at Kalinda and Chittagong from 28 Feb. 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775 in excess or in defect of the quantity ordered to be provided during that period with reasons for such increase or decrease. | B T (App.) 96 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Mar.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Estimate of the advances necessary for providing the investment at Midnapore in February 1776. | B T (App.) 97 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Apr.) |
| 5 April | Kalinda | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the quantity of the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during 1774-5 with reasons for such increase and decrease. | B T (App.) 98-101 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.) Page 102 blank |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Return showing the stock of ordnance and military stores at the Lakshmipur Factory up to 31 Mar. | B T (App.) 103 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory in March. | B T (App.) 104 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 19 April | Lakshmipur | Account showing the monthly advances of money made to Ram dalal for providing the investment of 1774-5 at Lakshmipur and Kalinda. | B T (App.) 104 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 28 Apr.) |
| 19 April | Lakshmipur | Similar account in favour of Braja dalal. | B T (App.) 105 | ditto |
| • nil | nil | Estimate of the investment likely to be provided at Midnapore by the end of February 1776. | B T (App.) 106 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 28 Apr.) |
| 28 February | Malda | Statement for February showing the investment to be provided at the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 107 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 May) |
| 31 March | Malda | Account for March showing the amount of stores purchased, used and remaining in the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 108 | ditto |
| 20 April | Patnâ | Statement showing the money advanced for providing the investment at the Patna Factory during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 109 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 May) |
| 13 March | Fort William | Account of the sale of certain damaged piece-goods received from Kasimbazar and of raw silk received from Kumarkhali. | B T (App.) 110 | Enclosed in a letter dated 2 May from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 2 May) |
| 31 March | Malda | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Malda Factory during March. | B T (App.) 111 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 May) |
| 20 April | Malda | Account of filature raw silk and cocoons at Malda. | B T (App.) 112 | ditto Page 113 blank |
| 20 April | Patna | Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Patna during 1775 with reasons for the deficiency of such articles as fall short of the Company's orders. | B T (App.) 114-15 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 May) |
| 20 April | Patna | Statement showing in abstract the investment to be provided at Patna for 1775, exhibiting the quantity of goods to be provided and the estimate of the advances required for that purpose. | B T (App.) 116-17 | ditto |
| 20 April | Patna | Statement showing the quantity of goods to be received at Patna by instalments. | B T (App.) 116-17 | ditto |
| 20 April | Patna | Statement showing the different periods at which goods are to be despatched from Patna. | B T (App.) 116-17 | ditto Page 118 blank |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the charges of unloading certain ships during 1772-3. | B T (App.) 119 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Apr. from the Accountant (Cons. 5 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the value and quantity of goods imported during 1773. | B T (App.) 120-4 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the charges of unloading ships during 1773. | B T (App.) 125 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the value and quantity of goods imported during 1774. | B T (App.) 126-9 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the charges of unloading ships during 1774. | B T (App.) 130 | ditto Pages 129-38 torn. |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the quantity of goods sold in the Import-Warehouse on 10 Jan. but not delivered. | B T (App.) 131-2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Apr. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 5 May) |
| 12 May | Calcutta | Statement showing the sloop hire charges for unloading the cargo of the <i>Northumberland</i> . | B T (App.) 133 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 12 May) |
| 12 May | Dacca | Account showing the monthly advances made at the Dacca Factory for providing the investment of 1774-5. | B T (App.) 134-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May) |
| [12 May] | [Dacca] | Account showing the monthly advances made at the Dacca Factory for providing the investment at certain <i>aurangs</i> during 1775-6. | B T (App.) 136 | ditto |
| 12 May | Dacca | Similar account of the Dacca Factory. | B T (App.) 136 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the houses, looms and weavers in Sonargaon under the charge of Bechumal, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 137 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account under the charge of certain <i>didars</i> at Dacca. | B T (App.) 138 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account of Jangalbari under the charge of Radhacharan, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 139 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account of Titubari under the charge of Balaram Sen, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 140 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account of Narayanpur under Ramgobinda Chaudhuri, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 141 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account of Srirampore under Ramdulal, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 142 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar account for Chandpur under Jagannath Sarkar, <i>gumashta</i> . | B T (App.) 143 | ditto |
| 28 February | Chittagong | Statement showing in general the Company's investment provided at Chittagong from 1 Jan. 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775. | B T (App.) 144-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| 31 March | Chittagong | Statement showing the Company's investment at Chittagong for March. | B T (App.) 146-7 | ditto Pages 147-212 torn |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the monthly advances made at Chittagong to Kriparam Mukharji for providing the investment for 1774-5. | B T (App.) 148 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | Lakshmipur | Statement showing in general the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775. | B T (App.) 149 | ditto |
| 31 March | Lakshmipur | Similar statement of the Lakshmipur Factory for March 1775. | B T (App.) 150-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| 30 April | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for April 1775. | B T (App.) 152-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the estimate for 1775 of cloth expected to be provided at the Lakshmipur Factory with the periods at which advances are required by the <i>dalals</i> . | B T (App.) 154-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the stock of ordnance and military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory during April. | B T (App.) 156 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the quantity of military stores expended at the Lakshmipur Factory during April. | B T (App.) 157 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the amount likely to be required for repairing the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 158 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 May from W. Cotes (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in general the Company's investment at Kalinda from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775. | B T (App.) 159 | Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the quantity of cloth expected to be provided at Kalinda in 1775 and the periods when advances of money are required by the <i>dalals</i> . | B T (App.) 160-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| 31 March | Kalinda | Statement for March showing the Company's investment provided at the Kalinda <i>aurang</i> . | B T (App.) 162-3 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kalinda | Similar statement for April. | B T (App.) 164-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| 30 April | Chittagong | Similar statement for Chittagong for April. | B T (App.) 166-7 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Estimate for 1775 of cloth to be provided at Chittagong on account of the Company and a statement of the periods when advances are required by the <i>dalals</i> . | B T (App.) 168 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 16 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of investments to be provided at Dacca for 1775. | B T (App.) 169-70 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 May) |
| 12 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing in abstract the quantity and value of filature and raw silk and of piece-goods expected to be provided at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T (App.) 171 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 19 May) |
| 8 May | <i>nil</i> | Return showing the quantity of goods remaining to be sold in the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] in May. | B T (App.) 172 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 May from the Import Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 23 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the increase and decrease of the Company's investment provided at Dacca in 1774. | B T (App.) 173-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 26 May) Pages 179-212 badly damaged |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Estimate of cloth to be provided at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 179 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 May from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 30 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the Company's investment provided at Patna for— ¹ . | B T (App.) 180-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the value of the investment ordered by the Court of Directors to be provided during 1775. | B T (App.) 182 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May) |

¹ Portion containing the year torn.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| -May ¹ | — ¹ | List of cloths showing in abstract their quantity and value. | B T (App.) 183 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 30 May) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the money advanced for providing the investment at the Patna Factory during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 184 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the appraisement of certain ferretted goods taken by M. Day and of the prices allowed by the Company for such goods. | B T (App.) 185 | Enclosed in a letter dated 30 May from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 2 Jun.) |
| nil | nil | Account of the appraisement of certain quantities of ferretted cloth received from Dhamrai and taken by M. Day. | B T (App.) 193 ² | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of some ferretted cloth manufactured at Narayanpur and Machuakhali. | B T (App.) 199 | (Cons. 2 Jun.) |
| 30 April | Malda | Statement for April showing the Company's investment provided at Malda. | B T (App.) 211 ² | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment provided at [Kalinda]. | B T (App.) 229 | (Cons. 4 Jul.) Statement incomplete Pages 229-36 torn |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory for 1775-6. | B T (App.) 230 | (Cons. 4 Jul.) |
| 31 May | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the investment provided at Lakshmipur by 31 May 1775. | B T (App.) 231 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sum of money required for repairing the Factory house at Kalinda. | B T (App.) 232 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kalinda | Statement showing the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during May. | B T (App.) 233 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Kalinda Factory for 1775-6. | B T (App.) 234 | ditto |
| 31 May | Malda | Statement showing the investment provided at Malda in May. | B T (App.) 235 | ditto |
| 20 June | Malda | Account showing the value and quantity of filature raw silk and cocoons remaining at the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 236 | Cons. 5 Jul. 1775 |

¹ Portion containing the date and place torn.

² Pages 186-22, 194-8, 200-10 and 212 badly torn so that the subjects dealt with on these pages could not be gathered; pages 218-23 contain Index of certain accounts.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 July | Fort William | Statement showing the result of the Export-Warehouse-Keeper's examination of certain goods sent from Kasimbazar. | B T (App.) 237-8 | Cons. 15 Jul. |
| 31 May | Chittagong | Statement showing the cloth investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during May. | B T (App.) 239 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jul. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 19 Jul.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Chittagong Factory during 1775-6. | B T (App.) 240 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory for June. | B T (App.) 241 | ditto |
| 30 June | Lakshmipur | Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory for June. | B T (App.) 242-3 | ditto |
| 10 June | Malda | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Malda Factory during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 244-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 19 Jul.) |
| 29 June | Patna | Statement showing the investment provided at Patna during May. | B T (App.) 250 | Enclosed in a letter dated 29 Jun. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 19 Jul.) |
| 29 June | Patna | Statement showing in abstract the instalments for advancing money for providing cloth and saltpetre at Patna during 1775-6. | B T (App.) 251 | ditto Pages 251-82 worm-eaten |
| 17 July | Fort William | Statement showing the price of certain goods received from Patna. | B T (App.) 252-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jul. from the Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Jul.) |
| 18 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the quantity of raw silk and silk piece-goods provided by contract at the Kasimbazar Factory during 1774 and up to 15 Mar. 1775. | B T (App.) 254-5 | Cons. 19 Jul. |
| 19 July | Kasimbazar | Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory up to 15 Jul. 1775. | B T (App.) 256 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the value of a certain quantity of Dacca cloth. | B T (App.) 257-9 | Cons. 21 Jul. |
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding ferretted cloth of the Dacca Factory. | B T (App.) 260-1 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Agreement dated 9 Feb. made with certain <i>dalals</i> and <i>paihars</i> for providing cloth [at Dacca] from March 1773. | B T (App.) 262-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 21 Jul.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory from 1 May 1774 to 28 Feb. 1775 with reasons for such increase and decrease. | B T (App.) 264-5 | Cons. 21 Jul. Page 266 blank |
| nil | nil | Account of sale of a certain quantity of cloth showing their quality, price and the names of the purchasers. | B T (App.) 267-8 | Cons. 25 Jul. |
| nil | nil | Account of sale by auction of woollen goods, copper, lead and cotton showing the names of the purchasers. | B T (App.) 269-82 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of sale of cloth, copper etc. conducted on 28 Jun. [at the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 283 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar account of sales dated 28 Jun. | B T (App.) 284 | ditto |
| 15 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 15 Jul. | B T (App.) 285 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 15 Jul.) |
| 16 July | Patna | List showing the musters of cloth sent from Patna. | B T (App.) 286 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 25 Jul.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the appraisement of certain Malda goods. | B T (App.) 287-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jul. from E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 25 Jul.) Pages 290-1 blank |
| 30 June | Patna | Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods, saltpetre etc. and the amount of goods received in the [Export-]Warehouse [at Patna] during June. | B T (App.) 292-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Jul. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 7 Aug.) |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Rectified estimate of the sum of money already advanced and the amount that will have to be advanced for the supply of raw silk and piece-goods etc. at the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T (App.) 294-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Jul. from W. Aldersey, Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 7 Aug.) |
| 20 June | Patna | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment of cloth provided at the Patna Factory during 1773-4. | B T (App.) 296-7 | Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Jul. from J. I. Keighly Accountant (Cons. 8 Aug.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Account of the sale of certain quantities of cloth remaining at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 296 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 8 Aug.) |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Similar account of the sale of some silk and velvet goods. | B T (App.) 299, 300 | ditto |
| 15 July | Import-Warehouse | Statement showing the quantity and value of goods sold from 2 to 7 Jun. 1774 but not cleared out by the purchasers. | B T (App.) 301 | Submitted by the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 11 Aug.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of goods sold by auction at different times. | B T (App.) 302-3 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement of the sale of certain quantity of damaged goods. | B T (App.) 304-5 | ditto |
| 10 June | Malda | Statement showing how some pieces of cloth were disposed of which explains a certain discrepancy in the total number of pieces despatched from that Factory. | B T (App.) 306 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Aug. from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 11 Aug.) |
| 20 July | Malda | Statement showing the value of flature raw silk and cocoons remaining in the Malda Factory on 20 Jul. | B T (App.) 307 | Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Feb. ¹ from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 11 Aug.) |
| 30 June | Malda | Statement showing the sum of money invested at the Malda Factory for the supply of piece-goods during June. | B T (App.) 308 | ditto |
| 1 August | Patna | Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre received and likely to be received at the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow. | B T (App.) 309 | Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Aug. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 11 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Dacca | Statement showing the investment provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca during 1775 and up to the end of July 1776. | B T (App.) 310 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| | | | | Pages 311-66 wormeaten |

¹ The month should probably be July.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 August | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 311 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| 1 August | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity and value of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse. | B T (App.) 311 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sum of money required to be invested and the sum which is already invested during 1775-6 at the different <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca. | B T (App.) 312 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| nil | nil | Explanation of certain items in the aforesaid account. | B T (App.) 313 | ditto |
| 31 July | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth received at the Dacca Factory from certain <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 314 | ditto |
| 6 August | Dacca | Statement showing the amount required for providing the investment at the Dacca Factory during 1775. | B T (App.) 315 | ditto |
| 15 August | Fort William | Statement showing the price fixed by E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper and others of certain goods provided at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 316-18 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. to J. Pearce, Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| nil | nil | List of musters of cloth in the Warehouse at Dacca. | B T (App.) 319-22 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the packing charges in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 323 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| 25 July | Kalinda | Statement showing with reasons the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during 1773-4. | B T (App.) 324-7 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant (Cons. 15 Aug.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14 August | Fort William | List of musters remaining in the Export Warehouse [at Calcutta] which are unfit for use. | B T (App.) 328-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 15 Aug.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the charges incurred in packing certain bales of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 330 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Chittagong | Statement showing the investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during July. | B T (App.) 331 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Aug. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 18 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Lakshmipur | Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 332-3 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 334 | ditto |
| 31 July | Patna | Similar statement regarding the Patna Factory. | B T (App.) 335 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna (Cons. 25 Aug.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Account showing the price of a certain quantity of damaged cloth sold by auction at Patna on 8 Jul. | B T (App.) 336 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the profit and loss accruing from the sale of a certain quantity of damaged goods at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 17 Aug. | B T (App.) 337-40 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Aug. from E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 25 Aug.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the <i>aurang</i> charges on certain goods sent from Lakshmipur and Chittagong. | B T (App.) 341-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Feb. 1774 from the Chief of Chittagong (Cons. 25 Aug.) |
| 17 June | <i>nil</i> | Account of naval stores at Dacca for May. | B T (App.) 346 | Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Aug. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 29 Aug.) |
| 20 July | Dacca | Similar account for June. | B T (App.) 347 | ditto |
| 22 August | Dacca | Similar account for July. | B T (App.) 348 | ditto Page 349 blank |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the Dacca Factory during 1773-4. | B T (App.) 350-67 | Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Sep. from J. I. Keighly, Accountant (Cons. 1 Sep.) Page 365 blank |
| 30 July | Malda | Statement showing the money invested at Malda for the supply of piece-goods during July. | B T (App.) 368 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Aug. from T. Henchman, Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Sep.) |
| 31 July | Malda | Similar statement regarding the Buddaul Factory for July. | B T (App.) 369 | ditto |
| 1 September | Fort William | Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 370 | Submitted by E. Parry, Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 5 Sep.) |
| 30 April 1771 | Lakshmipur | Statement for 1771 showing the Company's account with Braja dalal. | B T (App.) 371 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Sep. from W. Barton to C. Grant, Secretary (Cons. 15 Sep.) |
| 30 April 1772 | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for 1772. | B T (App.) 372 | ditto |
| 30 April 1773 | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for 1773. | B T (App.) 373 | ditto |
| 30 April 1774 | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for 1774. | B T (App.) 374 | ditto |
| 20 March | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for 1775. | B T (App.) 375 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse to the end of August. | B T (App.) 376 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Sep. from J. Hannay, Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Sep.) |
| 31 August | Chittagong | Statement showing the sum of money invested at the Chittagong Factory for the supply of cloth during August. | B T (App.) 377 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Sep. from H. Goodwin, Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 19 Sep.) |
| 31 August | Lakshmipur | Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 378-9 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 380-1 | ditto |
| 31 August | Patna | Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods and saltpetre during August. | B T (App.) 382 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Sep.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the prime cost and other charges incurred in providing the investment at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Calcutta for 1773-4 and 1774-5. | B T (App.) 383-8 | (Cons. 3 Oct.) Page 389 blank |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the increase and decrease in the investment provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Calcutta for 1774-5. | B T (App.) 390-407 | Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 3 Oct.) |
| 31 August | Malda | Statement showing the value of the investment provided at Malda during August. | B T (App.) 408 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 3 Oct.) |
| 31 August | Malda | Similar statement regarding the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> for August. | B T (App.) 409 | ditto |
| 21 February | Lakshmipur | Account of B. Crawford with Braja <i>dadal</i> for February for cloth provided at the Lakshmipur Factory under the charge of W. Barton. | B T (App.) 410 | (Cons. 10 Oct.) |
| 15 March | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for March. | B T (App.) 411 | Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Oct. from W. Barton (Cons. 10 Oct.) |
| —September ¹ | Dacca | Statement of naval stores at Dacca showing the quantity purchased and spent and the balance left at the end of August. | B T (App.) 412 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 10 Oct.) |
| 1 October | Fort William | Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 413 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 10 Oct.] |
| 1 October | Fort William | Statement showing the amount of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 414 | |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the rate of monthly pay of servants at several <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 415 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 10 Oct.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Estimate of expenses required for repairing the Boalia Factory. | B T (App.) 416 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 13 Oct.) |
| 1 October | Boalia | Estimate of expenses likely to be incurred in sinking a well for the supply of water at Boalia Factory. | B T (App.) 417 | |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity and value of certain goods resold for not having been cleared out of the Import-Warehouse. | B T (App.) 418-20 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 17 Oct.) |
| nil | nil | Similar statement of the resale of certain damaged goods. | B T (App.) 421 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the balance of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse at the end of September. | B T (App.) 422 | ditto |
| 12 October | Fort William | Statement showing the rate of price fixed for a quantity of chintz delivered by J. Prinsep, Chintz Contractor. | B T (App.) 423 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Lakshmipur | Statement for September showing the value of the investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 424-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Oct. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 18 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Chittagong | Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory. | B T (App.) 426-7 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 428-9 | ditto |
| 12 October | Fort William | Statement showing the appraisement of a quantity of cloth received from Malda. | B T (App.) 430-2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.) |
| 31 March | Fort William | Statement showing the investment provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during March. | B T (App.) 433 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 18 Oct.) |
| 30 April | Fort William | Similar statement for April. | B T (App.) 434 | ditto |
| 31 May | Fort William | Similar statement for May. | B T (App.) 435 | ditto |
| 30 June | Fort William | Similar statement for June. | B T (App.) 436 | ditto |
| 31 July | Fort William | Similar statement for July. | B T (App.) 437 | ditto |
| 18 October | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity of cloth provided at Santipur and Khirpai <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 438-41 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 20 Oct.) |
| 23 October | Fort William | Statement showing the appraisement of certain piece-goods received from Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 442-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 24 Oct.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the expenses required in packing 26 bales of Lakshmipur piece-goods. | B T (App.) 444 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Oct. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 27 Oct.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the loss incurred on the above goods after they were sorted in Calcutta. | B T (App.) 444-5 | ditto |
| 26 October | Fort William | Abstract account relating to the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 445 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca for August. | B T (App.) 446-7 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 31 Oct.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement of the naval stores at Dacca, showing the quantity in stock, the quantity purchased and exhausted and the balance at the end of September. | B T (App.) 448 | ditto |
| 30 September | Patna | Statement showing the sum of money invested at Patna for the supply of piece-goods during September. | B T (App.) 449 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 31 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Malda | Similar statement regarding Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 450 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Oct. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 31 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Malda | Similar statement regarding the Buddaul <i>aurang</i> . | B T (App.) 451 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the quantity and value of rejected cloth received from certain <i>aurangs</i> and sold at three different public sales at Dacca. | B T (App.) 452-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 31 Oct.) Page 456 blank |
| 18 October | Patna | Statement showing the quantity of saltpetre delivered to the Dutch and the French from the Factory at Patna during 1765-75. | B T (App.) 457-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.) |
| [14 October] | [Patna] | Statement showing in abstract the quantity of saltpetre which the <i>asamis</i> of the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow have agreed to deliver. | B T (App.) 459 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.) |
| 14 October | Patna | Statement showing in abstract the quantity of saltpetre remaining in the Factories of Singia, Chapra and Mow at the end of September. | B T (App.) 459 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | Midnapore | Statement showing the balances due from certain cloth merchants and others at the Midnapore Factory from 1765 to 1774. | B T (App.) 460 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 3 Nov.) |
| 18 October | Patna | Account for September of quick stock at the Patna Factory. | B T (App.) 461 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement for September showing the sum of money invested at Dacca for the supply of piece-goods. | B T (App.) 462-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | List of the investment to be provided at the different <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca during 1775. | B T (App.) 464-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.) |
| 10 November | Dacca | Account of naval stores at Dacca for October. | B T (App.) 467 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 14 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the investment in piece-goods provided at Dacca during October. | B T (App.) 468 | ditto Page 469 blank |
| 4 November | Kasimbazar | Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory for September | B T (App.) 470 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 14 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Estimate of expenses required for repairing A. Keir's house and godowns etc. | B T (App.) 471 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Nov. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 14 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Harial <i>aurang</i> during 1776. | B T (App.) 472 | Delivered by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 21 Nov.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar statement regarding the Chandernagore <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 473 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar statement regarding the Golaghor <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 474 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar statement regarding the Calcutta <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 475 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Similar statement regarding the Katara <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 476 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding the Burron <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 477 | Delivered by the Export - Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 21 Nov.] |
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding the Baranagar <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 478 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding the Santipur <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 479 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding the Sonamukhi <i>aurang</i> for 1776. | B T (App.) 480 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of saltpetre provided at the Singia Factory. | B T (App.) 481 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the account of saltpetre annually provided at Singia. | B T (App.) 481 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing in abstract the amount of saltpetre provided at Singia. | B T (App.) 481 | ditto |
| 31 October | Malda | Statement showing the stores purchased, expended and remaining in the Malda Factory during October | B T (App.) 482 | Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 21 Nov.] |
| 10 November | Fort William | Statement showing the appraisalment of certain goods received from Sonamukhi and Haripal <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 483-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Nov. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 21 Nov.] |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the articles of stationery required to be supplied to the different Factories. | B T (App.) 486 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Nov. from the Accountant [Cons. 28 Nov.] |
| 16 November | Lakshmipur | Indent of stationery required for the Lakshmipur Factory and those subordinate to it. | B T (App.) 487 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 28 Nov.] |
| nil | nil | Account showing the prices of cotton yarn and cotton purchased at Dacca during 1765-74. | B T (App.) 488 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 28 Nov.] |
| 31 October | Malda | Statement showing the investment provided at the Malda Factory during October. | B T (App.) 489 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 28 Nov.] |
| 31 October | Malda | Similar statement regarding the Buddaul Factory for October. | B T (App.) 490 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the investment provided at Kasimbazar during October. | B T (App.) 491 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 28 Nov.] |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 October | Chittagong | Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory. | B T (App.) 492-3 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 28 Nov.] |
| 31 October | Lakshmipur | Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 494-5 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 496-7 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur Page 498 blank |
| [3 November] | Patna | Statement showing the price of cotton and cotton thread at Patna during the 20 years from 1755 to 1775. | B T (App.) 499 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 1 Dec.] |
| 31 October | Midnapore | Statement showing the amount of the investment provided at Midnapore during October. | B T (App.) 500-1 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Nov. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 1 Dec.] |
| nil | nil | Similar statement regarding the Patna Factory. | B T (App.) 502 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 1 Dec.] |
| 1 December | Fort William | Statement showing the goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 503 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Dec. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 5 Dec.] |
| 1 December | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity and value of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 504 | |
| 30 September | Fort William | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Calcutta <i>aurangs</i> during September. | B T (App.) 505 | Submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 7 Dec.] |
| 31 August | Fort William | Similar statement for August. | B T (App.) 506 | ditto |
| 31 October | Fort William | Similar statement for October. | B T (App.) 507 | ditto |
| 30 November | Patna | Statement showing the investment in piece-goods to be provided at Patna during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 508-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 30 Nov. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 14 Dec.] |
| 30 November | Patna | Statement showing the quantity and value of saltpetre to be provided at Patna during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 510 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sums to be advanced for providing saltpetre at Patna during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 510 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 December | Dacca | Account for November of naval stores remaining at Dacca. | B T (App.) 511 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 19 Dec.] |
| —November | Dacca | Statement showing the quantity and value of rejected cloth sold by auction at different <i>aurangs</i> under Dacca. | B T (App.) 512-13 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the investment in piece-goods provided at Dacca during November. | B T (App.) 514-15 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 19 Dec.] |
| 30 November | Lakshmipur | Similar statement regarding the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 516-17 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Dec. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Dec.] |
| 30 November | Chittagong | Similar statement regarding the Chittagong Factory. | B T (App.) 518-19 | ditto |
| 30 November | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 520-1 | ditto |
| 30 November | Midnapore | Similar statement regarding the Midnapore Factory. | B T (App.) 522 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Dec. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 19 Dec.] |
| 30 November | Kasimbazar | Similar statement regarding the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T (App.) 523 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Dec. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 19 Dec.] |
| 28 November | Malda | Statement showing the investment in cloth to be provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Malda and Buddaul during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 524-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Nov. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 21 Dec.] |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the amount to be advanced in each month from the Factory at Malda for providing the Company's investment during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 526 | ditto |
| 30 November | Patna | Statement showing the investment provided at Patna during November. | B T (App.) 527 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Dec. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 28 Dec.] Page 528 blank |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Khirpai <i>aurang</i> for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 540 ¹ | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Dec. 1775 from the Resident at Khirpai and Haripal [Cons. 2 Jan.] |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the investment to be provided at the Haripal <i>aurang</i> during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 541 | ditto |
| 31 December 1775 | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Midnapore Factory up to December 1775. | B T (App.) 542 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jan. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 9 Jan.] |
| nil | nil | Similar statement for the Dacca Factory. | B T (App.) 543-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jan. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 16 Jan.] |
| 8 December 1775 | Dacca | Account of the sale of rejected cloth received from certain <i>aurangs</i> at the Dacca Factory. | B T (App.) 545-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of the musters of Dacca cloth sent to Calcutta. | B T (App.) 547-9 | ditto |
| —January | Dacca | Account for December 1775 of naval stores remaining at the Dacca Factory. | B T (App.) 550 | ditto Day of the month not given |
| 31 December 1775 | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory up to December 1775. | B T (App.) 551-2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Jan. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 18 Jan.] |
| 31 December 1775 | Kalinda | Similar statement regarding the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 553-4 | ditto |
| 31 December 1775 | Chittagong | Similar statement for the Chittagong Factory. | B T (App.) 555-6 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse during December 1775. | B T (App.) 557 | [Cons. 23 Jan.] |
| 1 January | Fort William | Account showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse from different <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 558 | ditto |
| 1 January | Fort William | Account showing the amount of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse. | B T (App.) 558 | ditto |
| 31 December 1775 | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna up to 31 Dec. 1775. | B T (App.) 559 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jan. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 25 Jan.] |
| 17 January | Patna | Account for 1775-6 showing the price of cotton thread used in manufacturing the Company's piece-goods at Patna. | B T (App.) 560 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jan. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 25 Jan.] |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 December 1775 | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 31 Dec. 1775. | B T (App.) 561 | Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Jan. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 25 Jan.] |
| 31 December 1775 | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda up to 31 Dec. 1775. | B T (App.) 562 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jan. from the Resident at Malda [Cons. 30 Jan.] |
| 31 December 1775 | Malda | Similar statement for the Buddaul aurang. | B T (App.) 563 | ditto |
| nil | nil | List of goods to be sold by auction at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 1 Feb. | B T (App.) 564-8 | [Cons. 30 Jan.] Page 569 blank |
| 5 February | Patna | Statement showing in abstract the <i>kistbandi</i> for the payment of advances, to contractors for the Company's cloth investment at Patna and also showing the quantities of cloth to be delivered by them in each month during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 570 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Feb. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 13 Feb.] |
| nil | nil | Account showing the loss accruing from the sale of certain Patna goods by auction [at the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 571 | Enclosed in a letter dated 13 Feb. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 13 Feb.] |
| nil | nil | Similar account for Lakshmipur goods. | B T (App.) 571 | ditto |
| 31 December 1775 | Chandpur | Account of the sale of certain ferret cloth by auction at the Chandpur Factory. | B T (App.) 572 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca up to January. | B T (App.) 573-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Feb. from the Chief of Dacca [Cons. 15 Feb.] |
| 26 January | Midnapore | List of the different articles of investment to be provided at Midnapore by the end of February 1777. | B T (App.) 575-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 Jan. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 15 Feb.] |
| 31 January | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore up to January. | B T (App.) 577 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Feb. from the Resident at Midnapore [Cons. 15 Feb.] |
| 31 January | Chittagong | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Chittagong Factory up to 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 578 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Feb. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Feb.] |
| 31 January | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 579-80 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 January | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 581-2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Feb. from the Chief of Lakshmipur [Cons. 19 Feb.] |
| 31 January | Patna | Similar statement for the Patna Factory. | B T (App.) 583 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Feb. from the Chief of Patna [Cons. 23 Feb.] |
| 16 February | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the price of cotton in Murshidabad district from 1164 B. S. to 1182 B.S. | B T (App.) 584 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Feb. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 23 Feb.] |
| 17 February | Fort William | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the different Factories during 1775-6. | B T (App.) 585 | [Cons. 23 Feb.] |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 586 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Feb. from the Import Warehouse-Keeper [Cons. 23 Feb.] |
| 15 February | Import-Warehouse | Account of the sale of damaged woollen goods belonging to the Company. | B T (App.) 587-8 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing an estimate of the expenses required for repairing portions of the Kasimbazar Factory. | B T (App.) 589 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Feb. from the Chief of Kasimbazar [Cons. 29 Feb.] |
| 31 January | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to 31 Jan. | B T (App.) 590 | ditto |
| [31 January] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the contract with Ramkanta Saha showing the quantity of goods contracted for and the quantity delivered by him. | B T (App.) 591 | ditto |
| 31 January | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the money advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 591 | ditto |
| [31 January] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for by Darpanarayan Thakur and the quantity delivered by him. | B T (App.) 592 | ditto |
| 31 January | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the money advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 592 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for by J. Rider and the quantity delivered by him. | B T (App.) 593 | ditto |
| 31 January | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the money advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 593 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | General statement showing the balances of the year 1773-4 and the advances made for the year 1774-5 for providing the Company's saltpetre investment at Singia up to April 1775. | B T (App.) 594 | Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Feb. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 29 Feb.) |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement of the Company's saltpetre investment at Chapra. | B T (App.) 595 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement of the Company's saltpetre investment at Mow. | B T (App.) 596 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Statement showing the balances due from the <i>asamis</i> employed under the Singia Factory at the end of April 1775 with remarks on them. | B T (App.) 597-613 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement for the Chapra Factory. | B T (App.) 614-18 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement for the Mow Factory. | B T (App.) 619-23 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Statement showing in abstract the balances due from the saltpetre <i>asamis</i> of the Singia Factory and the gross amount due at the end of April 1775. | B T (App.) 624 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement for the Chapra Factory. | B T (App.) 625 | ditto |
| 30 April 1775 | Patna | Similar statement for the Mow Factory. | B T (App.) 626 | ditto Page 627 blank |
| 1 March | Fort William | Report submitted by the Export-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta] showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse for January. | B T (App.) 628-9 | (Cons. 5 Mar.) |
| 29 February | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore for February. | B T (App.) 630 | Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Mar. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 5 Mar.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca for 1774-5 and 1775-6. | B T (App.) 631-5 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Feb. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 5 Mar.) |
| 29 February | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment at Kasimbazar for the year 1775-6 provided up to 29 Feb. | B T (App.) 636 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.) |
| 18 March | Kasimbazar | Estimate of the expense for repairing the garden-house attached to the Factory at Byampore. | B T (App.) 637 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 March | Ohangdubal | Estimate of the expenses necessary for constructing a filature at Boalia on the plan suggested by the Resident of that place. | B T (App.) 638 | Enclosed in a letter dated 9 Mar. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Mar.) Page 639 blank |
| 29 February | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during February. | B T (App.) 640 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Mar. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 1 Apr.) |
| 29 February | Malda | Similar statement for Malda. | B T (App.) 641 | ditto |
| 29 February | Malda | Similar statement for Buddaul. | B T (App.) 642 | ditto |
| 29 February | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 643-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Mar. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 1 Apr.) |
| 29 February | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for the Lakshmi-pur Factory. | B T (App.) 645-6 | ditto |
| 29 February | Chittagong | Similar statement for the Chittagong Factory. | B T (App.) 647-8 | ditto |
| 14 March | Patna | Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by T. Graham. | B T (App.) 649 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Mar. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 1 Apr.) |
| 14 March | Patna | Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the Company's house occupied by P. M. Dacres, Chief of Patna. | B T (App.) 650 | ditto |
| 14 March | Patna | Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing a house and a bungalow at Lalbagh. | B T (App.) 651 | ditto |
| 14 March | Patna | Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the house occupied by Mr Taylor. | B T (App.) 652 | ditto |
| 14 March | Bankipore | Estimate of the expenses necessary for repairing the Surgeon's house at Bankipore. | B T (App.) 653 | ditto |
| 5 March | Malda | Statement showing how certain quantities of cloth provided at Malda have been disposed of. | B T (App.) 654 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Apr.) |
| 5 March | Malda | Similar statement for cloth provided at Buddaul. | B T (App.) 655 | ditto |
| 30 January | Malda | Statement showing in abstract the several invoices of goods despatched from Malda to Fort William on account of the Company's investment provided during 1775-6. | B T (App.) 656 | (Cons. 1 Apr.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5 March | Malda | Statement showing the investment provided at Malda during 1775-6 with remarks on it. | B T (App.) 657-74 | Enclosed in a letter dated 22 Mar. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 1 Apr.) |
| 31 March | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore during March. | B T (App.) 675 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 11 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | General statement of the investment provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca from March 1775 to April 1776, showing the amounts advanced, the quantities of cloth received and the balances due from and to the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 676 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 11 Apr.) |
| 29 February | Dacca | Statement showing the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca on account of the investment provided during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 677-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Apr. from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 11 Apr.) |
| 29 February | Dacca | Statement showing the investment provided at Dacca and the balances due from the <i>aurangs</i> on 29 Feb. | B T (App.) 679-80 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during February. | B T (App.) 681-2 | (Cons. 15 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | General statement of the investment provided at Dacca. | B T (App.) 683 | Same as given on B T (App.) 676 |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during March. | B T (App.) 684 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from T. Legh, Acting Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Apr.) |
| 31 March | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during March. | B T (App.) 685-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| 31 March | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment at Patna for March. | B T (App.) 687 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the quantity of cloth which Gaurkishor, a <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, has engaged to provide for the Company during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 688-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to Gaurkishor, a <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur, on account of cloth to be provided by him. | B T (App.) 689 | ditto |

¹ In the App. vol. the date of consultation is wrongly shown as 19 Apr.

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Estimate of the quantity of cloth which the <i>dalals</i> of Kalinda have engaged to supply to the Company during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 689-90 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to the <i>dalals</i> of Kalinda on account of cloth to be provided by them. | B T (App.) 690 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Estimate of the quantity of cloth which the <i>dawal</i> at Chittagong has engaged to supply to the Company during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 691 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the amounts to be advanced at different periods to the <i>dawal</i> at Chittagong. | B T (App.) 691 | ditto |
| 31 March | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 692 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| 29 February | Lakshmipur | General statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshmipur, Kalinda and Chittagong Factories from March 1775 to February 1776. | B T (App.) 693-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 Apr. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| 31 March | Chittagong | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Chittagong Factory during Mar. 1776. | B T (App.) 699, 700 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 701-2 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment at Kasimbazar for 1775-6 provided upto 31 Mar. | B T (App.) 703 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Apr. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment for 1776-7 to be provided up to March 1777 at Rangpur. | B T (App.) 704 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account for March showing the retail prices of cloth in the Import-Warehouse. | B T (App.) 705 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Apr. from the Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 26 Apr.) |
| nil | nil | Account showing the weight of copper plate imported on board the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow as it was delivered to the Import-Warehouse-Keeper [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 706-10 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Apr. from R. Dobinson, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow (Cons. 29 Apr.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 21 April | Fort William | Statement showing the value of goods returned from the <i>Talbot</i> . | B T (App.) 711 | Enclosed in a letter dated 28 Apr. from the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper and Examiner of Investment (Cons. 29 Apr.). |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on 30 Apr. 1775. | B T (App.) 712-14 | Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Apr. from N. Grueber, Chief of Dacca (Cons. 8 May) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the sums advanced to certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca for providing the investment of 1775-6 and the balances remaining outstanding from each <i>aurang</i> on 29 Feb. | B T (App.) 715-17 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the amounts paid by N. Grueber and T. Legh on account of the balances due from the Factory at Dacca. | B T (App.) 718 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the amount of balances due from the different <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment provided during 1774-5. | B T (App.) 719 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the balances due from the weavers of certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the sums advanced to them for providing the investment during 1774-5 and 1775-6. | B T (App.) 720 | ditto |
| 31 March | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda during March. | B T (App.) 721 | Enclosed in a letter dated 23 Apr. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 May) |
| 23 April | Midnapore | List of civil stores at the Midnapore Factory. | B T (App.) 722-3 | Enclosed in the letter dated 23 Apr. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 8 May) |
| 23 April | Midnapore | Account showing the proceeds of the sale of civil stores belonging to the Company remaining with the garrison at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 724-5 | ditto |
| 4 May | Dacca | Account current of the Company with the <i>baniyan</i> of the Export-Warehouse at Dacca. | B T (App.) 726 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Head Assistant at Dacca (Cons. 10 May) |
| nil | nil | Account showing the investment of piece-goods to be provided at Dacca during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 727-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 29 Apr. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 10 May) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 April | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Midnapore Factory during April. | B T (App.) 729 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 May from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 14 May) |
| 30 April | Boalia | Account current with Braja Ray, Contractor for raw silk. | B T (App.) 730 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 May) |
| 30 April | Poalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 731 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Rangpur Factory] | Account current of Ramsundar Saha, Silk Contractor, with the Company. | B T (App.) 732 | ditto |
| 30 April | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the sums advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 732 | ditto |
| 30 April | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Rangpur Factory from April 1776 to April 1777. | B T (App.) 733 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Similar statement for the Factory at Kasimbazar. | B T (App.) 734 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Account for March showing the value of the silk contract with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 735 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 735 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the amount of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 736 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 736 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 737 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 737 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the value of silk contract with J. Irwin for 1775-6 and the quantity delivered by him. | B T (App.) 738 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 738 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the value of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 739 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 739 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 May from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 May) |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the value of silk contract with J. Rider, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 740 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 740 | ditto |
| [31 March] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 741 | ditto |
| 31 March | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 741 | ditto |
| 30 April | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during April. | B T (App.) 742 | Enclosed in a letter dated 14 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 21 May) |
| 30 April | Kalinda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Kalinda Factory during April. | B T (App.) 743-4 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the sale at a public auction of certain damaged goods received from Lakshmipur, Kasimbazar and Malda. | B T (App.) 745-9 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 May from the Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 21 May) Pages 750-1 blank |
| 30 April | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda for April. | B T (App.) 752 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 May from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 3 Jun.) |
| 30 April | Malda | Similar statement for Buddaul. | B T (App.) 753 | ditto Page 754 blank |
| 30 April | Dacca | Similar statement for Dacca. | B T (App.) 755-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 May from the Head Assistant at Dacca (Cons. 7 Jun.) |
| 30 April | Patna | Similar statement for Patna. | B T (App.) 757 | Enclosed in a letter dated 26 May from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 11 Jun.) |
| 31 May | Midnapore | Similar statement for Midnapore for May. | B T (App.) 758 | Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Jun. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 11 Jun.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 May | Islamabad | Estimate of expenses necessary for building a house at Firinghi Bazar in Chittagong. | B T (App.) 759 | Enclosed in a letter dated 29 May from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 11 Jun.) |
| 10 May | Islamabad | Estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the washing houses at Firinghi Bazar and Khatunganj in Chittagong. | B T (App.) 760 | ditto |
| 10 May | Islamabad | Estimate of expenses necessary for building a house at Khatunganj in Chittagong. | B T (App.) 761 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Irwin, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 762 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Jun. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 11 Jun.) |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 762 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 763 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 763 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 764 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 764 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 765 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 765 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the amount of silk contract with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 766 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 766 | ditto |
| [30 April] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with T. Craigie, Contractor, for April. | B T (App.) 767 | ditto |
| 30 April | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 767 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 May | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 768 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Jun. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 21 Jun.) |
| 31 May | Boalia | Account showing the value of the contract for raw silk made with Braja Ray, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 769 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 770 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Dipu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 770 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 771 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 771 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 772 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 772 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with T. Craigie, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 773 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 773 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 774 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 774 | ditto |
| [31 May] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Irwin, Contractor, for May. | B T (App.) 775 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 775 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar up to May 1776. | B T (App.) 776 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of white cloth delivered by the contractor to be printed. | B T (App.) 777 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Jun. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 28 Jun.) |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Account showing the quantity of chintz received in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] from the contractor. | B T (App.) 778 | Enclosed in a letter dated 24 Jun. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 28 Jun.) Page 779 blank |
| 30 April | Islamabad | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Islamabad Factory during April. | B T (App.) 797-81 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 2 Jul.) |
| 31 May | Islamabad | Similar statement for May. | B T (App.) 799,800 | ditto |
| 31 May | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 801-2 | ditto |
| 31 May | Malda | Similar statement for the Factory at Malda. | B T (App.) 803 | Enclosed in a letter dated 25 Jun. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 2 Jul.) |
| 30 May | Malda | Similar statement for the <i>aurang</i> at Buddaul. | B T (App.) 804 | ditto |
| 31 May | Patna | Similar statement for the Factory at Patna for May. | B T (App.) 805-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Jun. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 2 Jul.) |
| 31 May | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory for May. | B T (App.) 807-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 2 Jul.) |
| 30 May | Islamabad | Estimate of charges required for repairing the Company's house at Islamabad. | B T (App.) 809 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Jun. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 5 Jul.) |
| 30 May | Islamabad | Estimate of charges required for making a thatched roof and otherwise repairing the Company's house at Islamabad. | B T (App.) 810 | ditto |
| 8 July | Accountant's office | Account showing the amount of stationery required at different Factories and offices under the Board from March 1775 to June 1776. | B T (App.) 811-12 | (Cons. 9 Jul.) |
| 5 July | Calcutta | Estimate of the disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for July. | B T (App.) 813 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Jul. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 9 Jul.) |
| 4 July | Dacca | Account showing the amount of money advanced to <i>dalals</i> for providing the investment during the period from 21 May to 30 Apr. 1776. | B T (App.) 814-15 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 9 Jul.) Dated one day later than the forwarding letter |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|---------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of cloth purchased [at the Dacca Factory] with ready money during 1773-4. | B T (App.) 816 | (Cons. 16 Jul.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of different kinds of cloth provided at Dacca during 1773-4. | B T (App.) 816 | ditto |
| 5 July | Dacca | Account of <i>kistbandi</i> made with the <i>dalals</i> of Dacca for repaying the balance of their penalty bonds for 1773-4. | B T (App.) 817-18 | Enclosed in a letter dated 5 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Dacca | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca up to 30 Jun. | B T (App.) 819-20 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Jul. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Jul.) |
| nil | nil | Account showing in abstract the price of certain goods sold at the Import-Warehouse [at Calcutta] on 1 Jul. | B T (App.) 821 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Import-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 19 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during June. | B T (App.) 822 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Jul. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Islamabad | Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory. | B T (App.) 823-4 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 825-6 | ditto |
| 30 June | Patna | Similar statement for the Patna Factory. | B T (App.) 827 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Midnapore | Similar statement for the Factory at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 828 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Jul. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 829 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Boalia | Account showing the sum advanced to Braja Ray, Contractor, for raw silk. | B T (App.) 830 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 831 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the quantity of silk contracted for and the quantity supplied by J. Irwin, Contractor. | B T (App.) 832 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the sums advanced to J. Irwin, Contractor. | B T (App.) 832 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the value of the silk contract made with J. Rider. | B T (App.) 833 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Account showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of the silk contract. | B T (App.) 833 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the amount of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor. | B T (App.) 834 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Account showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 834 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the amount of contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 835 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Account showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 835 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the amount of contract for silk piece-goods with Loknath Nandi, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 836 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Account showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 836 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Kasimbazar] | Account showing the amount of the silk contract made with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 837 | ditto |
| 30 June | Kasimbazar | Account showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 837 | ditto |
| 30 June | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the amount of investment to be provided at Rangpur Factory during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 838 | ditto |
| [30 June] | [Rangpur Factory] | Account showing the amount of the silk contract of Ramsundar Saha with the Company. | B T (App.) 839 | ditto |
| 30 June | Rangpur Factory | Account showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 839 | ditto |
| 30 June | Malda | Account for June of stores in the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 840 | Enclosed in a letter dated 17 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 26 Jul.) |
| | | | | Page 841 blank |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 August | Calcutta | Estimate of disbursement of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office for August. | B T (App.) 842 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 6 Aug.) |
| 23 July | I[mport] W[are] House [Calcutta] | Account showing the quantity of goods sold on 28 Jun. 1775 but not cleared out. | B T (App.) 843 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse (Cons. 9 Aug.) |
| 2 August | I[mport] W[are] House [Calcutta] | Similar account of goods sold on 11 Oct. 1775 | B T (App.) 844 | ditto |
| 30 June | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Malda during June. | B T (App.) 845 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Jul. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 9 Aug.) |
| 30 June | Buddaul | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Buddaul during June. | B T (App.) 846 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during July. | B T (App.) 847-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 12 Aug. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 16 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 849 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Aug. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 16 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 850 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 20 Aug.) |
| [31 July] | [Kasim-bazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor. | B T (App.) 851 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 851 | ditto |
| [31 July] | [Kasim-bazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Rider for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 852 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 852 | ditto |
| [31 July] | [Kasim-bazar] | Account of silk contract with T. Craigie for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 853 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 853 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Aug. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 20 Aug) |
| [31 July] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the contract with Loknath Nandi for silk and silk piece-goods. | B T (App.) 854 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 854 | ditto |
| [31 July] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the contract for silk piece-goods with Dinu Ray for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 855 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 855 | ditto |
| [31 July] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 856 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 856 | ditto |
| 31 July | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Boalia during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 857 | ditto |
| 31 July | Boalia | Account of Braja Ray, Contractor for the Company, for sums advanced to him for providing silk. | B T (App.) 858 | ditto |
| 31 July | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the value of the investment provided at Rangpur Factory up to 31 Jul. | B T (App.) 859 | ditto |
| nil | nil | Account of the sale of the Company's copper during 1766-76. | B T (App.) 860-3 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse on 2 Aug. (Cons. 23 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Lakshmipur Factory during July. | B T (App.) 864 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Aug. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 23 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Islamabad | Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory. | B T (App.) 865-6 | ditto |
| 31 July | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 867-8 | ditto |
| 31 July | Malda | Similar statement for the Malda Factory. | B T (App.) 869 | Enclosed in a letter dated 20 Aug. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 27 Aug.) |
| 31 July | Malda | Similar statement for the Buddaul Factory. | B T (App.) 870 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the account of damaged and ferret cloth in the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta. | B T (App.) 874-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 27 Aug. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 27 Aug.) Page 875 blank |
| 31 July | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during July. | B T (App.) 876 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Aug. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 3 Sep.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract the account of sales of damaged and ferret cloth belonging to the Company at a public auction held on 10 Sep. [at the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 877-80 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 17 Sep.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing in abstract an account of goods not cleared out [of the Export-Warehouse at Calcutta] and resold. | B T (App.) 881 | ditto |
| 31 August | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore [during August]. | B T (App.) 882 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 17 Sep.) |
| 6 September | Dacca | Statement showing the balances due from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment provided in 1774-5, the amount recovered in course of 1775-6 and the balance outstanding on 29 Feb. | B T (App.) 883-6 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.) |
| 6 September | Dacca | Statement showing in abstract the balances due from <i>paikars</i> and weavers of certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the investment for 1774-5. | B T (App.) 887 | ditto |
| 6 September | Dacca | Account of the <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca showing the amounts advanced and transferred from the balances of 1774-5, the amount received on account of that year's investment and the balance due from certain <i>aurangs</i> on 30 Apr. | B T (App.) 888-93 | ditto |
| 6 September | Dacca | Statement showing in general an abstract of the balances on account of the investment provided at Dacca during the years 1774-5 and 1775-6 and the amount of increase and decrease of the balances of the previous year. | B T (App.) 894 | ditto |
| 6 September | Dacca | Statement showing the quantity of cloth provided at the <i>aurangs</i> of Dacca during 1775-6, the value and number of pieces despatched to the Presidency and the balance remaining in the Warehouse at Dacca and at the <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 895 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 August | Dacca | Account of M. Day with the Company for ferret cloth purchased by him. | B T (App.) 896 | Enclosed in a letter dated 6 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.) |
| 6 September | Dacca | Statement showing the <i>kistbandi</i> for the delivery of cloth from certain <i>aurangs</i> in Dacca on account of the Company's investment for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 897 | ditto |
| 31 August | Dacca | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during August. | B T (App.) 898 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Sep. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 24 Sep.) |
| <i>nil</i> | <i>nil</i> | Statement showing the account of naval stores [at Dacca], specifying the quantities remaining at the end of the previous month, the quantities purchased and expended and the balance in hand on 31 Aug. | B T (App.) 899 | ditto |
| 31 August | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment at Patna during August. | B T (App.) 900 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Sep. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 27 Sep.) |
| 31 August | Islamabad | Statement showing the Company's investment at Islamabad Factory during August. | B T (App.) 901-2 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Sep. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 27 Sep.) |
| 31 August | Kalinda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kalinda Factory during August. | B T (App.) 903-4 | ditto |
| 31 August | Lakshmipur | Similar statement for the Lakshmipur Factory. | B T (App.) 905-6 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 907 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 27 Sep.) |
| [31 August] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 908 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 908 | ditto |
| [31 August] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Rider, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 909 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 909 | ditto |
| <i>nil</i> | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with T. Craigie, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 910 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>nil</i> | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 910 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Sep. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 27 Sep.) |
| [31 August] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur, Contractor, for 1776. | B T (App.) 911 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 911 | ditto |
| [31 August] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods contracted for with Loknath Nandi. | B T (App.) 912 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 912 | ditto |
| [31 August] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the quantity of silk piece-goods contracted for by Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776. | B T (App.) 913 | ditto |
| 31 August | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 913 | ditto |
| 31 August | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 914 | ditto |
| 31 August | Boalia | Account of the Company's raw silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor. | B T (App.) 915 | ditto |
| [31 August] | [Rangpur] | Statement showing the Company's silk contract with Ramsundar Saha. | B T (App.) 916 | ditto |
| [31 August] | [Rangpur] | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 916 | ditto |
| 31 August | Rangpur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Rangpur during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 916 | ditto Page 917 blank |
| 2 October | Fort William | Statement showing the estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office during October. | B T (App.) 918 | Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Oct. from the <i>Bakhshi</i> (Cons. 3 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Midnapore | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Midnapore. | B T (App.) 919 | Enclosed in a letter dated 2 Oct. from the Resident at Midnapore (Cons. 8 Oct.) |
| 31 August | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Malda Factory during August. | B T (App.) 920 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 Oct.) |

| Date | Place | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 31 August | Malda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Buddaul Factory during August. | B T (App.) 921 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Sep. from the Resident at Malda (Cons. 8 Oct.) |
| 8 October | Import-Warehouse | Statement showing the shortage of goods received per <i>Dolphin</i> Snow. | B T (App.) 922 | Enclosed in a letter dated 8 Oct. from the Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse (Cons. 11 Oct) |
| 10 January | Import-Warehouse | Statement showing the shortage of copper and lead received per <i>Dolphin</i> Snow. | B T (App.) 923 | ditto |
| 9 December | Calcutta | Statement showing the freights charged on certain goods shipped on board the <i>Dolphin</i> Snow. | B T (App.) 924 | ditto |
| 25 September | Import-Warehouse | Account of the sale of certain woollen goods, copper and Madeira wine resold. | B T (App.) 925 | ditto |
| 7 October | Accountant's office | Statement showing the general abstract of the investment provided at the different Factories during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 926 | Enclosed in a letter dated 7 Oct. from the Accountant (Cons. 11 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Dacca | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during September. | B T (App.) 927-8 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Oct. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 18 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Kalinda | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kalinda Factory during September. | B T (App.) 929-30 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Oct. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 22 Oct.) |
| 30 September | Lakshmipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshmipur Factory during September. | B T (App.) 931-2 | ditto |
| 30 September | Islamabad | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Islamabad Factory during September. | B T (App.) 933-4 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 935 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 25 Oct.) |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 936 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 936 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the silk contract with J. Rider. | B T (App.) 937 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 937 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Oct. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 25 Oct.) |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the silk contract with T. Craigie. | B T (App.) 938 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 938 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776. | B T (App.) 939 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 939 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the silk and silk piece-goods contract with Loknath Nandi. | B T (App.) 940 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 940 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk piece-goods contract with Dinu Ray, Contractor. | B T (App.) 941 | ditto |
| 30 September | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 941 | ditto |
| 30 September | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776. | B T (App.) 942 | ditto |
| 30 September | Boalia | Account of silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor. | B T (App.) 943 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Rangpur Factory] | Account of silk contract with Ramsundar Saha, Contractor. | B T (App.) 944 | ditto |
| [30 September] | [Rangpur Factory] | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 944 | ditto |
| 30 September | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at the Rangpur Factory during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 944 | ditto |
| 30 September | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during September. | B T (App.) 945 | Enclosed in a letter dated 18 Oct. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 29 Oct.) |
| 1 November | Fort William | Report of goods received at, delivered from, and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 946 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse (Cons. 5 Nov.) |
| 1 November | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity of goods remaining in the Export-Warehouse. | B T (App.) 947 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Statement showing the quantity of goods received from certain <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 947 | (Cons. 5 Nov.) |
| 5 November | Fort William | Statement showing the estimate of disbursements of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office during November. | B T (App.) 948 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 8 Nov.) |
| 1 November | Boalia | Account of filature silk provided at Boalia during 7 Nov. 1775 to 12 Sep. | B T (App.) 949 | Enclosed in a letter dated 4 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 12 Nov.) |
| 1 November | Boalia | Statement showing the investment of country silk provided at Boalia from March to November. | B T (App.) 950 | ditto |
| 1 November | Boalia | Comparative statement showing the provision of investments during 1775 and 1776. | B T (App.) 951 | ditto |
| [1 November] | [Boalia] | Estimate of the investment expected to be provided at Boalia during 1776. | B T (App.) 952 | Enclosed in a letter dated 1 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 12 Nov.) |
| 1 November | Boalia | Statement showing the periods at which advances of money will be required for providing the next year's investment at Boalia. | B T (App.) 952 | ditto |
| 15 November | Fort William | Statement showing the estimate for repairing the [Factory] house at Howrah. | B T (App.) 953-4 | Placed before the Board by the Superintendent of the <i>Bakhshi's</i> office (Cons. 29 Nov.) |
| 15 November | Fort William | Statement showing the estimate of expenses required for repairing the saltpetre godowns at Howrah. | B T (App.) 955-7 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the Company's investment to be provided at Kasimbazar during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 958 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 29 Nov.) |
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Irwin, Contractor. | B T (App.) 959 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Irwin on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 959 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with J. Rider for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 960 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to J. Rider on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 960 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of silk contract with T. Craigie for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 961 | Enclosed in a letter dated 16 Nov. from the Chief of Kasimbazar (Cons. 25 Nov.) ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to T. Craigie on account of his contract for silk. | B T (App.) 961 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Account of the silk contract with Darpanarayan Thakur for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 962 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Darpanarayan Thakur on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 962 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the quantity of silk and silk piece-goods contracted for by Loknath Nandi, Contractor, during 1776-7. | B T (App.) 963 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Loknath Nandi on account of his contract for silk and silk piece-goods. | B T (App.) 963 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Kasimbazar] | Statement showing the quantity of silk piece-goods contracted for by Dinu Ray, Contractor, for 1776-7. | B T (App.) 964 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kasimbazar | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Dinu Ray on account of his contract. | B T (App.) 964 | ditto |
| 31 October | Boalia | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Boalia during 1776. | B T (App.) 965 | ditto |
| 31 October | Boalia | Account of silk contract with Braja Ray, Contractor. | B T (App.) 966 | ditto |
| 31 October | Rangpur Factory | Statement for 1776-7, showing the investment to be provided at the Rangpur Factory. | B T (App.) 967 | ditto |
| [31 October] | [Rangpur Factory] | Account of Ramsundar Saha with the Company concerning his silk contract. | B T (App.) 968 | ditto |
| 31 October | Rangpur Factory | Statement showing the amounts advanced to Ramsundar Saha on account of his silk contract. | B T (App.) 968 | ditto |
| 22 November | Kasimbazar | Statement showing in general the balances of the Kasimbazar Factory and the Factories and <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to it from May 1766 to April 1775. | B T (App.) 969 | ditto |
| 31 October | Lakshnipur | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Lakshnipur Factory during October. | B T (App.) 970 | Enclosed in a letter dated 15 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshnipur (Cons. 3 Dec.) |
| 31 October | Islamabad | Similar statement for the Islamabad Factory. | B T (App.) 971-2 | ditto |
| 31 October | Kalinda | Similar statement for the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 972-3 | ditto |

| Date | From | Nature of documents | Reference | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| nil | nil | Estimate of expenses required for completing the construction of two small godowns at the Kalinda Factory. | B T (App.) 975 | Enclosed in a letter dated 21 Nov. from the Chief of Lakshmipur (Cons. 3 Dec.) |
| nil | nil | Statement showing an estimate of expenses necessary for repairing the verandah of the Factory house at Kalinda. | B T (App.) 976 | ditto |
| 1 December | Fort William | Statement showing the quantity of goods received at, delivered from and remaining in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 977 | Enclosed in a letter dated 3 Dec. from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper (Cons. 3 Dec.) |
| [1 December] | [Fort William] | Statement showing the quantity of goods received at the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta] from several <i>aurangs</i> . | B T (App.) 978 | ditto |
| 1 December | Fort William | Statement showing the amount of goods in the Export-Warehouse [at Calcutta]. | B T (App.) 978 | ditto |
| 31 October | Dacca | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during October. | B T (App.) 979-80 | Enclosed in a letter dated 11 Nov. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 6 Dec.) |
| 31 October | Patna | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Patna during October. | B T (App.) 981 | Enclosed in a letter dated 19 Nov. from the Chief of Patna (Cons. 6 Dec.) |
| 11 December | Fort William | Account of sale of opium at Bhagalpur. | B T (App.) 982 | Enclosed in a letter from the Export-Warehouse-Keeper to the Superintendent of the Export-Warehouse. (Cons. 13 Dec.) |
| 30 November | Dacca | Statement showing the Company's investment provided at Dacca during November. | B T (App.) 983-4 | Enclosed in a letter dated 10 Dec. from the Chief of Dacca (Cons. 17 Dec.) Page 985 blank |

INDEX.

N. B.—The numbers denote the pages of the volume.

A

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Accountant [to the Board of Trade], <i>see under</i> Board of Trade. | | |
| Accountant's Office, Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Stephenson, E. | | |
| • Ajodhyaram, examined | 80 | |
| Aldersey, W. | 12, 319, 327 | |
| —, Chief of Kasimbazar, | 19, 21-2, 37, 39, 40, 42-7, 49-51, 56, 58-9, 61, 64-5, 70, 73-4, 77, 82-3, 85, 87, 89, 91, 94-5, 99, 101, 108, 110, 113, 116, 122, 138, 140, 142-4, 156, 162, 164, 166, 168-9, 172, 175, 177, 179-81, 184-5, 188-90, 195, 197-8, 202, 206-7, 213, 215-16, 218, 226, 230-1, 234, 238, 240-3, 245-6, 248, 250-1, 393; appointed (1774) 4, 6, 16; takes charge | 35 |
| —, Controller of Invest- ments | 2, 4-6, 159 | |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade | 1, 19 | |
| —, President of the Board of Trade | 110, 309 311-13, 323, 333, 340 | |
| —, President of the Salt Committee | 366 | |
| —, Senior servant of the Company | 1 | |
| Alexander, J. | 58 | |
| —, Chief of Patna Factory | 59 | |
| —, Import-Warehouse- Keeper at Calcutta | 41 | |
| Amazon (ship) | 257 | |
| Amin (an officer employed generally to make measurements or local enquiries) | 96, 103, 133 4 | |
| Amritaram Babu | 230 | |
| Anandachand Datta | 376 | |
| Anandaram Ghosh | 230 | |
| Ankerwyke (ship), 161, 178 182, 187; her <i>Capt.</i> , <i>see</i> Barwell, <i>Capt. J</i> ; Ross, <i>Capt.</i> | | |
| Anson (ship), 4-6, 11, 13, 15, 17-20, 23-5, 24-9, 31, 36, 49, 65; her <i>Capt.</i> , <i>see</i> Tryon, <i>Capt. W.</i> | | |
| Anupchand | 375 | |
| Aplin and Kinloch, Messrs. | 31 | |
| Aplin, B., Sub- <i>Bakhshi</i> to the Supreme Council, appointed | 33-4 | |
| Arcot rupee, <i>see</i> Rupee (Arcot). | | |
| Army (the) | 140, 173, 192, 263, 322-3 | |
| —, Agent for clothing, <i>see</i> Grant, H. | | |
| Arrah (Shahabad) | 59 | |
| Artillery (the), Agent for clothing, <i>see</i> Harris, T. | | |
| Asaf-ud-daula, Nawab of Oudh | 216 | |
| Asami (cultivator) | 105, 400 | |
| Ashburnham (ship), 4, 6, 19, 23, 25, 27-9, 31; Agent of, 5, 11 | | |
| Asia (ship) | 11, 13, 18 | |
| Assam | 320-1 | |
| Assistant Deputy Master-Attendant Auditor [to Board of Trade], <i>see</i> <i>under</i> Board of Trade. | 209 | |
| Auriol, J. P., Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council | 33, 58, 121-2 | |
| —, Secretary to the Supreme Council | 165, 221, 227, 237, 249, 257, 297, 303, 317, 320, 378 | |

B

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Badan, a weaver of Sonargaon | 68 |
| Bafta (a kind of cotton cloth) | 158 |
| Baidyanath Ghosh | 374 |

B—continued.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Baillie, H. | 320, 358 |
| Bakhshi (Pay-master) | 17, 401; |
| —, Superintendent of his office | 427 |
| Bakhshikhana (Pay-master's office) | 66 |
| Balai Bhat, Agent of Giridhar | 115 |
| Balambangan | 21, 40, 48, 69 |
| —, Factory at | 47 |
| Balaram Sen | 388 |
| Balia, <i>paikars</i> of | 67 |
| —, <i>raiyats</i> of | 67 |
| Baliapara, weavers of | 147-8 |
| Bandiram | 59 |
| Baniya (an Indian cashier or man of business in the service of Euro- peans) | 22 |
| Bank, plan for establishing a | 108 |
| Bankipore | 24, 88, 409 |
| —, Surgeon at | 409 |
| Baranagar | 96, 140 |
| —, <i>aurang</i> at | 140, 220, 402 |
| —, <i>gumashta</i> at, 52, 60, 168; <i>see also</i> Ram- charan Sarkar. | |
| Barkandaz (a matchlock man, but commonly applied to a native of Hindustan armed with sword and shield who acts as door-keeper, watchman, guard or escort) | 60-1, 74, 94, 245, 250, 258 |
| Barton, W., 101-2, 107-8, 125; his attorney, 107, 123; his cloth | 107, 123 |
| —, Auditor to the Board of Trade | 158, 169, 237, 314 |
| —, Chief of Lakshmipur Factory | 346 |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade | 97, 110, 133, 142, 144, 150, 152, 160, 162, 163, 171, 175-6, 183, 189, 197, 210, 213, 229, 235-6, 242, 250, 255-6, 270-1, 273, 284-5, 291, 294-6, 309, 312-13, 318, 326, 328-9, 331, 333-6, 341-2, 344-5, 347-8, 352, 355 8, 360-1, 365, 368, 380-1, 397-8 |
| —, Resident at Kalinda, appointed | 17 |
| —, Resident at Lakshmi- pur | 2, 8, 7-11, 17, 19, 29, 32, 34, 52, 54-6, 60, 96, 124, 137, 158, 167, 203, 210, 217, 219, 222, 229, 249; charges against 124 |
| —, Superintendent of the Export- Warehouse at Calcutta | 308, 318, 321-4, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 367, 370-1, 377, 380-1 |
| Barwell, <i>Capt. J.</i> Commander of the <i>Ankerwyke</i> | 163-4, 170 |
| —, R. | 75, 80, 131, 243, 323 |
| —, Chief of Dacca Fac- tory (1774) | 63, 69, 81, 109 |
| Basturam Babu | 375 |
| Bateman, N. | 138, 143, 249, 256, 270, 284-5, 291, 294, 331, 333, 335, 347, 355-6, 359, 361-2, 365-6, 368 |
| —, Auditor to the Board of Trade | 308 |
| —, <i>Bakhshi</i> to the Board of Inspection | 17 |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade | 270, 312-13, 323, 328-9, 336 |
| —, Superintendent of the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta | 308, 348 |

—continued.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Batta (discount) ... | 276 |
| Baugh, I., Secretary to the Board of Inspection ... | 18, 33, 45, 53, 61, 84, 136-7, 190, 268, 272, 292, 296 |
| Bechu Mallik, <i>gumashita</i> at Sonargaon ... | 68, 388 |
| Beeby, E. ... | 59 |
| —, R., Assistant to the Secretary to the Board of Trade ... | 36 |
| Benares, Raja of, <i>see</i> Chait Singh. | |
| Bendy, Capt. R., of the <i>Bute</i> ... | 4, 25 |
| Bengal ... | 1, 14, 19, 130, 165, 168, 179, 185, 212, 264, 307, 325, 339, 342, 380 |
| —, amount of investment provided in ... | 72 |
| Bengali ... | 181-2 |
| Bentley, C. ... | 60, 107 |
| —, C., Auditor to the Board of Trade ... | 45, 126, 222, 270, 273, 280, 362 |
| —, C., Member of the Board of Trade ... | 1, 2, 135, 140, 144, 149, 170, 183, 197, 251, 283, 249-50, 252, 256, 284, 294, 306, 312-13, 317-18, 329, 331, 333, 335-6, 347, 355-6, 359, 361, 365-6, 368, 376, 381 |
| —, W. ... | 355 |
| Berhampore ... | 251 |
| —, Cantonments at ... | 35 |
| —, Engineer at, <i>see</i> Russell, G. | |
| Bhagalpur ... | 369, 429 |
| —, Opium of ... | 371, 380 |
| Bhagwan Das ... | 48, 72, 88, 113 |
| —, Cloth merchant of Patna ... | 112, 227 |
| Bhawani, Rani ... | 318 |
| Bhawani Ray, <i>Gumashita</i> at Teetbuldy ... | 316 |
| Bhawanicharan Sen ... | 40 |
| Bhawalaisaukar ... | 42 |
| —, Mukharji ... | 105 |
| Bhazipur, Superintendent of <i>Auranga</i> at. <i>see</i> Day, M. | |
| Bhikan Thakur, complaint against ... | 17, 32, 42, 57 |
| Bihar ... | 1, 102, 187, 191-2 |
| —, Factories in ... | 187 |
| —, Province of ... | 103 |
| —, <i>Amil</i> of ... | 103 |
| Binodlal Ghosh ... | 39 |
| Birbhun, weavers of ... | 187 |
| Bishnuram, <i>banian</i> ... | 22 |
| Biswanath, a <i>didar</i> , examined ... | 81 |
| Boalia ... | 43, 65, 113, 138, 162, 169, 198, 202, 230-1, 251, 279, 302, 309, 318, 331, 355, 365, 373, 411, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 426-8; cultivation of mulberry plants at, 302; investment provided at, 189, 416, 418, 421, 424 |
| —, Factory at ... | 25, 43, 65, 82, 120, 138, 142, 155, 202, 207, 230, 250, 279, 354, 365, 369-70, 398; Surgeon of, <i>see</i> Smith, J. |
| —, Filature at ... | 231, 250-2, 409; Superintendent of, <i>see</i> Robinson, P. |
| —, Resident at ... | 179, 207, 216, 250, 272, 278, 354, 365, 385, 409; <i>see also</i> Pattle, T. |
| —, Surgeon at ... | 89 |
| Board, The, <i>see</i> Board of Trade. | |
| Board of Customs ... | 1, 24, 32, 37 |
| Board of Inspection ... | 9, 83, 85, 136-7, 281, 292, 361; proceedings of ... |
| —, Accountant to, <i>see</i> Darell, L. | |
| —, <i>Bakhshi</i> to, <i>see</i> Bateman, N. | |

—continued.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Board of Inspection, Secretary to, <i>see</i> Baugh, I. | |
| Board of Ordnance ... | 190, 325 |
| —, Secretary to ... | 190, 272 |
| Board of Trade ... | 2, 4-6, 12-14, 19, 22-3, 25, 30, 33, 36-7, 40, 42, 46, 55-60, 62-4, 66, 69, 71-4, 77-9, 81, 83-92, 97-9, 101-3, 110-11, 114, 117, 120-1, 123, 126-8, 130, 134, 136, 143, 150, 152, 155, 157-8, 160, 162, 164, 170-1, 173, 175-7, 181, 185-8, 192-5, 197-8, 201-2, 205, 208-9, 213, 215-18, 221-2, 225-7, 231, 233, 235-7, 240-5, 248-52, 256-62, 264, 266, 273-4, 278-9, 282-3, 286-7, 289, 304, 306-7, 309, 311, 314, 318-21, 323-4, 328, 330-50, 352-4, 356-61, 363-4, 366-9, 372-4, 376-82, 417, 420-1; Accountant to, 71, 112, 121, 265, 350; his office, 26, 50, 72, 75, 77, 81-2, 87, 111, 120, 125, 173-4, 178, 196, 209, 216, 221, 229, 233, 247, 272, 280, 296, 324, 339, 341, 349, 351, 353, 369, 378, 380, 417; <i>see also</i> Keighly, J. I.; Assistants under, 46; <i>see also</i> Evans, T.; Gale, R.; Auditor to, 83, 92, 101, 162, 251; his report, 234; <i>see also</i> Barton, W.; Bateman, N.; Bentley, C.; Cottrell, H.; Hurst, G.; Lane, T.; Palk, R.; Vansittart, G.; <i>Bakhshi</i> to, 127, 424; his office, 26, 45, 99, 112, 130, 134-5, 158, 257, 308, 314, 318, 340, 417, 420, 424; <i>see also</i> Charters, S.; Chiefs under, 268; Covenanted servants attached to, 31; Deputy Secretary to, <i>see</i> King, J.; Withers, J.; Factories under, 33, 121, 269; formation of, 1; functions of, 1; <i>Gumashita</i> under, 277; house intended for, 27; Members of, 249, 317, 332-3, 336; their allowances, 14; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Barton, W.; Bateman, N.; Bentley, C.; Cottrell, H.; Dacres, P. M.; Goodwin, H.; Graham, J.; Grueber, N.; Hurst, G.; Lane, T.; Lawrell, J.; Palk, R.; Vansittart, G.; President to, 18, 19, 21, 121, 138, 156, 174, 177, 250, 255-6, 260, 270, 276, 285, 294, 317, 321, 331-6, 344, 347, 355-6, 359-62, 365-6, 368, 373, 380; his allowance, 14; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Lane, T.; Middleton, S.; Residents under, 258; Salt affairs of, 16; Secretary to, 336, 352, 372; his office, 26, 45, 98, 112, 169, 293, 361; <i>see also</i> Grant, C.; Secretary to, his Assistant, <i>see</i> Beeby R.; servants of, their allowances, 14; stationery for, 27, 32, 38; Surgeon of, 165, 177; their Agents, 143, 325, 376; their servants 15; their Treasury, 13, 65, 123, 353; Translator to, his office ... |
| Boilers (copper) ... | 843 |
| Bombay ... | 30, 38-9, 129, 152, 165, 195, 213, 297, 329, 340 |
| —, President and Council of, 38, 116, 129, 379, 381; Secretary to, <i>see</i> Skipp, G. | |
| Bombay Castle, 144, 161, 379 | |
| —, Presidency ... | 381 |
| Boocum, <i>see</i> Burron. | |
| Bowey, W. ... | 199 |
| Braithwaite, T. ... | 354 |
| Braja, a <i>dawal</i> of the Company ... | 32, 80, 84 |
| —, Ray, Contractor ... | 230, 413, 416, 418, 421, 424, 426, 428 |
| Brajaballabh, a <i>dawal</i> , 79, 123-5, 132-3, 150, 154, 162, 166-7, 229, 271, 296, 387, 397-8; complaint against, 124; his account ... | 123 |
| —, a <i>dawal</i> at Lakshnipur ... | 62-3 |
| —, Das ... | 375 |
| Brajakisbor, a <i>didar</i> , examined ... | 81 |
| Brindaban Datta ... | 376 |

B—concluded.

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Britannia</i> (ship) ... | 21, 116, 121, 127-8, 131-2, 195, 198-9, 213 |
| British, The ... | 189 |
| Broadcloth ... | 66, 372 |
| Brooun, <i>see</i> Burron. | |
| Bromfield, Capt. P., Commanding the <i>Salisbury</i> ... | 178, 183 |
| Bruce, R., Surgeon at Lakshmipur, 195; his allowance ... | 196 |
| Bruere, W. ... | 18 |
| —, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council ... | 144, 187, 263, 280 |
| Buddaul ... | 27, 189, 223, 253-4, 353, 357, 383, 409, 414, 417, 420; cloth manufactured at, 53; <i>gumashita</i> at, 28; investment provided at, 53, 141, 420; weavers of ... |
| —, Aurang at ... | 53, 113, 383, 398, 400, 404, 406 |
| —, Factory at ... | 96-7, 345, 397, 402, 421, 425 |
| —, Warehouse at ... | 114 |
| <i>Budjerow</i> (a large boat used in travelling) ... | 113, 146 |
| Burdwan ... | 4, 17, 57, 90, 97, 104, 115, 140, 212, 220, 227, 238, 275, 287, 313, 347; <i>raiya</i> of, 105; silk manufacturers of, 115; weavers of ... |
| —, Aurangs of ... | 17 |
| —, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> of ... | 221 |
| —, Revenue Court at ... | 193 |
| —, Salt Agency at ... | 362 |
| —, Chief of, 153; <i>see also</i> Stephenson, E. | |
| —, Provincial Council of Revenue at ... | 4, 6, 7, 17, 33, 40, 46, 50-2, 57, 90, 103-6, 109, 127, 129, 132, 136-7, 140, 172, 188, 198-9, 212, 216, 220-1, 225-7, 235, 238, 244, 273, 275, 286-8, 296, 306, 310, 313, 330, 342, 347, 356, 361, 366, 374 |
| —, Provincial Council of Revenue at, Assistant to, <i>see</i> Kinloch, J. | |
| —, Raja of ... | 101-2, 286 |
| Burges, Lieut. T. ... | 35, 241, 250-1, 359, 363 |
| Burron ... | 96, 149, 173 |
| —, Aurang at ... | 220, 402 |
| —, <i>Gumashita</i> at 52, 168, 275-6; <i>see also</i> Harauanda Ghosh. | |
| <i>Bute</i> (ship) ... | 11, 15, 19, 25 |
| —, Capt. of, <i>see</i> Bendy, Capt. R. | |
| —, Cargo for ... | 31 |
| Byampore, Factory at ... | 408 |

C

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Calcutta ... | 3-7, 11, 13, 14, 18, 20-1, 23, 25, 27, 31, 33-4, 36, 38-40, 44, 49, 51-2, 54-6, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 70, 74, 76-8, 85, 88-90, 95, 97-100, 108, 110-12, 116, 118-19, 121-2, 125-6, 129-30, 132-5, 138, 140, 144-6, 149-50, 152-3, 157, 160-3, 165-7, 169-70, 173-5, 177-8, 180-1, 183, 185, 187, 189-92, 194-5, 197, 199-201, 205, 208-11, 213-14, 217, 219, 222-3, 225, 227-8, 235-7, 241-2, 246-7, 249-50, 252-4, 256-7, 259-60, 262, 265, 268-70, 274, 280, 282-3, 285, 290-5, 297, 301-2, 306, 308-9, 324, 328, 332, 334, 340-1, 344, 347-8, 350-3, 356-8, 361, 364-5, 367-9, 374, 379-81, 388, 400, 405, 417, 420, 425; Docks at, 112; <i>gumashita</i> at, 52, 168; <i>see also</i> Radhamohan Munshi; Heads of offices at, 152; investment at, 291, 306; public offices in, 15; weavers of ... |
| | 271, 303 |

C—continued.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Calcutta, Aurangs at ... | 2, 64, 73, 112, 129, 163, 166, 177, 188, 209, 220, 294-5, 301, 398-401, 403; management of ... |
| —, Company's Warehouse at ... | 200 |
| —, Export-Warehouse at ... | 12, 18, 37-8, 45, 47, 52, 60, 70, 99, 126-7, 130, 134, 158, 166, 169-70, 196, 209, 215, 219, 239-40, 243, 249, 257, 279, 300, 307-8, 314, 318, 322, 324, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 366-7, 370-1, 377, 381-4, 395-8, 406, 408, 417, 426, 429; establishment charges of, 26; European servants in, 47; monthly charges of, 18; Superintendent of, 357; <i>see also</i> Barton, W. |
| —, Factories in ... | 15 |
| —, Government Custom House at ... | 158, 160, 291, 324, 332 |
| —, Import-Warehouse at ... | 126, 128-9, 133, 140, 143, 153, 158, 161, 164, 170, 181, 189, 210, 218, 223, 228, 264, 283, 288, 291-2, 308, 314, 322, 372, 386, 390, 393-4, 397, 399, 407, 411, 418, 420, 425; establishment charges of, 26; monthly charges of, 18; Assistant of, <i>see</i> Hannay, R.; Superintendent of, 379; <i>see also</i> Bateman, N. |
| —, Salt Agency at ... | 362 |
| —, Treasury at, establishment charges of ... | 26 |
| —, Collector of Government Customs at, 30; <i>see also</i> Petrie, J. | |
| —, Committee of Aurangs at, <i>see</i> Committee of Aurangs. | |
| —, Committee of Revenue at ... | 362, 376, 378 |
| —, Deputy Import-Warehouse-Keeper at, 411; <i>see also</i> Smith, J. B. | |
| —, Export-Warehouse-Keeper at ... | 90, 107, 125, 188, 210, 214, 218, 321, 365, 372, 382, 392, 403, 408, 416-17, 422, 429; <i>see also</i> Parry, E.; his Assistant, <i>see</i> Pottinger, Mr. |
| —, Import-Warehouse-Keeper at ... | 222, 348, 361, 367, 383, 390, 399, 407, 411, 418; <i>see also</i> Alexander, J.; Hannay, J.; Palmer, A.; Rous, C. W. B. |
| —, Provincial Council of Revenue at ... | 378 |
| —, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at ... | 412, 414; <i>see also</i> Haldane, J.; Wagstaffe, C. |
| Calvert, Mr. ... | 377 |
| —, T., Salt Agent at Chittagong ... | 52, 366 |
| Campbell, M., Surgeon at Patna ... | 157 |
| —, T. D., Assistant at Chittagong ... | 8 |
| —, Dacca ... | 93 |
| Canton ... | 227 |
| Chait Singh, Raja of Benares, ... | 77, 111, 143, 158, 180, 201, 216, 235; and <i>sair</i> duties ... |
| Chambers & Co ... | 339 |
| Champaign, J., Deputy Accountant ... | 59 |
| —, T. ... | 39, 40, 42 |
| Chandernagore ... | 122, 135, 147; silk investment provided at ... |
| —, Aurang at ... | 52, 105, 220, 401 |
| —, <i>Gumashita</i> at, 168, 275; <i>see also</i> Tilakram Banarji. | |
| —, <i>Raiya</i> of, <i>sanad</i> granted to ... | 105 |
| Chandler, H. J., Resident at Khirpai and Haripal ... | 40, 47, 49, 52, 60-1, 66, 73, 87, 90, 108-9, 127, 129, 132, 135-6, 138, 140-1, 145, 149, 170-1, 173, 188, 193, 198-9, 202, 205, 211, 215, 221, 223, 226, 228, 235-6, 238-9, 244, 246; appointed, 42; his duties ... |
| Chandpur (Tippera) ... | 146, 148, 151, 157, 389 |

C—continued.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Chandpur (Tippera), bungalow at ... | 146 |
| ———, Superintendent of <i>Aurangs</i> at, <i>see</i> Hatch, G. | |
| Chandrakona (Midnapore), <i>aurang</i> at | 40 |
| Changdubal ... | 409 |
| Chupra (Saran), investment provided at ... | 408 |
| ———, Factory at ... | 394, 400, 408 |
| Charter parties ... | 342 |
| Charters, S., <i>Bakhshi</i> to Board of Trade ... | 27, 32, 44, 52, 74, 99, 112, 125, 130, 135, 144, 153, 161, 185, 194, 200-1, 211, 217, 237, 247-8, 253-4, 257, 283, 291, 301, 318, 334 ; his office, 44, 189, 201, 283, 301 |
| <i>Chasa</i> (a cultivator) ... | 135 |
| <i>Chikan</i> (embroidering) work ... | 70 |
| China, exports from England to ... | 121 |
| Chinsura ... | 324 |
| ———, Dutch Factory at ... | 35 |
| Chintz ... | 29, 42, 54, 56, 64, 158, 200, 211, 237, 243, 295, 417 ; musters of, 53 ; provision of, 48 |
| Chintz contractor, 43 ; <i>see also</i> Prinsep, J. | |
| Chitpore, salt <i>gola</i> (granary) at ... | 369 |
| Chittagong ... | 3, 5, 22, 38, 95, 97, 125, 145, 152, 167, 177, 183, 197, 201, 210-11, 213, 217, 221, 226, 228-9, 232, 237, 243-4, 248, 252, 266-7, 298, 321, 329, 340, 347, 349, 351, 366, 370-1, 409, 411, 415 ; cloth of, 270, 299 ; Company's houses at, 297 ; Company's sloop at, 145 ; <i>dalals</i> of, 298-300 ; investment provided at, 14, 27, 70-1, 106, 191, 252, 384, 386, 392 ; marine stores at, 382 ; weavers of, 270, 298 |
| ———, <i>Aurangs</i> of ... | 127 |
| ———, Factory at ... | 2, 5, 6, 11, 49, 53-6, 82, 87, 95, 114, 116, 126-7, 132, 135, 145, 148, 158, 167, 183, 191, 221, 232, 237, 248, 264-6, 278, 289, 298-300, 356, 389-90, 392, 396-7, 399, 403-6, 409, 411 ; Assistant in charge of, <i>see</i> Cotes, W. |
| ———, Warehouse at ... | 95 |
| ———, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Campbell, T. D. ; Haldane, J. ; Harris, J. L. ; Leake, H. | |
| ———, Chief of ... | 21, 50, 366, 384, 396 ; <i>see also</i> Cotes, W. ; Goodwin, H. ; Law F. ; Reed, J. ; Walter, H. |
| ———, Collector of Government Customs at ... | 30 |
| ———, Head Assistant at, <i>see</i> Walter, H. | |
| ———, Pilot at, <i>see</i> Gordon, T. ; Lowice, Mr. | |
| ———, Resident at ... | 183, 188, 231 |
| ———, Salt Agent at, <i>see</i> Calvert, T. | |
| ———, Sub-Export-Warehouse-keeper at ... | 95 |
| Chitua (Hooghly), 67 ; <i>paikars</i> of, 67 ; <i>raiya</i> ts of ... | 67 |
| Cholmondely, Mr ... | 301 |
| <i>Chunam</i> (lime) ... | 146 |
| ivil stores ... | 412 |
| lark of the Crown ... | 125 |

C—continued.

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cloth. ... | 2, 4, 8-12, 18-20, 22-4, 29, 31, 34, 37-8, 42, 45, 48, 51, 53-4, 56, 64, 67-8, 70, 75, 80, 82, 88-90, 100, 102-3, 106-7, 109, 118, 119, 124, 126, 128-9, 131, 136-7, 139, 141-3, 145, 147-9, 159-60, 163, 173, 177, 181, 183, 185-6, 190-1, 193, 197, 199-202, 204-6, 208, 212-13, 215, 217-18, 223-5, 227-9, 232-5, 239-40, 242, 244, 252-5, 257, 263-4, 270-1, 277, 287, 293, 295, 299, 317, 319-20, 322, 330-1, 338, 340-3, 346-7, 349, 352, 356, 358, 369-70, 372, 383, 385-6, 389-94, 396-7, 409-11, 418, 422-3 ; appraisement of, 109, 116-17 ; assortment of, 117 ; price current of, 40 ; provision of, 112 ; <i>see also</i> Piece-goods. |
| ——— (brown) ... | 208 |
| ——— (Dacca) ... | 110 |
| ——— (daria) ... | 192 |
| ——— (ferretted) ... | 52, 56, 101, 391 |
| ——— (flowered) ... | 52, 56 |
| ——— (<i>kincha</i>) ... | 130 |
| ——— (Lakshmipur) ... | 114-15 |
| ——— (<i>luar</i>) ... | 106 |
| ——— (white) ... | 416 |
| Coales, P. ... | 354 |
| ———, Secretary to the Salt Committee ... | 366 |
| Cocoons (silk) ... | 43, 260, 263, 387, 391 |
| ——— (white), rearing of ... | 284 |
| <i>Colebrooke</i> (ship) ... | 116, 120, 127, 132, 137 |
| Collectors of Customs ... | 3, 12 |
| Collinson, C. ... | 88, 348, 353 |
| Commercial Agents ... | 307 |
| ——— Council House ... | 36, 98, 337 |
| ——— Departments, <i>see</i> Board of Trade. | |
| ——— office-house ... | 354 |
| Committee of <i>Aurangs</i> ... | 329-30, 335, 339, 350, 355, 359, 365-6, 370, 372, 374, 377, 379 |
| ——— Commerce, <i>see</i> Controlling Committee of Commerce. | |
| ——— Treasury ... | 30, 32, 37, 41, 44, 74-5, 99, 118, 120, 127-8, 130, 135, 139, 144, 151, 154, 161, 201, 214, 217, 219-20, 232, 238, 243, 248, 253-4, 257, 264, 273, 277, 283, 291, 295, 301, 306, 309-10, 313, 317-19, 327, 329, 339-40, 343, 346, 348, 352-3, 359, 363, 367, 370, 374, 380-1 |
| ——— Works ... | 33, 146 |
| Company, <i>see</i> E. I. Co. | |
| Controller of Investments, 70 ; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W. | |
| Controlling Committee of Commerce ... | 158 |
| Copper ... | 121, 214, 228, 268, 272, 330, 365, 393, 421 |
| Copper-plate ... | 411 |
| Cotes, W., Assistant at Kalinda ... | 240 |
| ———, Assistant in charge of the Chittagong Factory ... | 4, 5, 11 |
| ———, Chief of Chittagong (acting), 5, 12, 14, 27 ; appointed ... | 3 |
| ———, Resident at Chittagong, 267, 289-90, 297-300, 356 | |
| ———, Resident at Kalinda ... | 78-9, 97, 107, 152-3, 184, 207-8, 213, 229, 389 |
| Cotton ... | 29, 39, 161, 189, 192, 393, 407 |
| Cotton thread ... | 189-90, 192, 211 |

C—concluded.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cottrell, H. | 218, 233, 235-6, 248-9, 255-6, 257-9, 267, 284-5, 294, 297, 317, 324, 329, 332-3, 341-5, 347, 352-3, 355-6, 359-61, 365-8, 372, 376, 378, 381 |
| —, Auditor to Board of Trade | 304 |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade | 222, 269-70, 272, 281-2, 301, 309, 311-13, 318, 320, 323, 328, 330-1, 335-6, 340 |
| Council Chamber | 14, 15, 18, 33, 46, 129, 144, 165, 187, 197, 221, 227 |
| Council of Commerce | 330-1 |
| Court, Capt. J. | 364 |
| Court of Directors | 1, 14, 16, 33, 58-9, 82, 99, 121, 144, 152, 163, 168-70, 173, 179, 183, 189, 193, 197, 217, 222, 225, 233-4, 237-8, 248-50, 280-1, 294, 297, 306, 309, 331-3, 336, 338, 342, 345, 356, 358, 368, 379, 381, 390 |
| —, Secretary to, see | Michell, P. |
| Cowry | 133, 350, 370 ; provision of 6 |
| Craigie, J., Surgeon of Kasimbazar Factory | 24, 89, 184, 198, 231 |
| —, T. | 20, 173, 185, 198, 380 |
| —, Contractor | 414-16, 419-21, 423 4, 426, 428 |
| Crawford, B. | 398 |
| —, C. | 348 |
| —, Mr. | 92, 109 |
| —, R., Assistant at Dacca | 338 |
| Cree, J. | 93, 304-6, 314-15, 317, 319, 338 |
| —, a merchant of Dacca | 93, 100 |
| Croftes and Johnson | 21 |
| Croftes, C., Accountant-General to the Revenue Department | 114, 269, 353, 377 |
| Cumberland (ship) | 377 |

D

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dabudas | 316-17 |
| Dacca | 19, 20, 22, 24, 34, 37, 45, 48, 50-2, 57, 65-70, 79, 80, 82-3, 90, 92-4, 97-100, 102, 109-11, 115-17, 120-1, 126, 129, 131, 133-5, 139-41, 143, 145-8, 151, 155, 157, 163-4, 166-8, 172, 175-8, 181-2, 185-6, 190, 192, 199, 200, 205, 210, 214 19, 221, 223, 226-7, 233-4, 237, 243, 247, 253-6, 258-9, 261, 267-70, 272-3, 277, 279-81, 285-6, 292, 296, 301, 304-5, 311, 314-17, 319-20, 322, 324, 327, 338-9, 344, 347-50, 352, 357-9, 364, 369, 372-3, 378-80, 383, 385-6, 388, 393-4, 396, 398, 400, 410, 412, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 425, 429 ; <i>amins</i> of, 70 ; <i>bakhshikhana</i> at 94 ; <i>budgerow</i> at, 155, 176 ; <i>cloth</i> , 75 ; <i>cloth merchants</i> of, 305 ; <i>commercial department</i> at, 305 ; <i>dalals</i> of, 32, 63, 71, 110-11, 117, 163, 166, 176, 305, 418 ; <i>European merchants</i> of, 331 ; <i>gumashta</i> at, 67-8, 70, 100 ; <i>merchants</i> of, 306, 310, 319-20 ; <i>Mint</i> at, 77-8 ; <i>Naval stores</i> at, 401, 404-5 ; <i>paikars</i> of, 32, 63, 69, 81, 101 ; <i>piece-goods manufactured</i> at, 33 ; <i>Treasury</i> at, 255-6, 258-9, 261, 272, 278, 280-1, 284-5, 326, 336-7, 367 ; <i>weavers</i> of, 32, 37, 63-4, 67-70, 80-1, 101, 109, 111, 117, 131, 141, 157, 176, 311, 319, 412 ; <i>zamindars</i> of, 92 |
| —, <i>Aurangs</i> of, 67, 75, 79, 92, 100, 110, 127, 256, 293, 382-3, 385, 394-5, 401, 404, 408, 410, 412, 422-3 ; <i>Superintendent</i> of, 304 ; <i>see also</i> Day, M. ; Hatch, G. | |

D—continued.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Dacca, <i>Diwani Adalat</i> at, 100, 117, 165-6, 176 ; <i>naib</i> of 305 | |
| —, <i>Export-Warehouse</i> at, 54, 116, 262, 272, 369, 412 ; <i>establishment charges</i> of, 25 | |
| —, <i>Factory</i> at, 6, 20, 22, 37, 45, 49, 50, 53-4, 61, 65, 67, 77, 92-3, 98, 100, 111, 116, 120, 125-7, 131, 138-9, 142, 146, 155, 163, 176, 178, 182, 190, 219, 223, 226, 229, 234, 239, 247, 253-4, 256-9, 261, 267, 272, 282, 286, 301, 307, 319, 322, 336-40, 348, 357, 360, 372, 383, 388, 392, 395, 397, 405, 412, 414, 418 ; <i>barkandazes</i> of, 91 ; <i>Diwan</i> of, 350 ; <i>Naib Diwan</i> of, <i>see</i> Krishnachandra ; <i>Treasury account</i> of 301 | |
| —, <i>Warehouse</i> at, 65, 76, 97, 100, 109-10, 253-4, 395, 422 | |
| —, <i>Accountant</i> at 146 | |
| —, <i>Assistant</i> at, <i>see</i> Campbell, T. D. ; <i>Law</i> , F. | |
| —, <i>Bakhshi</i> at, <i>see</i> Legh, T. | |
| —, <i>Chief and Council</i> at 288 | |
| —, <i>Chief</i> of, 14, 21, 33, 42, 50-1, 179, 188, 195, 262, 349, 366, 382, 386, 388-91, 393, 398, 400-1, 404-5, 408, 410, 412, 417-18, 420, 423, 425, 429 ; <i>his accommodation</i> , 24 ; <i>see also</i> Barwell, R. (1774) ; Grueber, N. ; Hurst, G. ; Legh, T. | |
| —, <i>Collector of Government Customs</i> at 30 | |
| —, <i>Deputy Diwan</i> at, <i>see</i> Krishnachandra. | |
| —, <i>Diwan</i> at, 259, 284-5, 326, 338, 340 ; <i>see also</i> Dayachand. | |
| —, <i>Export-Warehouse-Keeper</i> at, <i>see</i> Law, F. | |
| —, <i>Head Assistant</i> at, 255 ; <i>see also</i> Legh, T. | |
| —, <i>Paymaster</i> of 20 | |
| —, <i>Provincial Council of Revenue</i> at, 20, 50-1, 56-7, 75-6, 79, 80, 91-3, 101, 111, 134, 155, 163, 165, 168, 176, 200, 221, 280-1, 311, 314-15, 317, 319, 326-7, 331, 360, 378 ; <i>Assistant</i> to, <i>see</i> Leake, H. ; <i>Chief</i> of, <i>see</i> Rous, C. W. B. | |
| —, <i>Salt Agent</i> at 278 | |
| —, <i>Surgeon</i> at, <i>see</i> Walters, H. | |
| Dacres, P. M., <i>Chief of Patna</i> , 16, 34, 37, 44, 48-9, 57, 59, 60, 70, 72, 82-3, 88-9, 92, 102-3, 111-13, 120-2, 128-9, 136, 140, 142-3, 147, 152, 156-60, 162, 165, 169, 180, 187, 192, 196, 201, 205, 209, 227, 232-3, 239-40, 245-6, 255, 257, 262-3, 268, 270, 274, 279-81, 288, 290, 292, 296, 307, 310, 322, 325, 330, 340, 343, 348-9, 356-7, 359, 364, 373, 379, 384, 393-4, 396, 409 ; <i>appointed</i> (1774), 4, 6, 15 | |
| —, <i>Member of the Board of Trade</i> 1, 39 | |
| Dadni (<i>advance paid to labourers or manufacturers</i>) 105 | |
| Dafadar (<i>head of a party of police, peon, labourers or soldiers</i>), 61, 74 | |
| Dakshin Shabazpur (Bakaganj) 375 | |
| Dalal (a broker) 23, 244 | |
| Dalali (H. brokerage) 183, 217, 229, 242 | |
| Damodar Mandal 262 | |
| Dandi (a boatman) 289 | |
| Danes, the, <i>supply of saltpetre</i> to 111 | |
| Danish Company, <i>see</i> Danish East India Company. | |
| Danish East India Company 326-7, 343 | |
| Darell, L., <i>Accountant to the Board of Inspection</i> 137 | |
| —, <i>Store-keeper of the Works</i> 111 | |
| Daria cloth, <i>see</i> cloth (<i>daria</i>). | |
| Darpanarayan Singh, <i>Contractor</i> 5 | |
| —, Thakur, <i>Contractor</i> 119, 207, 251, 407, 413, 415-16, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428 | |
| Dasmata rupoe, <i>see</i> under Rupee. | |
| Dastak (a writ or warrant, also a passport or a permit) 59 | |
| Dastur (commission) 130 | |

D—concluded.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Dasturi</i> (commission) ... | 183, |
| ... | 204, 217, 229 |
| <i>Day, M.</i> ... | 18, 57, 63-4, |
| 80, 133-4, 139, 156-7, 168, 286, 317, | |
| 391, 423; complaint against, 32, 37, 42 | |
| —, Assistant at Dacca ... | 116-17 |
| —, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> at Bhazipur, | |
| appointed ... | 117 |
| —, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> | |
| at Dacca ... | 81, 101, 148, |
| 176, 185, 243, 247, 285, 305, 314-15 | |
| —, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> | |
| at Jangalbari ... | 131, 167, 273, |
| 285 | |
| —, Superintendent of <i>Aurang</i> | |
| at Sonargaon ... | 67-9, 181-2, |
| 185 | |
| <i>Dayachand, Diwan</i> of Dacca, 285; appointed ... | 261, 288 |
| <i>Deernarayan (?) Sarkar</i> ... | 120 |
| <i>Degrange, Mr.</i> ... | 80 |
| Deputy Master Attendant, 127; see also Sampson, J. | |
| <i>Derham, H.</i> ... | 119 |
| <i>Dhanrai</i> (Dacca) ... | 93, 116, 151, |
| 391 | |
| <i>Diana</i> (ship) ... | 30, 68, 129, |
| 161, 164 | |
| <i>Diglar</i> (Overseer or Inspector) ... | 81 |
| <i>Dinajpur</i> ... | 187, 237, 267, |
| 328, 370; saltpetre from, 111; Treasury at, 267, 377 | |
| —, Provincial Council of | |
| Revenue at ... | 141, 153-4, |
| 183, 195, 220, 237, 267, 276, 304, 327-8, | |
| 362 | |
| <i>Dinu Ray, Contractor</i> ... | 413-16, 419, |
| 421, 424, 426, 428 | |
| <i>Diwan</i> (head officer of the revenue department) ... | 68, 129 |
| <i>Diwani Adalats</i> (the Court of Civil and Revenue Jurisdiction) ... | 307 |
| <i>Dixon, J.</i> ... | 366 |
| <i>Dobinson, R., Auctioneer</i> ... | 74, 133, 228, |
| 253-4, 295 | |
| —, owner of the <i>Dolphin</i> | |
| <i>Snow</i> ... | 268, 348, 411 |
| Docks, see under Calcutta. | |
| <i>Dolphin (Man-of-War)</i> ... | 57 |
| — (ship) ... | 40, 48 |
| — (Snow) ... | 185, 228, 268, |
| 321, 365, 411; her owner, see Dobinson, R. | |
| <i>Douglas, Ensign P.</i> ... | 85, 294 |
| <i>Ducarel, G. G., Supervisor of Purnea</i> ... | 232 |
| <i>Duke of Cumberland</i> (ship) ... | 346, 368 |
| <i>Durand, Mr.</i> ... | 193 |
| Dutch Company, see Dutch East India Company. | |
| Dutch East India Company ... | 322, 343 |
| —, Council of ... | 364 |
| —, Director of ... | 364 |
| <i>Dutton</i> (Indiaman) 14, 15; Captain of, see Rice, H. | |
| <i>Dwarhatta</i> (Hooghly) ... | 49, 90, 235, |
| 246 | |
| —, <i>Aurang</i> at ... | 40 |
| —, Factory at ... | 226 |
| <i>Dye</i> (blue), preparation of, 6; (red) 6; (yellow) 6 | |
| <i>Dyneley, J.</i> ... | 21, 47 |
| —, Resident at Radhanagar ... | 50, |
| 57, 60, 66-7, 74-5, 86-7, 90-1, 101, | |
| 103-6, 109, 115, 132, 135-7, 140, | |
| 144, 149-50, 154, 162, 172, 181, 184, | |
| 193-4, 200-1, 207, 212, 220-1, 225-6, | |
| 228, 231, 233, 237-40, 246, 258, | |
| 260-3, 274-5, 281, 287-8, 295-6, 301, | |
| 308, 310, 313, 319, 330, 335, 342, | |
| 347, 361, 366, 374; his duties ... | 41 |

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Earl of Ashburnham</i> (ship) ... | 379 |
| <i>E. I. Co.</i> ... | 6, 7, |
| 14, 21-2, 26, 39, 58-9, 64, 67, 69-71, 74, | |
| 89-92, 94, 96, 102-3, 105-7, 111-12, 117, | |
| 120, 123, 126, 130-4, 137, 139, 144, | |
| 148-50, 161, 163, 165-6, 168, 179, 181, | |
| 187, 194, 199, 208, 214, 233, 236, 257-8, | |
| 260, 282, 297, 302, 308, 317, 319-20, 322, | |
| 327, 329, 331, 338, 342, 350, 352, 355, | |
| 360, 363, 367, 373, 376, 391, 404-6, | |
| 410-13, 419, 421-3, 425-9; their agents | |
| at Madeira, 161; their agreement with | |
| Raja Chait Singh, 77; their attorney, 222, | |
| 261, 359, 361; see also Foxcroft, G., | |
| Jarrett, R.; their auditor in England, 87; | |
| their <i>aurangs</i> , 64, 73, 78, 91, 95, 111; | |
| their cargo, 4; their civil servants, 144; | |
| their commerce in Bengal, 168; their | |
| commercial affairs, 1, 12, 23, 76; their | |
| commercial concerns at Dacca, 76; their | |
| Counsel, 361, 373; see also Farrer, T.; | |
| their covenanted servants, 46; their | |
| <i>dalals</i> , 62, 67; their Factories, see under | |
| Factories; their goods, 3, 24; their | |
| <i>gumustas</i> , 93, 103, 143, 305, 314; their | |
| investment, 8, 9, 19, 23, 46, 50-2, 60-7, | |
| 69, 71-3, 76-8, 80, 83-4, 87, 91-2, 94, | |
| 96-7, 105, 110, 122-3, 125, 127, 158, | |
| 160, 171, 174, 185, 189, 193, 202, 205-7, | |
| 219, 231, 247, 273, 287, 319, 321, 324-5, | |
| 332, 342, 346-7, 359, 363, 377-8, 382-6, | |
| 389, 391, 407-14, 417-18; their military | |
| servants, 144; their property at Radha- | |
| nagar, 50, 60; their regulations, 88, 93; | |
| their salt business, 365-7; their saltpetre | |
| Factories, 330; their senior servant, see | |
| Aldersey, W.; their servants, 14, 46, 98; | |
| their ships, 63, 121; their silk business, | |
| 260; their trade, 320-1; their Treasury; | |
| 285, 291; their Warehouse at Calcutta, | |
| see under Calcutta; their weavers, 177; | |
| their woollen goods ... | 407 |
| <i>Elphinstone, W.</i> ... | 361 |
| England 85, 87, 130, 180, 185, 190, 192, 209, | |
| 270, 280, 295, 297, 323, 366; exports | |
| from ... | 121 |
| Europe 6, 13, 15, 25, 30, 69, 130, 137, 152, | |
| 164, 166, 180, 200, 205, 219, 248, 280, | |
| 310, 321, 334, 338, 342, 346, 359, 367, | |
| 369, 372, 379-80 | |
| <i>Evans, J., Superintendent of the</i> | |
| <i>Bakshi's</i> office ... | 368 |
| —, T. ... | 329 |
| —, Assistant of the Board | |
| of Trade ... | 338 |
| —, <i>Bakshi</i> ... | 340, 343, 363, |
| 374 | |
| Examiner of Goods ... | 188 |
| — Investment ... | 232-3, 412 |
| Export-Ware-House at Calcutta, see under Calcutta. | |
| — Dacca, see under Dacca. | |
| — Kasimbazar, see under | |
| Kasimbazar. | |

F

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Factories 14, 15, 28, 30, 33, 37, 39, 50, 64, 73, | |
| 76, 81, 91, 95, 111, 120, 183, 216, 222, | |
| 237, 247, 249, 262, 292, 304, 308, 310-11, | |
| 314, 335, 349, 359, 362, 407, 417; | |
| accounts of, 33, 284; books of, 185; | |
| Chiefs of, 21, 25, 36, 39, 88, 282, 284, | |
| 291; Civil Surgeons of, 28; investment | |
| provided at, 46, 129; repairs of, 12, 15; | |
| Residents of, 21, 39, 291; Surgeons of, | |
| 177; see also under the name of each | |
| Factory. | |
| <i>Falta</i> (24-Parganas) ... | 5, 12, 22, 120, |
| 130, 179, 185, 199, 214, 237, 243, 277 | |
| <i>Farrer, T., Counsel for the Company</i> 175-6, 219, | |
| 222, 351, 342, 360 | |

F—concluded.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Faujdar (An officer of the Mogul Government who was invested with the charge of the police and jurisdiction in all criminal matters) ... | 104 |
| Faujdar Courts ... | 307 |
| Firewood ... | 198 |
| Firinghi Bazar (Chittagong) ... | 415 |
| Fort St George ... | 161, 165, 205, 263, 304, 307, 318, 321, 363, 372 |
| —, Export-Warehouse at ... | 363 |
| —, President and Council at ... | 6, 69, 152, 165, 185, 205, 264, 280, 303, 318, 372 |
| Fort William , Board of Customs at, <i>see</i> Board of Customs. | |
| —, Committee of Treasury at, <i>see</i> Committee of Treasury. | |
| —, Treasury at ... | 271 |
| Fortnom , Col. F. T. ... | 281, 337 |
| —, J., Civil Architect ... | 121 |
| Foxcroft , G., Attorney for the Company ... | 249, 360-1 |
| Frederiksnagar (Serampore) ... | 332 |
| —, Danish Chief and Council at ... | 332 |
| Free trade , <i>see</i> under Trade (free). | |
| French East India Company ... | 159, 165, 180, 227, 320, 338, 343, 357 |
| Fydel, J. , Second Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory ... | 197-8 |

G

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Gale , R. ... | 354 |
| —, Assistant at the Board of Trade ... | 127 |
| Gangadhar Das , a weaver ... | 154 |
| Ganganarayan Sarkar ... | 376 |
| Gangapur (Nadia), weavers of ... | 153 |
| Gauriprasad ... | 375 |
| Gaurkishor , <i>dalal</i> at Lakshmipur ... | 151, 410 |
| General dep. , <i>see</i> Supreme Board in the General dep. | |
| —, Accountant to ... | 197 |
| Geonkhali (Midnapore) ... | 4, 63, 166, 213, 271 |
| Gerand , B. ... | 187, 191-2, 209, 216 |
| Ghatal (Midnapore), <i>aurang</i> at ... | 40 |
| —, Factory at ... | 47, 57 |
| Giridhar , a <i>dalal</i> at Radhanagar ... | 67, 101-6, 115, 172, 193; <i>parwana</i> from ... |
| Goalpara ... | 320 |
| Gobindaram , a <i>dalal</i> at Radhanagar ... | 67, 172 |
| —, Kamrai ... | 105 |
| Godfrey (ship) ... | 187, 192, 197, 199, 209, 215, 219 |
| Gokul Biswas ... | 376 |
| —, Ghosal ... | 103, 108 |
| —, Ray ... | 110 |
| Golaghar (Hooghly) ... | 109, 139, 149 |
| —, <i>aurang</i> at ... | 220, 401 |
| —, <i>gumashta</i> at ... | 6, 52, 168, 275; <i>see also</i> Harimohan Basak; Ramnarayan Ray. |
| Gold ... | 337 |
| Gold thread ... | 151 |
| Goods (velvet) ... | 394 |
| —, (woollen) ... | 393 |
| Goodwill (ship) ... | 152 |
| Goodwin , H., Chief of Chittagong, 2, 3, 5, 7-11, 13, 19, 21-3, 29, 30, 32, 34, 37, 44, 49, 54-5, 96, 221; appointed (1774), ... | 4, 6, 16, 17 |
| —, Chief of Lakshmipur, 54-6, 62-3, 70-2, 78-9, 91, 96-7, 106-7, 114-16, 120, 123-5, 132, 135, 140, 142, 144-5, 148-50, 152-3, 160, 167-8, 172, 177, 183, 191-3, 196-7, 202-4, 207-8, 210-11, 214, 217, 219, 221-2, 226, 228-9, 231-2, 237, 240, 242-5, 248, 252, 264-7, 270-1, 274, 278-9, 290, 297-301, 304, 310, 321, 325-7, 329, 339-41, 346-7, 350-1, 353, 356, 365, 370-1, 377, 380, 382, 396-7 | |

G—concluded.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Goodwin , H., Member of the Board of Trade ... | 1 |
| Gordon , T., a pilot at Chittagong ... | 5, 348, 350 |
| Gore , Capt. A. ... | 334, 367 |
| Government , duties levied by ... | 4 |
| Graeme , C. ... | 384 |
| —, Assistant at Patna ... | 239 |
| —, Head Assistant at Patna ... | 16, 29, 34, 44, 48, 57, 62, 72; appointed ... |
| Graham , J., Member of the Board of Trade 1; resigns ... | 14, 18 |
| —, T. ... | 409 |
| —, T., Assistant at Patna ... | 239 |
| Grant , C., Secretary to the Board of Trade ... | 17, 18, 32-3, 37-8, 44-6, 53, 58, 61, 84, 97-8, 121-2, 127, 129, 134, 136, 144, 150, 160, 162, 164-6, 175, 180, 183-4, 190, 195, 197, 210, 213, 221-2, 227, 237, 242, 249, 253-4, 257, 263, 268, 271-2, 280, 292, 296-7, 301, 303, 311, 317, 323, 332-3, 337, 360-2, 378, 397 |
| —, H. ... | 21, 199, 322 |
| —, Agent for clothing the Army, ... | 48, 173, 181, 192, 270, 357 |
| Green , J. ... | 24 |
| Greene , W., Agent for clothing the recruits etc., ... | 224 |
| Greenwich (ship) ... | 303-4, 307, 310, 318, 321-2, 325 |
| Grueber , N., Chief of Dacca ... | 20, 22, 24, 32, 34, 37-8, 42, 44, 50, 54, 57, 64-5, 66-7, 69, 70, 75-6, 79-81, 83, 85, 90-4, 97-8, 100-1, 109-11, 116, 120, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133-4, 136, 139-43, 145-8, 151, 155, 157, 163-4, 166-7, 172, 175, 178, 181-2, 185, 188, 190, 194, 197, 199-201, 205, 209-10, 214-16, 218-19, 222-3, 226-7, 229, 232-4, 237, 239, 243, 247, 253-9, 261-2, 269-70, 272-3, 278-82, 302, 306, 309, 336-8, 360, 363, 367-9, 394-6; appointed (1774) ... |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade ... | 6, 11-14, 18, 19 |
| Guinand , H., Superintendent of Investment ... | 15, 27, 31, 33, 42, 46, 48, 53-4, 75-6, 94-8, 108-10, 115-17, 126, 131, 135, 140, 159-60, 174-5, 190, 192, 198, 200, 208, 214-15, 217, 223, 225, 231, 239, 247, 268, 270, 295, 317, 339 |
| Gulab Singh ... | 317 |
| Gumashta (agent), <i>see</i> under place names. | |
| Gunny ... | 363 |
| Gurubas Singh , <i>Jumadar</i> ... | 317 |
| Guruprasad Ghosh ... | 374 |

H

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hajipur (Dacca) ... | 93 |
| Haldane , J., Assistant at Chittagong ... | 95 |
| —, Resident at Khirpai and Haripal ... | 246, 258, 269, 273, 286-7, 290, 308, 330 |
| —, Sub-Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ... | 236 |
| Hamilton , Mr. Surgeon ... | 350 |
| Hangurtz (<i>frau</i>) I. W. ... | 35 |
| Hannay , J., Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ... | 23, 29, 38, 41, 48, 66, 74, 81, 86, 109, 120, 126-8, 133, 140, 145, 152-3, 164-5, 170-1, 181, 189, 210, 214, 218, 223, 228, 240, 283, 291, 306, 308, 331, 369, 393, 397; takes charge ... |
| —, R., Assistant of the Import-Warehouse at Calcutta ... | 135 |
| Haragobinda ... | 375 |
| Harananda Ghosh , <i>Gumashta</i> at Burron, 78, 87, 95-6, 118, 149, 159, 173, 166, 206, 225, 228, 238, 245, 287 | |
| Hards , W. ... | 88 |
| Harial (Malda) ... | 122, 173-4; investment at ... |
| —, investment at ... | 401 |

H—continued.

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Harial, Aurang at ... | 184, 267, 402 ¹ |
| —, Factory at ... | 405 |
| —, <i>Gumashta</i> at, 58; see also Ramcharan Ghosh. | 287 |
| Harimohan Basak, <i>Gumashta</i> at | |
| Golaghar ... | 82, 87, 90, 95, |
| 109, 118, 139, 149, 159, 173, 186, 194, | |
| 206, 224-5, 229, 242 | |
| Harinarayan Ghosh ... | 375 |
| Haripal (Hooghly) ... | 21, 40, 61, |
| 129, 141, 144, 147, 168, 170, 175, 177, | |
| 214, 217, 245, 255, 270, 277, 280-1, | |
| 290; <i>dalals</i> of, 47; <i>gumashta</i> at, 6, 52; | |
| see also Ramnidhi Chakrabarti; weavers | |
| of ... | 47 |
| —, Aurang at ... | 40-1, 47, 49, |
| 52, 66, 73, 108, 127, 132, 145, 188, 212, | |
| 239, 244, 246, 385; establishment charges | |
| of ... | 66 |
| —, Factory at ... | 73, 127 |
| —, Resident at ... | 179, 295, |
| 384-5, 405; see also Chandler, H. J.; | |
| Haldane, J. | |
| Harkara (Messenger) ... | 104 |
| Harrah, see Howrah. | |
| Harris, Capt. T. ... | 306, 308 |
| —, J. H. ... | 97 |
| —, J. L. ... | 153, 211 |
| —, Assistant at Chittagong | 349 |
| —, Assistant at Lakshmipur | 12, 62, 71-2 |
| —, Resident at Kalinda | |
| (acting) ... | 12, 202-4 |
| —, T. ... | 72 |
| —, Agent for clothing the | |
| Artillery ... | 330-1 |
| —, Assistant at Lakshmipur | 210-11 |
| Hastings (Snow) ... | 21 |
| Hatch, G. ... | 116-17 |
| —, Superintendent of Aurangs at Chandpur | |
| 151, 157, 305 | |
| —, Superintendent of Aurangs in Dacca | |
| 110, 117, 139, 142, 146, 148, 156, 176, | |
| 234, 247, 305 | |
| —, J. L. ... | 13 |
| Hatiagarh (24-Parganas) ... | 374 |
| Havildar (one holding any office of | |
| trust) ... | 104, 115, |
| 226, 235, 238 | |
| Henchman, T., Resident at Makda ... | 3, 7, 12, |
| 14, 17, 20, 22-3, 27-8, 31, 35, 41, | |
| 43-5, 49, 53, 63, 70, 72, 83, 96-7, | |
| 100, 108, 113-14, 116, 119, 128, 132, | |
| 135, 140, 145, 153-4, 160-3, 169, | |
| 172, 178, 184, 188-9, 191, 196, 200, | |
| 206-7, 211, 218, 223, 227, 238, | |
| 242, 253-4, 257-8, 263, 269, 271, | |
| 274, 284, 290-1, 296, 301, 310, | |
| 319-20, 322, 325, 327-8, 333-4, | |
| 342-3, 345, 348, 350, 353, 357, 361, | |
| 365, 382, 393, 397 | |
| Henkell, T. ... | 116, 259, 279 |
| Herklots, G., Chief of the Dutch | |
| Factory at Patna ... | 34, 364 |
| Hidaram, a weaver of Sonargaon ... | 68 |
| Hielte, Mr. ... | 122 |
| Higginson, A. ... | 36 |
| Hijili (Midnapore) ... | 316 |
| Hilaborough (ship) ... | 161, 175, |
| 187, 192, 197, 199, 209, 214-15 | |
| —, Captain of, see Preston, Capt. R. | |
| Hodgson, G., Assistant Secretary to the Supreme | |
| Council ... | 64 |
| —, J. ... | 3, 42, 363, 368 |
| Hooghly, 34, 364; Dutch Company at | 361 |
| Howrah 76; Factory house at, 427; saltpetre | |
| godowns at, 368; straw-houses at | 308 |
| Hunter, Mr. ... | 320, 388 |
| —, R., Assistant at Patna ... | 239 |
| —, W., Assistant in the office of the | |
| Accountant to the Supreme Council, 34; | |
| appointed, ... | 33 |

H—concluded.

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hurst, G. ... | 233, 256, 285 |
| —, Auditor to Board of Trade | 49, 127, |
| 270, 273, 281-2 | |
| —, Chief of Dacca ... | 286, 293, |
| 296, 301-2, 304-8, 311, 314-15, 317, | |
| 319-20, 322, 324, 326, 328, 338-40, | |
| 344, 348, 350, 352, 357-9, 363-4, 369, | |
| 372-3, 380 | |
| —, Member of the Board of | |
| Trade ... | 1, 14, 19, |
| 140, 213, 219, 248 | |

Import-Warehouse at Calcutta, see under Calcutta.

India, 180; Exports from England to 121

Invelid Brigade, cloth for ... 181

Investment, Controller of, see Aldersey, W.;

Examiner of, 172; Superintendent of, see

Guinand, H.

Iron ... 121, 292

Irwin, J. ... 94, 218, 19,

—, Contractor ... 248, 9, 330, 341,

—, 352, 355, 413,

—, 415-16, 419-20,

—, 423, 425, 427

—, Merchant ... 119

—, Resident at Kumarkhali 4, 43, 95, 215,

—, 345

Islamabad (Chittagong) ... 4, 5, 8-14, 27,

—, 289, 297-300, 382, 384, 415, 417-18,

—, 421, 423; accounts of, 136; invest-

—, ment at ... 423

—, Factory at ... 298, 418, 421,

—, 423, 425, 428

Iswar Das, a *muharrir* at Teetbaddy 316

J

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Jachandar (Appraiser) ... | 109, 131 |
| Jagannath Poddar ... | 233 |
| —, Sarkar, a <i>gumashta</i> ... | 389 |
| Jahangirnagar (Dacca) ... | 80, 374-5 |
| Jalamutha (Midnapore) ... | 375-6 |
| Jamdani (a kind of muslin) ... | 141-2, 243 |
| Jangalbari (Dacca) ... | 146, 167, 388; |
| investment at ... | 131 |
| —, <i>aurang</i> , 273; cloth manufac- | |
| tured at, 110; Superintendent of, see Day, M. | |
| Jangipur 74, 84, 95, 122, 202, 249, 289; invest- | |
| ment at, 189; silk investment at ... | 95 |
| —, <i>aurang</i> at ... | 95 |
| —, Silk factory at ... | 36, 95, 352, |
| 379 | |
| —, Resident at, see Pictet, L. | |
| Jarrett, R., Attorney for the Com- | |
| pany ... | 171, 175, 213, |
| 222, 249, 261, 271, 295, 331, 342, 357, | |
| 360 | |
| Jayantaram Mallik, <i>Banian</i> to N. | |
| Grueber ... | 262 |
| Jaynarayan, a weaver ... | 206 |
| Jones, Capt. B. ... | 353 |
| Judicial officers ... | 75 |
| Justice, W. ... | 72 |
| —, Assistant at Lakshmipur 203, 278, 325, | |
| 358 | |
| —, Attorney to W. Barton ... | 123, 150 |
| Jute ... | 363 |

K

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|
| Kaliganj, Factory at ... | 96 |
| Kalinda 10, 11, 19, 23, 52, 79, 97, 107, 125, | |
| 152-3, 160, 197, 203-4, 239, 252, 274, | |
| 278, 298, 325, 340-1, 371, 384, 386, | |
| 390-2, 407, 409, 411, 414, 417-18, 421, | |
| 423; cloth manufactured at, 34; Com- | |
| pany's buildings at, 298; investment | |
| provided at, 70-1, 79, 106-7, 125, 130, | |
| 183, 191, 386-7, 391, 423; washerman | |
| of ... | 203 |

K—continued.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Kalinda, <i>aurang</i> at | ... 2, 10, 11, 19, 30, 45, 54, 97, 107, 127 | |
| ————, Factory at, 9, 55-6, 79, 82, 107, 114, 127, 132, 158, 203, 207-8, 211, 221, 232, 237, 298, 300, 325, 356, 371, 386, 389, 392, 395-7, 399, 403-5, 407, 409, 411, 414, 417-18, 421, 423, 425, 428-9; establishment charges of | 26 | |
| ————, Resident at, 229, 297; <i>see also</i> Barton, W.; Cotes, W.; Harris, J. L.; Walter, H. | | |
| Kaliprasad Datta | ... 134, 358, 370 | |
| Kalisanakar Basu, <i>muharrir</i> at Sonamukhi | ... 42 | |
| Kamalakanta Basu, <i>Shikdar</i> of Manoharpur | ... 105 | |
| Kanta Babu, <i>see</i> Krishnakanta Nandi. | | |
| Kartikpur | ... 114 | |
| Kashinath | ... 230 | |
| Kasijora (Midnapore) 339; cloth of | 24 | |
| Kasimbazar | ... 2, 7, 13, 20, 22, 24-5, 35, 40, 47, 51, 65, 74, 83, 85, 89, 101, 108, 113, 119, 121-2, 138, 140, 156, 162, 166, 169, 172, 180, 189, 198, 200, 202, 206-7, 213, 215, 226, 230-1, 241-3, 246, 248-52, 257, 261, 263, 270, 277-81, 284-5, 288-9, 293, 306, 309, 313, 318, 322, 324-5, 327, 329, 340-1, 345-6, 349, 354, 357, 359, 361, 365, 370, 373, 379, 382, 385, 387, 390, 392-3, 401, 405-7, 411, 413-16, 418-21, 423-8; investment provided at, 37, 47, 70, 108, 122, 189, 194-5, 230, 241, 263, 291, 317, 393, 407-8, 416, 418, 420, 423; supply of raw silk at | 42 |
| ————, <i>Aurangs</i> subordinate to | 241, 245, 250, 340 | |
| ————, Export-Warehouse at | 25 | |
| ————, Factory at | ... 2, 6, 16, 35-6, 45, 49, 51, 58, 61, 65-70, 77, 94, 99, 113, 116, 119-20, 125, 138, 140, 142-3, 155-6, 169, 173-5, 179, 202, 207, 226, 231, 241, 245-6, 248, 250-2, 255, 257, 263, 271, 273, 288, 302, 311, 313, 322, 340-1, 359, 363, 370, 373, 379, 382, 385, 390, 392-3, 401-2, 404, 413, 428; establishment charges of, 25 | |
| ————, Second Assistant at, <i>see</i> Fydel, J.; Surgeon of, <i>see</i> Craigie, J.; Smith, J. | | |
| ————, Filature at | ... 352, 363 | |
| ————, Warehouse at | ... 169 | |
| ————, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Pottinger, Mr. | | |
| ————, Chief of | ... 33, 51, 84, 140, 279, 377, 382-3, 385, 390, 393, 401-2, 406-9, 411, 413-16, 418-21, 423-8; accommodation for, 24; <i>see also</i> Aldersey, W.; Lane T.; Middleton, S.; Rider, J. | |
| Katakhali | ... 376 | |
| Katara | ... 52, 66, 122, 147, 149, 401 | |
| ————, <i>aurang</i> at | ... 85, 220, 293 | |
| ————, <i>gumashta</i> at | ... 52, 66, 168, 276; <i>see also</i> Mrityunjay Mukharji. | |
| Keble, P., Marine Contractor | ... 200 | |
| Keighly, J. I., Accountant to the Board of Trade | ... 20, 24, 31, 44-5, 50, 61, 73, 75, 81-2, 87-8, 109, 111, 120, 125, 130, 132, 141-2, 147, 152, 162, 164, 173-4, 178, 184, 188, 190, 196-7, 209, 216, 221, 226, 229, 233, 235-6, 243, 247-8, 265-6, 268-70, 272, 280-2, 284, 324, 339, 349, 351, 353, 369, 371, 378, 380, 388, 393, 397, 425; his office | 36-8, 65 |
| Keir, A., his house, | ... 145, 152, 161, 164-5, 177, 181, 185, 211, 401 | |
| ————, J. | ... 50 | |

K—concluded.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Khalsa (the Exchequer, the office of Government under the Muhammadan administration in which the business of the Revenue dep. was transacted), the | ... | 48 |
| Superintendent of | 235-6, | 321 |
| Khanakul (Nadia). Factory at | ... | 57 |
| Gumashtas at | ... | 274-5 |
| Paikars at | ... | 275 |
| Khatunganj (Chittagong) | ... | 415 |
| Khilat (a dress of honour) | ... | 151 |
| Khirpai (Midnapore) | 21, 40, 58, | |
| | 61, 73, 77, 94-5, 108, 129, 132, 135-6, | |
| | 138, 141, 144-5, 149, 168, 170, 173, 175, | |
| | 177, 193, 198, 202, 205, 211-12, 217, | |
| | 223, 226, 228, 235, 238, 244-5, 255, | |
| | 258, 270, 277, 280-1, 285-7, 349, 384-5; | |
| | barkandases and peons at, 60; dalals of, | |
| | 47; gumashta at, 47, 87; investment | |
| | provided at | 127-8, 385 |
| aurang at | 40-1, 49, 52, | |
| | 66, 108, 127, 132, 136, 145, 149, 188, | |
| | 212, 246, 283, 286, 399, 405; estab- | |
| | lishment charges of | 66 |
| Court of Justice at | ... | 143 |
| Factory at | 51, 73, 127, | |
| | 226, 235 | |
| Resident at | 179, 262, | |
| | 269-70, 295, 384-5, 405; see also Chandler, | |
| | H. J.; Haldane, J. | |
| Killa | ... | 138 |
| Killican, D. | ... | 126, 296 |
| King, J., Deputy Secretary to Board of Trade | ... | 309, 320, 350, 354 |
| Kinkar Mandal | ... | 43 |
| Kinloch, see Aplin and Kinloch. | | |
| J., Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, appointed | ... | 33 |
| Kishenchand | ... | 67 |
| Naib Diwan of the Factory at Dacca | 116-17 | |
| Kist | ... | 157 |
| Kistbandi (an agreement to pay by instalments) | ... | 164, 300, 406 |
| Kriparam Mukharji | ... | 389 |
| Ray, a dalal | ... | 118, 154 |
| Krishna Mandal | ... | 105 |
| Krishnachandra, Naib Diwan of Dacca, examined, 81. | 68; | |
| Krishnagar (Nadia), gumashta at | ... | 153 |
| Krishnakanta Das | ... | 230 |
| Nandi | ... | 65 |
| Krishnakishor Das | ... | 374 |
| Sanyal, gumashta at Santipur | ... | 99, 107, 161, 200 |
| Krishnaram Mitra | ... | 129 |
| Sarkar, his allowance | ... | 277, 288 |
| Kulpi | ... | 193 |
| Kumarkhali (Nadia) | 4, 43, 49, | |
| | 74, 95, 119, 126, 198, 215, 248, 262, | |
| | 269-70, 281, 294-5, 330, 344-5; fila- | |
| | ture buildings at, 74, 84, 301-2, 328-9, | |
| | 343, 345, 352-3, 355; silk manufact- | |
| | ured at | 43, 249 |
| aurang at | ... | 126 |
| Factory at | 49, 82-3, | |
| | 85, 94, 119, 126, 138, 142; establishment | |
| | charges of | 25 |
| Resident at, 302, 385; see also Irwin, J. | | |
| Superintendent of the filature at, see Wism, J. | | |

Lakshminarayan Das, a dalal at
Lakshnipur ... 197, 123, 150
Lakshnipur ... 3, 5, 7-13,
 32, 34, 52, 60, 62, 71, 77-9, 87, 94-7,
 99, 106-7, 114-15, 117, 121, 123-6, 132,
 135, 143, 145, 148, 150, 152-3, 159-60,
 164, 167-8, 172, 174-5, 177, 183,
 191-3, 197, 202-4, 211, 214, 216-17,
 232, 245, 252, 255, 264, 267, 277-81,
 285, 289, 295, 297-300, 304, 310-11,
 318, 325-7, 340-1, 346-7, 349-51, 356-7,
 359, 364, 371, 377, 379, 384, 387, 389,
 391-2, 397-8, 400, 406, 409-11, 414,
 417-18, 421, 423; *bafti* cloth, 158, 270;
 bungalow at, 70, 278; cloth manufac-
 tured at, 34, 266; *-dalals* of, 124, 150,
 204, 208; *see also* Gaurkishor; Lakshmi-
 narayan Das; investment provided at,
 14, 27, 70, 72, 79, 97, 107, 114, 132,
 183, 191, 326, 387, 393, 421, 423;
 Ordnance and military stores at, 325-6;
paikars of, 124, 150, 168, 208; weavers
 of, 32, 62, 124, 168, 245, 296; *zamindars*
 of ... 354
 ———, *aurangs* at ... 9-11, 55,
 124, 127, 137, 384
 ———, Factory at, 9-13, 32, 45, 49, 54-6, 62,
 72, 78-9, 82, 97, 114-15, 117, 120,
 124, 127, 132, 136, 150, 155, 158, 167,
 169, 197, 203, 210, 217, 221, 226, 229,
 232, 237, 245, 257, 265-6, 272-3, 277-9,
 297-8, 326, 339, 341, 348, 351, 353,
 356, 358, 371, 384, 386, 389, 392-3,
 398-9, 402-6, 409-11, 414, 417-18, 421,
 423, 425, 428; Assistants of, 62;
 establishment charges of, 25; its head
 washerman, 3; washing houses at, 3,
 7, 8
 ———, Assistant at, *see* Harris, J. L.; Justice,
 W.; Leake, H.
 ———, Chief of, 33, 179, 188, 195, 262, 379,
 384, 386-7, 389-90, 392, 399, 402-7,
 409-11, 414-15, 417-18, 421, 423, 425,
 428; *see also* Barton, W.; Goodwin, H.
 ———, Commanding officer at ... 341
 ———, Pilot at, *see* Gordon, Mr.;
 McMillan, Mr.
 ———, Resident at, 50, 183, 197, 360; *see*
also Barton W.; Walter, H.; Wilkins,
 W.
 ———, Surgeon at, 79; his allowance, 91;
see also Bruce, R.
Lalbagh ... 409
Lane, T. ... 107
 ———, Auditor to Board of
 Trade, his report ... 73
 ———, Chief of Kasimbazar 233, 238,
 240, 247-52, 255, 257, 261, 263,
 272-3, 277-9, 288-9, 291, 293, 302-3,
 306, 308-11, 313, 318-19, 321-2, 324-5,
 327, 329-31, 334, 340-1, 344-6, 352,
 354-5, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367,
 370, 373, 379; appointed 140
 ———, Member to Board of Trade 1, 6, 13,
 14, 140
 ———, President to Board of
 Trade ... 200-1,
 235
Larkins, Capt J. ... 348, 356
 ———, W. ... 196-7, 351
 ———, Sub-Accountant to Genl.
 dep. ... 349
 ———, Sub-Accountant to
 Supreme Council ... 30, 32,
 38, 87
Latham, H. ... 366, 374
Law, F. ... 156
 ———, Assistant at Dacca .. 132
 ———, Chief of Chittagong,
 appointed ... 155

L—concluded.

Law, F., Chief of Dacca (Acting) ... 37, 45, 48, 50,
56, 63
 ———, Export-Warehouse-Keeper
 at Dacca ... 4, 13, 19, 20,
 22, 34, 51-2,
 76
 ———, Head Assistant at Dacca ... 16, 37
Lawrell, J. 12; Member to Board of Trade 13;
 resigns, 14, 18
Lead ... 393
Leake, H. ... 264-5, 301;
 Assistant at Chittagong, 123, 232; Assistant
 at Lakshnipur, 800; Assistant to the Provin-
 cial Council of Revenue. at Dacca, appointed
 297
Lekh, T. ... 92, 94, 100,
 117, 317; *balashi* at Dacca, 86; Chief of
 Dacca (Acting), 253-4, 261, 305, 316,
 410-12; Head Assistant at Dacca, 254-6,
 258-9, 261-2, 267-9, 271-3, 278, 282, 286,
 292, 296, 336-7
Light Infantry (Brigade), cloth for 181
Lioness (ship) ... 348, 352, 356
Lloyd, C. ... 58-9
Loknath Nandi ... 119, 230, 251;
 contractor, 39, 51, 65, 413, 415-6, 419
 421, 424, 426, 428
London (ship) ... 339, 346, 361
 368
London ... 238, 342
Lowice, Mr., Pilot at Chittagong ... 252

M

Machuakhali ... 391
Mackenzie, K., Contractor, 279-80; his contract
 for transporting saltpetre ... 50
Mackintosh, Capt. K. ... 365
Madan Basak, gumashta at Dacca 68
Madanmohan, a gumashta at
Jahangirnagar ... 80-1
Madeira ... 161; 175, 318,
 339; Company's
 agents at, 161
Madhab, a jachandar, 68; examined 81
Madhunarayan Sarma ... 327
Madras ... 84, 165, 228,
 263, 268, 303,
 321, 343, 365
 ———, Export-Warehouse at ... 304
 ———, Military store-keeper at ... 321
Malda ... 3, 7, 12, 14,
 17, 20, 32, 35, 38, 41, 43, 45, 58, 62,
 72, 77, 82, 87, 94-6, 99, 100, 108, 113-
 14, 121, 132, 135, 141, 143, 145, 153-4,
 160, 162, 164, 168-9, 171-2, 175, 177,
 189, 191, 196, 200, 206, 211, 216-18,
 223, 232, 238, 240, 242, 245, 253-5,
 257, 263, 269-71, 274, 277, 280-1, 284-
 5, 290-1, 296, 301, 310-11, 319-20, 322,
 325, 327, 333-4, 342-3, 345, 348-50,
 353, 357, 359, 361, 365, 379, 382-3,
 387, 391-4, 397-9, 406, 409-10, 412,
 414, 417, 419-21, 424-5; cloth, 27;
 cultivation of mulberry plants in, 23;
 investment provided at, 113-14, 119, 128,
 141, 334, 391-2, 410, 414, 420, 424;
 piece-goods manufactured at, 38, 119;
 silk, 28; Treasury at, 62; weavers
 of ... 334
 ———, *aurang* at ... 127, 404
 ———, Factory at ... 17, 55, 43,
 45, 49, 53, 63, 66, 70, 100, 114, 120, 126-
 7, 132, 141, 145, 153, 158, 162, 169,
 189, 206, 211, 223, 227, 290, 301, 319,
 383, 387, 400, 402, 417, 419, 421, 424;
 establishment charges of 26
 ———, Warehouse at ... 83
 ———, Assistant at, *see* Wilkins, C.

M--continued.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mada, Resident at ... | 21, 33, 50, 177, 179, 188, 195, 262, 369, 383, 387, 392, 398, 400, 402, 404, 406, 403-10, 412, 414, 417, 419-21, 424-5; see also Henchman, T. |
| -----, Surgeon at, see Wilson, Mr. | |
| Maldives <i>couriers</i> ... | 106 |
| Mallack, Capt. N. of the <i>Britannia</i> ... | 197, 213 |
| Mallik, see Mallack, Capt. N. | |
| Molmal (a kind of cloth) ... | 196, 305 |
| Mandalghat (Midnapore) ... | 67, 375 6; <i>paikars</i> of, 67; <i>raiya</i> of ... 67 |
| Mandalkhali ... | 374 |
| Munjhi (the steersman of a boat) ... | 17, 19, 152, 169, 176, 178, 191, 204, 211 |
| Manikchand, <i>gumashita</i> at Dhamrai ... | 93 |
| Marine Contractor 361; see also Keble, P. | |
| Marine Office (Calcutta) ... | 17, 71, 199 |
| ----- (Fort William) ... | 11, 24 |
| Master Attendant ... | 4, 6; see Wedderburn, Capt. H. |
| Matiram ... | 81 |
| McMillan, Mr., Pilot at Lakshmipur ... | 252, 300-1 |
| Medicine ... | 293 |
| Merchants (Indian) ... | 19 |
| Michell, P., Secretary to the Court of Directors ... | 380 |
| Middleton, N. ... | 373 |
| Middleton, S. ... | 138, 140, 143, 148, 373 |
| -----, Chief of Kasimbazar ... | 85; makes over charge 2 |
| -----, President of the Board of Trade ... | 1, 33, 48 |
| Midnapore ... | 4, 6, 58, 63, 66, 71, 87, 89, 94-5, 99, 100, 106, 119, 121, 134, 143-4, 154, 164, 166, 168, 171, 175, 177, 180, 194, 197, 201, 205, 213, 215-17, 223, 236, 245-6, 255, 258, 270-1, 274, 277, 280-1, 283, 285-6, 290, 296, 310-11, 322, 330, 334, 341, 345, 349, 359, 372, 379, 383, 390, 395, 401, 403, 406, 408, 410, 412-14, 418, 420, 424; Fort at, 310; garrison at, 412; <i>gumashita</i> at, 86; investment provided at, 51, 86, 89, 90, 106, 119, 236, 386-7, 408, 410, 413, 420, 422, 424; <i>naib</i> at ... 4 |
| -----, <i>aurang</i> at ... | 127 |
| -----, Factory at ... | 70-1, 77, 82, 90-1, 97, 119-20, 126-7, 130, 134, 158, 171, 246, 255, 283, 310, 334, 345, 401, 404-5, 412, 418; <i>aurangs</i> subordinate to, 283; establishment charges of ... 26 |
| -----, Resident at ... | 19, 33, 37, 50, 179, 188, 195, 216, 262, 383, 386-7, 390, 401, 403-6, 408, 410, 412-14, 418, 420, 422, 424; see also Pearce, J. |
| Military Stores ... | 384, 386, 389 |
| Military Store-keeper, see under Store-keeper. | |
| Miller, J. ... | 129, 301, 324 |
| Milton, J. ... | 171 |
| Mint 77; establishment of a ... | 78 |
| Mir Munir, Contractor of opium ... | 6 |
| Mohanlal 48, 72, 88; cotton contractor, 227; a merchant ... | 12, 13 |
| Mohur (a gold coin of the value, in account, of 16 rupees) ... | 155, 165 |
| Monoharganj ... | 96 |
| -----, <i>aurangs</i> at ... | 96, 118 |
| -----, weavers of ... | 96 |
| Montaigut, S. ... | 199 |
| Morris, Capt. A., of the <i>Colebrooke</i> ... | 132 |
| Motichand ... | 230 |
| Mow (Patna), investment provided at ... | 408 |
| -----, Factory at ... | 394, 400, 408 |
| Mrityunjay Mukharji, <i>gumashita</i> at Katara ... | 66, 82, 85, 87, 91, 95, 100-1, 122, 147, 149, 153, 159, 186, 194-5, 206, 224, 228, 238, 244, 293 |

M--concluded.

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Muchalka (an agreement) ... | 80, 117 |
| Muharrir (a clerk) ... | 141-2 |
| Mukrarganj ... | 263 |
| Muktaram ... | 316 |
| Muktarpur ... | 262-3 |
| Mulberry ... | 216, 228, 284, 318, 327, 331, 354; plants ... 23 |
| Murshidabad ... | 95, 241, 267, 354, 370, 407-39 |
| -----, Factory at ... | 39 |
| -----, Shroffs at ... | 273 |
| -----, Treasury at ... | 377 |
| -----, Collector of Government Customs at ... | 30 |
| -----, Provincial Council of Revenue at ... | 7, 35, 39, 43, 83, 94-5, 108, 122, 195, 306, 313, 318, 354-5, 370 |
| Mytasadli (a writer or a clerk) ... | 115 |

N

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Nadia ... | 350 |
| Naib (a deputy) ... | 4 |
| Naiib (a leader) ... | 238 |
| Nandalal ... | 81 |
| Nandaram Babu ... | 375 |
| Naranarayan Ghosh ... | 375 |
| Narayan Basu ... | 374 |
| ----- Satpathi ... | 106, 236, 258, 277, 286-7 |
| Narayanpur ... | 80, 389, 391 |
| -----, <i>aurang</i> at ... | 109 |
| -----, <i>gumashita</i> at, see Ramgobinda Chaudhuri. | |
| -----, <i>Sardars</i> of ... | 109 |
| -----, Superintendent of the <i>aurang</i> at, see Hatch, G. | |
| -----, <i>tantis</i> of ... | 80 |
| Narendranarayan Sarma ... | 327 |
| Narsingh Babu ... | 119 |
| Nassau (ship) ... | 318, 334, 338, 340, 346, 367, 369 |
| Nawabpur, <i>dalals</i> of ... | 117 |
| -----, <i>Paikars</i> of ... | 117 |
| Nawapar opium ... | 47-9 |
| Nazar (a present) ... | 303 |
| Netley, J. ... | 199 |
| Newman, Mr. ... | 318 |
| Nilu Shikdar ... | 316 |
| Nimai Sardar ... | 263 |
| Nimaicharan Ghosh ... | 39 |
| Nityananda Mukharji ... | 200 |
| Nixon, J. ... | 268, 272, 306, 369 |
| Northumberland (ship) ... | 39, 40, 46, 60, 65, 69, 71, 76, 78, 388 |
| Nottingham (ship) ... | 165, 228, 321 |

O

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Old Fort, see Fort William. | |
| Opium ... | 11, 13, 14, 21, 40-1, 47-9, 57, 69, 99, 303, 307, 321, 325, 331, 343, 369, 377, 429 |
| ----- (Bengal) ... | 362-3 |
| ----- (Bihar) ... | 363 |
| ----- (Nawapar) ... | 47-9 |
| ----- (Patna), see under Patna. | |
| ----- trade ... | 23, 28 |
| ----- Contractor, see Mir Munir; Ramchand Pandit. | |
| Ordnance ... | 384, 386, 389 |
| Orissa ... | 1 |
| Oudh, Nawab of, see Asaf-ud daula. | |

P

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Pacific (ship) ... | 15, 18, 19, 25, 31 |
| -----, Capt. of, see Williamson, Capt. J. | |
| Paikar (an intermediate dealer) ... | 133, 135-6, 229, 261 |
| Painti ... | 193 |

P—continued.

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Palk, R. ... | 18, 110, 118, 120, 140, 235, 256, 319-20, 329, 331, 333, 347, 355-6, 359, 365-6, 368, 377 |
| —, Auditor to Board of Trade ... | 91, 170, 183, 245, 248, 335 |
| —, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna ... | 15, 34-5 |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade ... | 112, 116, 118, 120, 233, 270, 282-5, 306, 309, 312-13, 332, 336 |
| Palmor, A., Import-Warehouse-keeper at Calcutta ... | 321 |
| Panchanan, a weaver ... | 82 |
| Panskura ... | 376 |
| Parry, E., Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ... | 4, 5, 12, 13, 15, 18-21, 24, 27, 30-1, 36-9, 41-2, 46-9, 52-4, 56, 64, 73, 75, 78, 95, 99, 106, 110, 112, 118-19, 121, 130-1, 136, 143-4, 151, 158-60, 162, 166, 170-4, 177, 182-4, 188, 191, 196, 198, 200, 208-9, 214-15, 217-19, 223, 231-3, 235-6, 239, 243, 247-9, 252-4, 268, 295, 304, 308, 313, 317-18, 321-4, 327, 329, 334, 338, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 358-9, 367, 370-1, 377-8, 380-1, 393, 395-7 |
| Parwana (a warrant) ... | 80-1, 103-4, 153, 262, 273, 276, 305 |
| Patna ... | 6, 11, 18, 20, 23, 34-5, 41, 44, 48, 57-8, 62, 72, 82-3, 87-8, 94-5, 99, 102-3, 111, 120, 122, 126, 128, 136, 142, 156, 159, 162, 164, 168-9, 175, 177, 180, 187, 192, 197, 201, 205, 209, 216-17, 227, 232, 239-40, 245-6, 255, 257, 263, 274, 277, 279-80, 288, 290, 292, 296, 307, 310-11, 322, 330, 332, 340, 343, 348, 356-7, 359, 364, 373, 384, 387, 392-3, 397, 400-1, 403-4, 406-10, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 426, 429; building at, 255; cloth, 89; godowns at, 89; goods, 112; investment provided at, 89, 103, 192, 209, 387, 391-3, 409-10, 422-3; Mint at, 77-8; opium, 13, 40, 47-8; Treasury at, 281, 330; weavers of ... 88-9 |
| —, <i>aurang</i> at ... | 283 |
| —, Dutch Factory at, 400; Chief and Council of, 11, 158; Chief of, <i>see</i> Herklots, G. | |
| —, [English] Factory at ... | 6, 29, 44, 49, 54, 57, 60, 76-7, 99, 112-13, 120-2, 126, 129, 134, 138, 142-3, 152, 162, 165, 180, 196, 203, 227, 232, 245, 255, 263, 268, 270, 274, 280, 288, 290, 296, 307, 310, 330, 340, 343, 349, 359, 384, 393, 396, 401, 403, 405, 417-18; its establishment charges ... 25 |
| —, French Factory at ... | 400 |
| —, Assistant at, <i>see</i> Græme, C.; Graham, T.; Hunter, R.; Taylor, J. | |
| —, Chief of ... | 19, 21, 33, 50, 59, 152, 158, 179, 188, 195, 303, 326-7, 364, 377, 387, 390-2, 397, 400-1, 403-10, 414, 417-18, 422-3, 426, 429; his accommodation, 24; <i>see also</i> Alexander, J.; Dacres, P. M.; Palk, R. |
| —, Collector of Govt Customs at ... | 30 |
| —, Dutch East India Company at ... | 364 |
| —, French Council at, 159; Chief of ... | 111, 224 |
| —, French East India Company at ... | 308-4 |
| —, Head Assistant at, <i>see</i> Græme, C. | |
| —, Provincial Council of Revenue at ... | 3, 6, 18, 20, 22, 29, 41, 88, 102-3, 143, 188, 290, 292, 325, 364; Chief of, <i>see</i> Palk, R. |
| —, Surgeon at, <i>see</i> Campbell, M. | |
| Pattasalami (a fine, fee or complementary present of money on receiving a lease) ... | 271, 303 |
| Pattle, T. ... | 309, 318 |

P—concluded.

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pattle T., Resident at Boalia ... | 65, 188, 303, 207, 230-1, 241, 257, 279, 284, 291, 365, 373 |
| Peach, E. ... | 238 |
| Pearse, Col. T. D. ... | 281, 337 |
| Peiarce, J., Resident at Midnapore ... | 4, 6, 17, 21-2, 42, 44, 50, 51, 57-8, 63, 66, 70-1, 73, 82, 86, 89-91, 97, 100-1, 106, 116, 119, 130, 134, 140, 144, 154, 166, 171, 180, 194, 201, 205, 213, 215, 223, 236, 246, 255, 258, 269, 271, 274, 277, 283, 310, 320, 322, 330, 334, 341, 345, 349, 372, 395 |
| Petrie, J., Collector of Govt Customs at Calcutta ... | 158, 160, 291, 295, 324, 332 |
| Phipps, R., Resident at Rangpur ... | 43, 89, 101, 108; his death ... 184 |
| Pictet, L. ... | 36, 85 |
| —, Agent of J. Rider ... | 95 |
| —, Resident at Jangipur ... | 202 |
| Piece-goods ... | 3, 7, 12, 20, 29, 33, 38, 42, 53, 61, 95, 97, 108, 122-3, 178, 188-9, 196, 200, 214, 218, 223, 231, 251, 255, 333, 348, 353, 357, 361, 382, 390, 394, 400-1, 403, 405, 412; (Malda) 119; manufacture of, 72; musters of, 98; (silk) 22, 42, 45-7, 51, 119, 166, 373, 392-3, 413, 416, 419, 421, 424, 426, 428 |
| Platel, W. ... | 174, 180-1, 238, 246-7, 249, 330, 341, 346 |
| —, Silk Contractor ... | 168 |
| Pottinger, Mr., Assistant at Kasim-bazar ... | 144 |
| —, Assistant to the Export-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ... | 144 |
| Prabhuram Mallik ... | 40, 42 |
| Prankishor Das ... | 375 |
| Prankrishna Singh, Contractor ... | 51 |
| Premnarayan, a <i>gumashta</i> ... | 80 |
| Presidency, the, <i>see</i> Calcutta. | |
| President and Council of Fort St George, <i>see</i> under Fort St. George. | |
| Preston, Capt. R. ... | 195, 214, 218, 222 |
| Price, J. ... | 5, 6, 13, 252-4 |
| —, Contractor ... | 133-4, 139, 350, 358 |
| —, Owner of the <i>Anson</i> ... | 11, 14, 18, 28 |
| —, Owner of the <i>Ashburnham</i> ... | 25, 27, 29, 31 |
| Prince of Wales (ship) ... | 364, 368 |
| Prinsep, J., Chintz contractor ... | 12, 15, 22, 29, 42, 53-4, 56, 64, 118, 120, 126, 130, 179, 185, 199, 200, 208, 214, 237, 239, 243, 277, 304, 310, 339, 399 |
| Prisoner's diet ... | 325 |
| Pritchard, J., Clerk of the Crown ... | 125 |
| Provincial Adalat ... | 131 |
| Provincial Council of Revenue ... | 87, 111, 115, 121, 142-3, 195, 269, 282, 284-5, 321; their servants 15 |
| —, at Burdwan, <i>see</i> under Burdwan. | |
| —, at Patna, <i>see</i> under Patna. | |
| Punyaha ... | 313 |
| Purnea ... | 133, 187, 255-6; saltpetre from, 111, Supervisor of, <i>see</i> Ducarel, G. G. |

R

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Radhaballabh ... | 132 |
| Radhacharan ... | 50 |
| Radhakrishnan, <i>gumashta</i> ... | 388 |
| Radhakrishnan ... | 48, 72, 89 |
| —, Cloth Contractor ... | 227 |
| —, a merchant ... | 112-13 |
| Radhakrishna Ghosh ... | 376 |

R—continued.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Radhamohan Munshi, <i>Gumashta</i> at | ... | 60, 87, 95, |
| Calcutta | ... | 118, 129, 149, 187, 244, 287 |
| Radhanagar | ... | 21, 50, 57, 61, |
| | 66-7, 74, 77, 90, 94-5, 103-4, 109, 115, | |
| | 132, 135, 137, 149-50, 162, 168, 172, | |
| | 181, 193, 200-1, 207, 212, 217, 220, | |
| | 225-6, 228, 233, 237-8, 240, 245-6, | |
| | 255, 258, 260, 263, 271, 274, 277, | |
| | 280-1, 285, 287-8, 296, 301, 313, 330, | |
| | 334-6, 349, 361, 372; investment provid- | |
| | ed at, 86, 194, 260; <i>parganas</i> under, | |
| | 67; <i>paikars</i> of, 144, 287; <i>raiya</i> ts of, | |
| | 260, 275; silk, 40, 105; weavers of, 144 | |
| —, <i>Aurangs</i> of | ... | 41, 50, 74, |
| | 127, 136, 207, 246, 287, 336 | |
| —, Court of Justice at | ... | 143 |
| —, Factory at | ... | 51, 86-7, 115, |
| | 127, 225-6, 231, 235, 258, 262, | |
| | 274, 281, 296 | |
| —, Resident at | ... | 179, 262, |
| 355-6, 374; see also Dyneley, J. | | |
| Rajapur | ... | 375 |
| Rajballabh | ... | 225-6 |
| Rajib Pattu | ... | 236 |
| Rajnarayan | ... | 374 |
| Rajshahi | 318, 331, zamindar of | 284 |
| Ramchand Pandit, Contractor of | | |
| Opium | ... | 6 |
| Ramcharan Ghosh | ... | 375-6 |
| —, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Harial | ... | 73, 78, 86-7, |
| | 90, 118, 122, 129, 147, 159, 168, 173-4, | |
| | 184, 187, 194, 206, 215, 220, 224-5, | |
| | 237-8, 242, 267, 275-6, 365 | |
| Ramcharan Sarkar, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Baranagar | ... | 60, 87, 95-6, |
| | 118, 140, 174, 186, 194-5, 205, 224-5, 242, 245 | |
| Raindas, a <i>paikar</i> | ... | 80 |
| Ramdulal, a <i>didar</i> | ... | 81 |
| —, Basu | ... | 376 |
| —, <i>Gumashta</i> of Serampore | ... | 389 |
| Rameswar Thakur | ... | 277-8 |
| Ramganga, a <i>paikar</i> | ... | 80 |
| Ramgobinda, a <i>dalal</i> | ... | 80 |
| —, a <i>gumashta</i> | ... | 80 |
| —, Chaudhuri, <i>Gumashta</i> | | |
| of Narayanpur | ... | 389 |
| Ramgopal | ... | 375 |
| Ramlhari | ... | 374 |
| —, Biswas, a <i>sarkar</i> | ... | 211 |
| Ramkanta Chatarji, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Sonamukhi | ... | 52, 58, 82, |
| | 84, 86-7, 95, 118, 139, 153-4, 159, | |
| | 163, 166, 168, 177, 186-7, 195, 220, | |
| | 224, 229, 306 | |
| —, Chaudhuri, a <i>dalal</i> | ... | 82 |
| —, Halder, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Santipur | ... | 58, 60, 87, |
| | 95, 130, 147, 186, 194-5, 200, 206, | |
| | 237, 244; appointed, 52 | |
| —, Majumdar | ... | 97 |
| —, Saha | ... | 43, 108, |
| | 208, 230 | |
| —, Sarma | ... | 119 |
| Ramkishor, a <i>dalal</i> | ... | 129 |
| Ramnarayan Ray, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Golaghar | ... | 7 |
| —, Sou | ... | 376 |
| Ramnidhi Chakrabarti, <i>Gumashta</i> | | |
| at Haripal | ... | 7, 40, 47, |
| | 87, 95 | |
| Ramraja, a <i>didar</i> | ... | 80 |
| Ramsundar Mukharji, <i>Gumashta</i> at | | |
| Katara | ... | 39, 85, 91 |
| —, Saha, Contractor | ... | 407, 413, |
| | 419, 424, 426, 428 | |
| Ramtaran Thakur | ... | 119 |
| Rangpur | ... | 101, 202, 208, |
| | 230, 279, 307, 318, 411, 424 | |
| —, Investment at | ... | 195, 370, |
| | 413, 419, 421, 424 | |

R—concluded.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Rangpur, Silk (raw) manufactured | | |
| at | ... | 43 |
| —, Factory at | ... | 43, 49, 82, |
| | 89, 108, 113, 138, 142, 279, 302-3, 326-7, | |
| | 379, 419, 421, 426, 428; establishment | |
| | charges of, 25 | |
| —, Filature at | ... | 352 |
| —, Assistant at, see Smith, E. | | |
| —, Head-Assistant at, see Smith, E. | | |
| —, Resident at | ... | 179, 277, |
| | 377, 385; see also Phipps, R.; Smith, E. | |
| —, Sepoys for | ... | 304 |
| Rasulpur | ... | 374 |
| Ratauchand | ... | 375 |
| Rawana | ... | 3, 21, 24, 30, |
| | 51, 63, 130, 135, 138-9, 141, 145, 149, | |
| | 153, 158-60, 174, 186, 193, 195, 202, | |
| | 213, 225, 229, 239, 242, 244, 271, 275, | |
| | 288, 291 | |
| Redwood | ... | 127, 318, 322, |
| | 325, 343, 356, 372 | |
| Reed, Capt. J. | ... | 218, 222 |
| Reed, J., Chief of Chittagong | ... | 125, 137 |
| Rees, Capt. [of the <i>Northumberland</i>] | ... | 76, 78 |
| Revenue Councils, see Provincial Councils of | | |
| Revenue. | | |
| Revenue dep., 353; Accountant-General to, see | | |
| Croftes, C.; Secretary to, see Sumner, R. | | |
| Rico, Capt. H., of the <i>Dutton</i> | | |
| (Indiaman) | ... | 2 |
| Richards, Capt. W. | ... | 343-4 |
| —, Engineer | ... | 302, 328-9 |
| Richardson, J. | ... | 305 |
| Rider, J. | ... | 35, 76, 95 |
| —, Chief of Kasimbazar | ... | 7, 13, 14, |
| | 22, 25, 85, 94; resigns, 69; takes charge | |
| of Kasimbazar Factory | ... | 2 |
| —, Contractor | ... | 407, 414-16, |
| | 419-20, 423, 425-7; his silk contract, | |
| | 36, 85 | |
| —, Export-Warehouse-Keeper | | |
| at Kasimbazar | ... | 20 |
| Robinson, Mr. | ... | 367 |
| —, P. | ... | 82, 168 |
| —, Superintendent of the filature at | | |
| Boalia | ... | 113 |
| Ross, Capt. [of the <i>Ankerwyke</i>] | ... | 163 |
| Rous, C. W. B., Chief of the Provincial Council | | |
| of Revenue at Dacca, 92, 164, 167, | | |
| 176, 181-2, 305, 314, 319 | | |
| —, Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Cal- | | |
| cutta 20; makes over charge 22; removed | | 18 |
| Rupee (Arcot) | ... | 118, 139, 296, |
| | 328 | |
| —, (<i>dasmasha</i>) | ... | 32, 283, 296 |
| —, (English Arcot) | ... | 267 |
| —, (French Arcot) | ... | 101, 113, 276 |
| —, (<i>samcat</i>) | ... | 44, 154, 162 |
| —, (<i>sacca</i>) | ... | 101, 140-1, |
| | 146, 154-5, 212, 263, 293, 301-3, 306, | |
| | 313, 319, 330, 352-3, 356, 373 | |
| —, different species of | ... | 78 |
| Russel, G., Engineer at Berhampore | ... | 85 |
| Rutledge, Mr., Surgeon of the | | |
| Kasimbazar Factory | ... | 20 |

S

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|
| Sachay, a weaver | ... | 315-17 |
| Sage, I. | ... | 368 |
| Sair (imposts other than land-tax) | | |
| duties | ... | 77 |
| Salinabad | ... | 374 |
| Salisbury (ship) 152, 166, 171, 183, 196; her | | |
| Commander, see Bromfield, Capt. P. | | |
| Salkhia (Howrah) | ... | 47 |
| —, Salt <i>gola</i> at | ... | 369 |
| Salt | 16, 69, 303, 307, 320-1, 331, 347, 353-4, | |
| | 361-3, 368, 374-8; duty on, 26; manufacture | |
| of | ... | 26 |
| Salt Agents | ... | 365-6, 369 |
| Salt Committee, 366, 368-9; President of, see | | |
| Aldersey, W.; Secretary to, see Coales, P. | | |

S—continued.

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Saltpetre ... | 2, 3, 6, 25, 30, 38, 63, 74, 76, 88, 107, 111, 120, 122, 127-9, 133, 142-3, 147, 152, 157-61, 165, 180, 187, 191-2, 195, 198, 201, 205, 209, 213, 216, 227, 232, 235-6, 240, 280, 290, 297, 303, 322, 326-7, 329, 332, 334, 338, 340, 343, 348, 357, 364, 379, 381, 392-4, 400, 402-3, 408 ; provision of ... | 113 |
| — Factories ... | ... | 35 |
| Sampson, J., Deputy Master-Attendant ... | ... | 377 |
| —, T. ... | ... | 199 |
| Sanad (a grant, charter or patent) ... | ... | 105 |
| Sandwip ... | ... | 378 |
| Santipur ... | ... | 147, 198 |
| — aurang ... | 40-1, 220, 399, 402 | |
| —, Factory at ... | ... | 60, 350 |
| —, gumashta of, 168; see also Krishnakishor Sanyal ; Ramkanta Halidar. | ... | |
| Sanwat rupee (a rupee in the third year of its currency and ever after when its value was reduced from 16 to 11 per cent. above the current rupee), see under Rupee. | ... | |
| Sardars (a chief, headman or commander) ... | ... | 126 |
| Sarkar (a native servant who keeps household accounts) ... | ... | 21 |
| Savage, Capt. A. ... | ... | 368 |
| Scott, H. ... | ... | 37, 46 |
| Scott, Pringle & Co. ... | 161, 175, 318, 339 | |
| Seahorse (ship) ... | ... | 4 |
| Sepoys ... | 20, 51, 98-9, 104, 115, 181, 235, 238, 245, 250, 252, 258, 260, 262, 302, 326-7 | |
| —, Militia ... | 224, 245, 249, 255, 303 | |
| — (pargana) ... | ... | 253-4 |
| Serampore ... | ... | 389 |
| —, Danish Factory at ... | ... | 122 |
| —, Danish Chief of, and saltpetre, 107; his agent ... | ... | 107 |
| —, gumashta at, see Ramdulal. | ... | |
| Servant (Indian) ... | ... | 21 |
| Sewari ghat (a landing place or a wharf where customs are levied) ... | ... | 376 |
| Shaikh Bechu, a manjhi ... | ... | 245 |
| — Kamal-ud-din, a manjhi ... | ... | 245 |
| Shakespeare, J. ... | 194, 328 | |
| —, Assistant Secretary to the Supreme Council ... | ... | 295 |
| Sheela, T. ... | 2, 11 | |
| —, Assistant at Kalinda ... | ... | 10 |
| —, Resident at Kalinda ... | ... | 12 |
| Sherburne, J. ... | ... | 236 |
| Shibcharan Mukharji ... | ... | 42 |
| — Sarma, gumashta (accountant) at Sonamukhi ... | ... | 39 |
| Shibnarayan Ghosh ... | ... | 375 |
| Shikdar (a revenue officer or collector appointed by a zamindar or the Government) ... | ... | 104 |
| Ships ... | 280, 297 | |
| Short, C., Silk contractor ... | 39, 154, 212, 220-1 | |
| Shrewsbury (ship) ... | 346, 353, 359, 378-80 | |
| Shyam Sarkar, muharrir (a clerk or scribe) of Sonargaon ... | ... | 68 |
| Sibpur ... | ... | 375 |
| Sibram Poddar ... | ... | 240 |
| Sicca rupee, see Rupee, sicca (the standard of value in Bengal under the Company's administration). | ... | |

S—continued.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Silk ... | 42-3, 43, 57, 65-6, 95, 103, 114, 135, 141, 149, 154, 169, 172, 174, 179, 181, 193, 202, 206-7, 212, 215, 218, 226, 228, 231, 239, 241, 246-50, 257, 262-3, 289, 319, 330, 342, 345-6, 370, 380, 382-3, 394, 407, 419-21, 423-8 ; (Bengal) 179, 368 ; (filature) 28, 51, 62, 114, 110, 122, 179, 185, 202, 207, 251, 368, 390 ; machinery for manufacturing, 23 ; musters of, 27, 382 ; piecegoods, see under piece-goods ; price of, 40 ; provision of, 101-2 ; (raw) 22-3, 36, 39, 40, 45-7, 51, 85, 95, 108, 110, 113, 119-20, 122, 128, 166 ; 181, 194, 198, 200-1, 207-8, 228, 230-1, 233-4, 237, 247, 325, 327, 341, 363, 377, 379, 383, 387, 390, 392-3, 413, 424 ; (tana) 241, 251 ; (white) 206 ; see also cocoons. | |
| Silk-worm ... | 228, 271, 294, 302, 309 | |
| Siugia 402 ; investment provided at ... | 408 | |
| —, Factory at ... | 187, 394, 408 | |
| Sitaram Maiti ... | 260, 275, 287 | |
| Skipp, G., Secretary to the President and Council at Bombay ... | ... | 144 |
| Sloops, hire of ... | ... | 13, 167 |
| Smith, E. ... | ... | 202 |
| —, Assistant at Kasimbazar ... | ... | 189 |
| —, Assistant at Rangpur ... | ... | 189 |
| —, Head Assistant at Rangpur ... | ... | 184 |
| —, Resident at Rangpur, 279 ; appointed, ... | ... | 185 |
| —, J. ... | ... | 197 |
| —, Surgeon at the Boalia Factory ... | ... | 198 |
| —, Surgeon at the Kasimbazar Factory ... | ... | 184 |
| —, J. B., Deputy-Import-Warehouse-Keeper at Calcutta ... | 187, 264, 288 | |
| Snow, Capt. R. ... | ... | 241 |
| Sonamukhi (Bankura), Aurang at, 40-1, 139, 276 ; 313, 402 ; Superintendent of, see Day, M. | ... | |
| —, dalals of 154, 159, 177 | ... | |
| —, gumashtas of, 154, 227, 276 ; see also Ramkanta Chatarji ; Shibcharan Sarma. | ... | |
| —, Muharrir at, see Kalisankar Basu. | ... | |
| —, Sarkars of ... | 154 | |
| —, Weavers of 118, 154, 159, 177, 276 ; their complaints ... | ... | 84 |
| Sonargaon ... | 67-9, 175, 388 | |
| —, Aurang at ... | 67-9, 90-1, 181-2, 185 ; Superintendent of, see Day, M. | |
| —, dalals of ... | ... | 90 |
| —, gumashta at ... | ... | 68 |
| —, weavers of ... | 32, 63, 68-9, 90, 94, 147-8, 167, 176, 181-2 ; their complaints ... | 80, 91-2, 101 |
| Speke (ship) ... | ... | 4 |
| Speke, R. ... | ... | 251 |
| —, Assistant at the Kasimbazar Factory ... | ... | 189, 202 |
| Sridhar Babu ... | ... | 376 |
| St. Germain, Renault de ... | ... | 147-8 |
| St. Helena ... | ... | 26 |
| —, President and Council at ... | ... | 354 |
| Steel ... | ... | 121 |
| Stephenson, E., Chief of Burdwan ... | 104, 115, 118, 282, 291, 294, 341, 352, 355-6, 359-61, 365-9 | |
| —, Member of the Board of Trade ... | ... | 309, 312-13, 323, 328 |
| —, Superintendent of the Accountants' office ... | ... | 324, 353 |

—concluded.

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Stewart, J., Secretary to the | ... | ... | 36 | | |
| Supreme Council | ... | ... | 14, 18, 24, 30, 46, 129 | | |
| Store-keeper, Military | ... | ... | 155 | | |
| Store-keeper, Naval | ... | ... | 155, 292 | | |
| Store-keeper of Works, 155 ; see also | Darell, L. | | | | |
| Stuart, the Hon. C. | ... | ... | 18, 30, 32 ; | | |
| resigns | ... | ... | 24 | | |
| Sujanutha (Midnapore) | ... | ... | 375-6 | | |
| Sumatra | ... | ... | 26 | | |
| Sumner, R., Secretary to the | ... | ... | | | |
| Revenue dep. | ... | ... | 369 | | |
| Secretary to the | ... | ... | | | |
| Supreme Council | ... | ... | 60, 99, 164, 362 | | |
| Superintendent of Investment | ... | ... | 214, 343 ; | | |
| see also Guinand, H. | | | | | |
| Supreme Council | ... | ... | 1-10 12 21, 23-6, 28-9, 31-2, 35-7, 39-41, 43-4, 46, 50-2, 57-60, 62-5, 69-71, 73, 76-9, 81, 83-5, 87-91, 94-5, 98-9, 102-3, 107-8, 111, 116, 120, 126-9, 131-6, 138, 142-5, 147, 152-5, 157-61, 163, 165, 170-1, 173-5, 177, 179, 183, 187, 191-2, 195-6, 201, 205, 207, 209, 213, 216, 218, 221-2, 226, 231-2, 235-7, 239, 240, 242-3, 245-7, 249, 257-8, 260, 262-3, 267-9, 271, 277-8, 280 3, 287-9, 291, 294-5, 297, 301, 303-7, 310-14, 317-27, 329-31, 334, 338-43, 346-50, 353-5, 358-64, 366-9, 372, 376, 378-81; and Civil Surgeons, 28 ; and Company's servants, 46 ; and Opium Trade, 28 ; and the duty on salt | ... | 26 |
| Accountant to, 76 ; Assistant to, see Hunter, W. | | | | | |
| Assistant Secretary to, see Auriol, J. P. ; Bruere, W. ; Hodgson, G. ; Shakespear, J. | | | | | |
| Secretary to, see Auriol, J. P. ; Stewart, J. ; Sumner, R. | | | | | |
| Sub-Accountant to, see Larkins, W. | | | | | |
| Sub-Bakhshi to, see Aplin, B. | | | | | |
| in the General dep. | | | 77 | | |
| Revenue dep. | ... | ... | 23, 46-8, 60, 69, 99, 114, 369, 377 | | |
| Supreme Court at Fort William | ... | ... | 112, 125-6, 163, 176, 271, 274, 297, 336 ; and the Members of the Board of Trade, ... 112 | | |
| Surul (Birbhum), cash-keeper at | ... | ... | 39, 42 | | |
| Swarupchand Sarma | ... | ... | 120 | | |
| Syren (ship) | ... | ... | 330 | | |

T

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Taffaties (a kind of piece-goods) | 45, 122 |
| Talbot (ship) | 116, 161, 234, 237, 239-40, 243, 248-9, 264, 268, 412 |
| Tanti (a weaver) | 80 |
| Tasar (an inferior sort of silk), see under Cloth. | |
| Taylor, J., Assistant at Patna | 239 |
| Mr. | 409 |
| W., Chief of Burdwan | 97 |
| Teetbaddy, 315-17, 319, 338; aurang at, 314, 316; gumashita of, 156, 315; see also Bhawani Ray; Mandal at, 316; weavers of, 139, 148, 156, 314 | |
| Tejgaon (Dacca), Factory at | 50, 383 |
| Thanadar (an officer under the Faujdar employed with a small irregular force in protecting the country and enforcing payment of the revenue) | 104, 263 |

T—concluded

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tilakram, an asami | 105 |
| a raiyat | 101 |
| Tilakram Banarji, gumashita at Ohandernagore | 52, 82, 85, 87, 95, 100-1, 118, 122, 135, 147, 186, 194, 224-5, 242, 244, 293 |
| Tindal (a petty native officer employed on board ship) | 211 |
| Tiretta, E., Civil Architect | 344 |
| Titubari | 388 |
| Tomlinson, R., 59; Sub-Accountant | 296 |
| Trade (free) | 76-7, 88, 111, 189, 342; regulations for |
| Trade (Import) | 358 |
| Treasury | 169, 304, 310 |
| Triton (ship) | 346, 361, 368, 378 |
| Tryon, Capt. W., of the Anson | 36, 47, 49 |
| Turneric | 343, 356 |
| U | |
| Umedpur | 368 |
| V | |
| Vansistart, G., 176, 216; Auditor to the Board of Trade, 60, 134, 138, 142; his agent, 163; Member | 1, 54, 140, 209, 218 |
| Velvet | 66 |
| Verelst, H. | 168 |
| W | |
| Wagstaffe, C., Sub-Export-Ware-House-Keeper at Calcutta | 264, 268, 270, 279, 309 |
| Walter, H., 77, 264-5, 301, 326; Chief of Chittagong (Acting), 13; Head Assistant at Chittagong, 17; Resident at Chittagong, 108, 116, 208; Resident at Kalinda, 23, 298, 325, 371; makes over charge of Kalinda Aurang, 30; Resident at Lakshmipur | 5 |
| Walters, H., Surgeon at Dacca | 57, 293 |
| Washerman | 3 |
| Webb, Capt. D. | 361 |
| Wedderburn, Capt. H., Master-Attendant | 11, 17, 24, 65, 71, 127, 137, 166, 178, 199, 209, 248, 310, 338, 352, 359, 368 |
| Wildman, Mr. | 306 |
| Wilkins [C.], 113; Assistant at Malda | 17, 30, 32, 232, 240 |
| Wilkins, W., 97; Resident at Lakshmipur | 219 |
| Williamson, Capt. J., of the Pacific | 6 |
| G., 174, 246, 259-60, 309; Superintendent of Silk Investment | 228 |
| Wilson, Mr., Surgeon at the Malda Factory, his salary | 191 |
| Wine | 339 |
| Madeira | 161, 304, 306, 318, 354, 369 |
| Wiss, J., 74, 82, 84, 113, 122, 247, 249, 281, 292, 294, 301-2, 328-30, 341, 344-5, 367; his buildings at Kumarkhali, 85; Superintendent of the filatures at Kumarkhali, 353; Superintendent of Silk Investment, 346, 352, 379-81 | |
| Withers, J., Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade | 36 |
| Wodsworth, W. | 133, 278 |
| Wood, R. W. | 180 |
| Writers (Portuguese) | 112-13 |
| Y | |
| Young, E. A. | 35 |

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

Bengal Historical Records.

Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

The Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad.
1769-70.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad,
Volume I.

27th September to 28th November 1770.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Price, Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.
Volume II.

3rd to 31st December 1770.

Price, Rs. 6 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad,
Volume III.

3rd January to 14th February 1771.

Price, Rs. 6.

Bengal District Records.

Edited by the Ven. W. K. Firminger, D.D., LIT. B.,
Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Midnapore, Vol. I, 1763-1767, price Rs. 3 or 4s.

„ „ II, 1768-1770. „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

Rangpur, „ I, 1770-1779, „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

„ „ II, 1779-1782, „ Rs. 8 or 12s.

Dinajpur, „ I, 1787-1789, „ Rs. 3 or 4s.

PRESS LISTS.

Series I.

Volume I.

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Revenue at Fort William.

April 1771 to October 1772.

Price, Rs. 8-8 or 11s. 4d.

Volume II.

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit.

10th June 1772 to 18th February 1773.

Price, Rs. 4-12 or 7s. 3d.

Volume III.

Proceedings of the Revenue Board of the whole Council at Fort William.

13th October 1772 to 30th December 1774.

Price, Rs. 17 or 1£. 5s.

Volume IV.

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William
(Revenue Department).

6th January to 29th December 1775.

Price, Rs. 10-8 or 16s.

Volume V.

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William
(Revenue Department).

2nd January to 31st December 1776.

Price, Rs. 13 or 19s. 6d.

Supplementary Volume.

General Letters to and from the Court of Directors, 1771-1775.

Price, 9 annas or 10d.

Series II.

Intermediate Revenue Authorities.

Volume I.

Patna Letter Copy Books, 1765, and Proceedings of the Controlling Council of
Revenue at Patna, etc.

1st January 1771 to 23rd December 1773.

Price, Rs. 12 or 18s.

Volume II.

Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad for 1769
1770 and 1772-1774, and Proceedings of the Controlling Council
of Revenue at Murshidabad.

27th September 1770 to 8th September 1772, etc.

Price, Rs. 13-10 or 20s. 6d.

Series III.

Volume I.

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Commerce.

28th March 1771 to 20th November 1773.

Price, Rs. 2 or 3s.

Published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot,
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

OFFICIAL AGENTS.

In India—

MESSRS. THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
MESSRS. NEWMAN & Co., Calcutta.
MESSRS. HIGGINBOTHAM & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. THACKER & Co., LD., Bombay.
MESSRS. A. J. COMBRIDGE & Co., Bombay.
THE SUPERINTENDENT, AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION PRESS, Rangoon.
MRS. RADHABAI ATMARAM SASOON, Bombay.
MESSRS. R. CAMBRAY & Co., Calcutta.
RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS, Proprietors of the Muffid-i-am Press, Lahor., Punjab.
MESSRS. THOMPSON & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. S. MURTHY & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. GOPAL NARAYAN & Co., Bombay.
MESSRS. B. BANERJEE & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
MESSRS. V. KALYANARAMA IYER & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
MESSRS. D. B. TARAPOREVALA & SONS, Booksellers, Bombay.
MESSRS. G. A. NATESAN & Co., Madras.
THE INDIAN SCHOOL SUPPLY DEPOT, 309, Bowbazar, Calcutta.
MR. RAMNATH SUNDERI, Bombay.
MESSRS. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Ceylon.
MESSRS. TEMPLE & Co., Madras.
BABU S. C. TALUKDAR, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
MESSRS. RANCHANDRA GOVIND & SON, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
MESSRS. BUTTERWORTH & Co. (INDIA), LD., Calcutta.
THE WELDON LIBRARY, 18-B, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
RAI M. C. SARKAR BAHADUR & SONS, 90-2A, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
THE PROPRIETOR OF THE NEWAL KISHORE PRESS, Lucknow.
THE STANDARD LITERATURE COMPANY, LD., 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.
MR. G. N. HALDER, Calcutta.
MESSRS. VAN & Co., Madras.
MESSRS. A. H. WHEELER & Co., Allahabad, Calcutta and Bombay.
M. R. RV. E. M. GOPALAKRISHNA KONE, Madras.
MESSRS. RAMA KRISHNA & SONS, Anarkali Street, Lahore.
THE MANAGER, "HITAVADA", Nagpur.
THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION PRESS, Calcutta.
MESSRS. LAI CHAND & SONS, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.
THE STANDARD BOOKSTALL, Karachi.
MR. MANGALDAS HARKISANDAS, Surat.
MESSRS. KARSANDAS NARANDAS & SONS, Surat.
MUNSHI SERTA RAM, Managing Proprietor, Indian Army Book Depot, Jubb, Cawnpur.
THE PROPRIETOR, NEW KITABKHANA, Poona.
BABU JADUNATH HALDAR, Muktear and Revenue Agent, Gorabazar, Murshidabad.

In Great Britain—

MESSRS. A. CONSTABLE & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.O.
MESSRS. GRINDLAY & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.
MESSRS. KERAN, PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.; Oriental Department, 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.
MR. B. QUARITCH, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
MESSRS. W. THACKER & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
MESSRS. P. S. KING & SON, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S. W.
MESSRS. H. S. KING & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
MR. B. H. BLACKWELL, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
MESSRS. DIGHTON BELL & Co., LTD., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
MESSRS. LUZAC & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
MESSRS. OLIVER AND BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
MESSRS. E. PONSOMBY, LIMITED, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
MR. T. FISHER UNWIN, LIMITED, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.
MESSRS. WHELDON & WESLEY, LIMITED, 28, Essex Street, Strand, London.

On the Continent—

MR. ERNEST LEROUX, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
MR. MARTINUS NIJHOFF, The Hague, Holland.

